

ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL #P-176

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~DATE~~ ~~NAME~~ ~~LAST~~
~~DATE~~ ~~NAME~~ ~~LAST~~
~~DATE~~ ~~NAME~~ ~~LAST~~
~~DATE~~ ~~NAME~~ ~~LAST~~
~~DATE~~ ~~NAME~~ ~~LAST~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC
SEAPORTS

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions
therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as pro-
vided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45,
Stats. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized
by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED
MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL
NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES
ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

SEP 7 1912

5. CARRIER

201

6. ENDING DATE

SEP 11 1912

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF IMAGES

9. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

142

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

Page	Border Stations September 1912.
1	Albany
4	Becker Falls
5	Buffalo
20	Beaudette
21	Blaine
27	Calais
30	Clayton
31	Cape Vincent
33	Charlotte
36	Chicago
38	Detroit
73	Duluth
81	Eastport, Me.
83	Eastport, Ida.
98	Fort Fairfield
99	Fort Keokuk
101	Gateway
103	Halifax
106	Lewiston
108	Hannah
109	Island Pond
113	International Falls
124	Lawelltown
125	Leicester
136	Madawaska
138	Malone

20/

Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

No. 204
Ed. 1-13-12-200 000

11-159

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2563

PER C. P. R.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Henry J. P.									
2	Edith	35	F.	Domestic helper	English	English	English	England Dorset	(Mother) Mary M. Clintock Dorset, England.	Mexico Mexico City
3	Jessie	25	F.	Domestic helper	English	English	English	England Surrey	Father John Clintock Surrey, England.	" "
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF elling st., MONTH OF September, 1901/2

CLASS B

11-900

(OVER.)

[illegible]

R. R. -- Rutland Rail Road

CLASS B.

Edwin J. Conway,
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Albany, Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Hamer	Lamuel	46	M.	Cotton weaver			England	English	Canada	Valleyfield	(Daughter) Margaret Austin Valleyfield P.Q.		Mass	Walden
✓ 2	Hamer	Mary Jane	44	F.	Wife weaver			England	English	Canada	Valleyfield	"		"	"
3	Wilson	William	23	M.	Cotton weaver			England	English	Canada	Valleyfield	(Sister) Elizabeth Isherwood Valleyfield P.Q.		"	"
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

11-1594

R.R. - Rutland Railroad

Edward J. Conroy
Amnigton, N. H.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Parker

Henry H.

Sept - Dec 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

201
77

7	11	2
3	2	
14	14	
TOTAL	1919	# # # 2

CLASS B	
2	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Transit	#
United States	#
Transit	2

RECEIVED
SEP 26 1912
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

A
MONTREAL

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1504

PORT OF Albany, Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of cit be cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lamoureux	Louis	27	M.	M. Laborer	yes	yes	Canadian	French	Canada	St. John	(Father) Joseph Lamoureux St. John Que	Mass	Fitchburg	M.
2	Lamoureux	Ladine	33	F.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lamoureux	William	7	F.	S. son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lamoureux	Alfred	4	M.	S. son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lamoureux	Praline	6	F.	S. daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Brown	Joseph	30	M.	S. Operator	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Amie	(Father) Joseph Brown St. Amie Que	R.I.	Worcester	M.
7	Brown	Harvey	25	M.	M. Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Clarendonville	(Father) Robert Brown Clarendonville P.Q.	Vt.	Albany	M.
8	Brown	Edna	22	F.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	(Father) Robert Brown Clarendonville P.Q.	Vt.	Albany	M.
9	LaMonte	Albert	20	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	French	"	St. Amie	(Father) Michel LaMonte St. Amie P.Q.	Mass	Fitchburg	M.
10	Palmer	Yew	25	M.	P. Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	St. Cloud	(Father) Charles Palmer St. Cloud Vt.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Eng.
11	Hayhurst	John	46	M.	M. Weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	(Father) Frank Hayhurst 2a Esplanade St. Montreal P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke	Eng.
12	Autotte	Ramsey	28	M.	M. Laborer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Gemashka	(Father) Ramsey Autotte Gemashka Canada	R.I.	Worcester	M.
13	Fountain	Oya	34	M.	M. Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. John	(Father) Robert Fountain St. John Canada	R.I.	"	M.
14	Fountain	Regina	25	F.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	St. John Canada	"	"	M.
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E,

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 190*7*

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	<i>Self</i>		<i>Frank Peter Balenger, 121 Talbot Mass.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>W. B. B.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Aug</i>	<i>R.R.</i>			
2	<i>Hubert</i>		<i>No</i>					<i>5 5</i>	<i>W. B. B.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Aug</i>	<i>R.R.</i>	<i>Aug 27</i>		
3	<i>Father</i>							<i>5 5</i>	<i>W. B. B.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Aug</i>	<i>R.R.</i>	<i>Aug 27</i>		
4	<i>Self</i>							<i>5 5</i>	<i>W. B. B.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Aug</i>	<i>R.R.</i>	<i>Aug 27</i>		
5	<i>Self</i>							<i>5 5</i>	<i>W. B. B.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Aug</i>	<i>R.R.</i>	<i>Aug 27</i>		
6	<i>Self</i>		<i>Ernest Arthur Rivard, 183 Riverside St. Lowell, Mass.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>W. B. B.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Aug</i>	<i>R.R.</i>	<i>Aug 27</i>		
7	<i>Self</i>		<i>1903 from Ruth, 1711 St. John's, Mass.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>W. B. B.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Aug</i>	<i>R.R.</i>	<i>Aug 27</i>		
8	<i>Self</i>		<i>1900 from Ruth, 1711 St. John's, Mass.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>W. B. B.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Aug</i>	<i>R.R.</i>	<i>Aug 27</i>		
9	<i>Self</i>		<i>1903 from Ruth, 1711 St. John's, Mass.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>W. B. B.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Aug</i>	<i>R.R.</i>	<i>Aug 27</i>		
10	<i>Self</i>		<i>1903 from Ruth, 1711 St. John's, Mass.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>W. B. B.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Aug</i>	<i>R.R.</i>	<i>Aug 27</i>		
11	<i>Self</i>		<i>1903 from Ruth, 1711 St. John's, Mass.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>W. B. B.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Aug</i>	<i>R.R.</i>	<i>Aug 27</i>		
12	<i>Self</i>		<i>1903 from Ruth, 1711 St. John's, Mass.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>W. B. B.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Aug</i>	<i>R.R.</i>	<i>Aug 27</i>		
13	<i>Self</i>		<i>1903 from Ruth, 1711 St. John's, Mass.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>W. B. B.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Aug</i>	<i>R.R.</i>	<i>Aug 27</i>		
14	<i>Self</i>		<i>1903 from Ruth, 1711 St. John's, Mass.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>W. B. B.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Aug</i>	<i>R.R.</i>	<i>Aug 27</i>		

CLASS E. *R.R. - Rutland Railroad* *Edward J. Conroy*
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 - 14 Enclosure copied

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

201
78

11-1594

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Beecher Falls, Vt.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of citizenship before coming.
1	<i>Royer, Josphine</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada, St. Bernard</i>	<i>Just Prudent Royer, St. Bernard, Q. B.</i>	<i>Me. Biddeford</i>	
2	<i>" Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic, " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>" Marie</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*2*

CLASS *E*

11-1004

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes 1906 (Budding)</i>	<i>Daughter (Martha) Royer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dr. Br.</i>	<i>Canada Quebec</i>	<i>Beecher Falls</i>	<i>Sept 17</i>	<i>M.C.R.R.</i>	<i>Sept 17-18</i>			
<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>" Br. Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			

CLASS *E*

Samuel H. Howes
James H. Harris
Immigrant Inspectors.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. /

PER

allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Jewesey Emily	27	f	school teacher		England	English	Leamington, Eng.	father Samuel Livesey	England
2	Morrison Elizabeth	20	m	in. eng.		Scotland	Scotch	10 Dundee San Domingo	mother Elizabeth Morrison	West Indies
3	Davies Alice	20	f	none		Wales	Welsh	Canada Winnipeg	father James Rees	Wales
4	Irwin Sarah	33	m	domestic		Ireland	Irish	London	sister Edith Robinson	W. J. Rochester
5	Peel William	37	m	salaman		England	English	Leamington, Eng.	bro. Horace Peel	England
6	Ellsworth Hannah	37	f	clerk		"	"	England Leeds	bro. Arthur Ellsworth	"
7	Smith Lizzie	21	m	nurse		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	father George Smith	W. J. Newark
8	Davidson John	28	m	wholesale		England	English	England Gateshead	wife Elizabeth Davidson	England
9	Mason Alice	33	f	cook		"	"	Birmingham	father George Mason	W. J. Princeton
10	Brennan Katie	24	m	domestic		Ireland	Irish	Ireland Sligo	father Patrick Brennan	W. J. New York
11	McDermott Elizabeth	115	m	none		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	mother Mary McDermott	Scotland
12	Stewart Annie	38	m	"		"	"	"	Harley Bank, Edinburgh, Scot.	"
10330	Lee Wilfred E.	24	m	watchmaker		England	English	Canada Ashawa	mother Sarah J. Lee	W. J. New York
10344	Pollock John	58	m	merchant		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	wife Johanna Pollock	Pa. Sharon
15	Mason Alice	23	f	cook		England	English	England Birmingham	father George Mason	W. J. Princeton
16	Mitchell William	112	m	dentist		Scotland	Scotch	Canada Plattville	wife David Mitchell	W. J. Buffalo
17	Jordan William	21	m	farm lab		England	English	Leamington	father David Jordan	Pa. Luzerne
18	McDermott Robert	27	m	clerk		Scotland	Scotch	London	father Robert McDermott	Scotland
19	Shawler Caroline	29	f	none		England	English	England Bughouse	father Joshua Hurst	W. J. Jamestown
DECEASED	Shapiro Solomon	17	m	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Vilna	father Michael Shapiro	" Groversville
21	Mallby Sarah	33	f	none		England	English	Canada Toronto	son Robert Mallby	England
11049	Grant Sarah	30	m	domestic		Scotland	Scotch	" Willand	bro. Samuel Grant	W. J. Buffalo
11022	Halliday Margaret	32	m	"		"	"	"	bro. Robert Anderson	"
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

CLASS B.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F Buffalo, N. Y., MONTH OF September, 1912

(Mass. '23.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and a bona fide marriage	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height Nature, length of time, and cause.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
yes	self	100.00		land of 1900	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10 1/2	med	blue	None	England Manchester	Mont	7/6/12	1st.	Corsican	Aug. 26
"	employee	"		land of 1900	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2	med	blue	"	Scotland Wurdrey	Mont	8/19/12	Victorian	"	29
"	self	100.00		land of 1900	"	"	"	"	pregnant	5' 3	fair	hazel	"	Wales Port Talbot	St. John	12/7/12	Tunisian	Sept. 1	
"	"	"		friend Clara Nicholson, Clove St. Brighton, Mich., ref	"	"	"	"	OK	5' 3	"	blue	"	Ireland Down	Halifax	1/29/12	Scotian	"	3
"	"	250.00		land of 1900	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	blue	"	England Brighton	Kabash	3/4/12	Donian	"	6
"	"	"		land of 1900	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1	"	black	"	" Leeds	Mont.	7/2/12	Virginian	"	9
"	"	10.00		bro George Smith, 277 Huntington, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1	"	blue gray	"	Scotland Aberdeen	mc	5/23/12	Champion	"	9
"	"	"		land of 1900	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2	"	blue	"	England Gate Head	Dubec	7/2/12	Tunisian	"	9
"	employee	113.00		employee 10.4.10															

x Right inguinal hernia - retained by truss
 xx Partially blind left eye,
 m.c. Michigan Central Railroad
 " Grand Trunk "
 Wash - contacts

CLASS B. *Harry R. Landis*
11-1094 *Inspector in Charge*

Edward L. Robinson
Shirley D. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Sheet No 2

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	DEBARRED / opriato	Francisco	24	m m	Cabover	yes	Italy	Italian (S)	Italy	Santonopoli	wife - Elisabetta Marcella, Santonopoli, Catanzaro, Italy	ref. Batavia	2
2	DEBARRED / opriato	Emenico	38	" "	"	no no	"	"	"	"	wife - Dinavotta, Santonopoli, Catanzaro, Italy	"	2
3	John	John	25	" "	"	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Cocksville	wife - Ellavandia, Ruten, Basarala, Russia	Pa. Lansford	1
110 AS	Lasloff	Stojko	21	" 9	"	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Shipyard	father - Liril Crothoff, Danubius, Bulgaria	ref. Lockport	2
110 AS	Wapitoff	Wimire	20	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Anna Wapitoff, Koplidol, Pustulilaka, Bulgaria	"	2
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	Lister	Crustin G.	39	m 8	mech-eng.	yes	England	English	Leaves U.S. at ref.	England	father - Robert Lister, Gloucester, Eng.	England	4
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	C. P. R. Atlantic												
15	Weather	Louise E.	49	f w	housekeeper	yes	England	English	Canada	Chatham	sister - Sarah J. White, 113 Beamish Rd, Belfast, Eng.	Conn. Bridgeport	7
16	Noroshka	Karatina	20	" 3	tailress	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	father - Jakob Karoski, Vacanow, Kiele, Russia	ref. Utica	12
17	Mc Mullin	James	23	m "	clerk	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	father - James Mc Mullin, 32 Belmont St, Belfast, Ire.	Pa. Pittsburg	12
18	Hanson	Emilia	10	f "	domestic	"	England	English	"	Muskoka	mother - Mrs. Minnie D. Jones, Blainville, Essex, Eng.	ref. Liberty	12
19	Piper	Hugh	43	m "	accountant	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	bro - Fred Piper, 270 Spadina Ave, Toronto, Can.	" New York	4
20	Draydale	John	32	" "	clergyman	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ardrrossan	mother - Anna Draydale, Saltcoats, Scotland	Scotland	4
21	Macgill	Agata	22	f "	domestic	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Toronto	mother - Agata Macgill, Rognia, Russia	C. Cleveland	12
22	Fiklin	Abraham	35	m m	blacksmith	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	wife - Josie Fiklin, 1032 1/2 Ave, New York, N.Y.	ref. New York	12
23	Smith	Margaret J.	20	f "	none	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	sister - Mary Smith, 212 St. George St, Toronto, Can.	Pa. Kane	12
100 AS	Hunter	Minnie	22	" 3	domestic	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	father - John Hunter, 123 St. Bell, Belfast, Ireland	ref. New York	11
25	Pul	Edwin	73	m m	none	"	England	English	Leaves U.S. at ref.	England	wife - Ellen G. Bell, 123 St. Bell, Belfast, Ireland	England	13
26	Brattle	Jessie H.	115	f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband - Wm. H. Brattle, 128 Lepp Road, London, Eng.	England	3
27	Hardley	John	36	m 8	manufacture	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at ref.	Walsall	father - John Hardley, Walsall, Staffs, Eng.	England	4
28	McClinden	Mary	30	f m	none	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Scarvey	father - Henry D. O'Leary, Scarvey, Wick, Ireland	ref. Buffalo	2
DEBARRED	Blundell	Thomas	19	m 9	cook	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	father - Richard Blundell, 44 Palmerston Ave, Liverpool, Eng.	Mass. Boston	13
30	Gutsum	Constance	24	f "	none	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at ref.	South Wales	father - William G. Gutsum, Crwbridge Road, S. Wales, Eng.	England	4
	NOT USED												

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

F Buffalo, N.Y. , MONTH OF September , 1912, (Class "B,"

* Beginning broadening of arteries.
m.c. Michigan Central Railroad
H. Grand Trunk
valves, aortic

11-159

Dr. G. H. R. Thompson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Sheet No. 3

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4	George	36	f	w nurse	yes	England	English	Canada Toronto	son Robert George, 5 West Cottage, Windsor, Eng.	N.Y. New York 4
5	Wall	21	f	domestic	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	" "	sister - Mrs. W. W. W. W.	" "
6	Spencer	32	m	m com. trader	"	England	English	England Thornhill	father - James Spencer, Thornhill, England	England 1
7	Marriott	25	f	" none	"	"	"	Canada Milton	no relatives	Conn. Rockville 1
8	"	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	" " 1
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	Hudson	57	m	m sailmaker	yes	England	English	Leeds, W. York	brother - James Hudson, Sheffield, Eng.	Scotland 12
13	"	50	f	" none	"	"	Scotch	"	do	Scotland 12
14	Reiser	23	m	s clerk	"	"	English	Canada Toronto	brother - Albert J. Reiser, London, Eng.	N.Y. New York 4
15	Cook	33	m	m teacher	"	"	"	Scotland Edinburgh	brother - Mrs. W. W. W. W.	England 4
16	Cory	35	f	w none	"	"	"	England London	sister - Mrs. W. W. W. W.	England 4
17	Cory	18	"	s	"	"	"	Leeds, W. York	do	England 4
18	Le Poulichet	31	"	" domestic	"	"	France	"	father - Charles Le Poulichet, Versailles, France	England 4
19	Barry	21	f	" spinster	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	brother - Thomas Barry, 10 Court St. Dundee, Scot.	Mass. Springfield 12
20	Ewan	22	"	" domestic	"	"	"	"	brother - Mary Duffy, 50 Markham St. Toronto, Can.	" " 12
21	Citoff	22	m	" labour	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey Skopje	brother - Atac Citoff, People, Macedonia, Turkey	O. Cleveland 12
22	Jacobs	33	f	m none	yes	England	English	England London	brother - Arthur Jacobs, 377 Finchley Rd. Hampstead, London, Eng.	England 3
23	Trish	21	m	s clerk	"	Tunis	Hebrew	Tunis Tunis	brother - Esther Trish, 7 Rue de Montpellier, Tunis	N.Y. Buffalo 12
24	Reisser	23	"	" sailor	"	Germany	German	Canada Montreal	brother - Reisser Karl, Lyon, Bavaria, Germany	" " 2
25	Bush	23	f	m none	"	England	English	"	brother - Guernsey Bush, Newmarket, Canada	O. Cleveland 4
26	Ashley	28	m	" salesman	"	"	"	Toronto	brother - Alfred Ashley, 79 Broadview Ave. Toronto, Can.	Pa. Phila. 1
27	Ingham	27	"	" stone cutter	"	"	"	Chelmsford	wife - Edna Ingham, 11 Beach Rd. Eaton, N. York, Eng.	N.Y. Buffalo 13
28	Harrison	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Mary Harrison, Eaton, N. York, Eng.	" " 13
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

F Buffalo, N.Y. , MONTH OF September , 1912.

(Class "B.")

11-206

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period years. Where?					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
self	30.00								5 4	fair	gray	blue	England	Honley	Halifax	7/12	Utonia	Aug. 26	
"	30.00								5 4 1/2	bro	blue	"	Gottenburg	"	7/12	"	Sept. 5		
"	300.00								5 8	bro	blue	England	Surrey	Halifax	7/12	Utonia	" 6		
"	8.00								5 4 1/2	"	"	"	Bristol	"	9/11	"	July 1		
"	mother								"	"	"	"	Trurobridge	"	"	"	" 1		
Laminated Line																			
self	300.00								5 8	fair	gray	blue	England	Sheffield	Halifax	7/12	Utonia	Aug. 27	
"	"								5 4	bro	blue	"	Edinburgh	"	"	"	" 27		
"	60.00								5 7	"	bro	"	Imyria	Halifax	7/12	Utonia	" 27		
"	73.00								5 10	med	"	"	Ilkley	Halifax	7/12	Utonia	Sept. 2		
"	130.00								5 5	fair	bro	blue	"	Appleford	"	"	" 3		
"	30.00								3 3	"	"	"	Swansea	"	"	"	" 3		
"	employee 40.00								5 7	med	bro	bro	France	Leisailles	"	"	" 3		
"	self 1.00								5 4	fair	"	blue	Scotland	Elepton	Halifax	7/12	Utonia	" 11	
"	1/3.00								5 2	"	"	bro	"	Pindee	"	"	" 11		
"	30.00								5 8	dark	blk	"	Turkey	Macedonia	"	"	" 12		
"	23.00								5 2	fair	bro	blue	England	London	Halifax	7/12	Utonia	" 13	
"	23.00								5 7	dark	bro	blue	Tunis	Tunis	Halifax	7/12	"	Aug. 28	
"	30.00								5 10	med	bro	blue	Germany	Barania	Halifax	7/12	Megantic	Sept. 18	
"	26.00								5 2	fair	bro	bro	England	London	Halifax	7/12	Canada	" 20	
"	25.00								5 9	med	gray	bad upper teeth	"	Nottingley	Halifax	7/12	"	" 21	
"	24.00								5 8	med	blue	near right eye	"	Manchester	Halifax	7/12	Megantic	" 24	
"	23.00								5 7 1/2	"	"	"	Bollington	"	"	"	" 24		

M. C. Michigan Central Railroad

CLASS B.

11-1584
HARRY R. LANDER
HARRY A. BROWN
SHERIFF DEPUTY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 11

PER

Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2	McNeill Margaret	27	f	Laundress		Scotland	Scotch	Canada Paris (at 330 Springburn Rd. Glasgow, Scot.	father - Alexander McNeill, 330 Springburn Rd. Glasgow, Scot.	Pa. Pittsburgh 2
3	Pollock Jennie	31	"	none		"	"	Scotland Bathgate	son - Henry Pollock, 13 Nelson St. Edinburgh, Scot.	Scotland 4
4	Garrick John	46	m	"		"	"	Leaves U.S. at 100	wife - Jane, Carrick	Scotland 4
5	Martin Robert M.	36	"	manufacture		Ireland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at 100	wife - Winnifred Martin, 34 Moleworth St. Dublin, Ireland	Ireland 4
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	Bilinski David	31	m	blacksmith		Russia	Hebrew	Canada Toronto	wife - He Bilinski, 1300 St. Clair St. Chicago, Ill.	N.Y. New York 12
9	Klimanovitch Stefan	19	"	laborer		"	Russian	" Sudbury	father - Stefan Klimanovitch, 1300 St. Clair St. Chicago, Ill.	W. Va. Gary 12
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	Kalame George	30	m	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Canada Brantford	wife - Kalatine Kalame, 1300 St. Clair St. Chicago, Ill.	N.Y. Buffalo 2
17	Robert	30	"	"		"	"	"	wife - Julia Robert, 1300 St. Clair St. Chicago, Ill.	" " 2
18	Ganczoff Kolo	21	"	S		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	" Toronto	father - Ganczoff, 1300 St. Clair St. Chicago, Ill.	" " 2
19	Panasuk Piotr	21	"	m		"	"	"	wife - Katana, 1300 St. Clair St. Chicago, Ill.	" " 2
20	ubowski Ivan	23	"	"		"	"	"	wife - Xania, 1300 St. Clair St. Chicago, Ill.	Pa. Pittsburgh 12
21	Davidovitch Andri	22	"	"		"	"	"	wife - Xania, 1300 St. Clair St. Chicago, Ill.	W. Va. Gary 12
22	Konka Zofia	34	f	"		"	"	"	wife - Xania, 1300 St. Clair St. Chicago, Ill.	" " 12
23	Leopold	11	m	laborer		"	"	"	wife - Xania, 1300 St. Clair St. Chicago, Ill.	N.Y. Liverpool 12
24	Stanislawa	"	f	"		"	"	"	wife - Xania, 1300 St. Clair St. Chicago, Ill.	" " 12
25	Manjanna	"	"	"		"	"	"	wife - Xania, 1300 St. Clair St. Chicago, Ill.	" " 12
26	Georgiiff Hovan	35	m	laborer		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	" Port M'Nichol	wife - Maria Georgiiff, 1300 St. Clair St. Chicago, Ill.	W. Va. Barbours 1
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29										
30										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F 13. Buffalo, N.Y., MONTH OF September, 1912. Class "B."

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Weight.	Color of -	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination					
			If Yes- Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last depart- ure from U.S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
yes self	4. no			bro - George McNeill 3800 Niagara St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	no	no	OK	none	5'3 1/2 fair blue blue	Scotland Glasgow	St. John	2/1/12	Saturnia	June 29					
"	"	30. "		same as Col II	"	"	"	OK	none	5'6 reddish " blue	" Bathgate	Mont.	7/22/12	Cassandra	Sept. 6					
"	"	100. "		transit at 179410	"	"	"	"	"	6 - med " "	" Beith	"	8/31/12	Letitia	" 17					
"	"	100. "		same as Col II transit at 199415	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 dark " gray injured right thumb	" Helensburg	Dublin	7/26/12	Athenia	" 21					
Uranium Line																				
yes self	23. no no			bro-in-law Wolf Goldstein 708 Caldwell St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	OK	none	5'8 fair black hazel	Russia Kishineff	Halifax	8/4/12	Campbell	Sept. 6					
"	"	75. "	A.C.L.	friend Paul Piednick Larf. W. Va.	"	"	"	yes	"	5'10 " " gray	" Gorskia	"	7/21/12	Uranium	" 5					
Discontinous Lines																				
yes self	1.1. no			no address	no	no	no	OK	none	5'11 dark blue blue simple chin	Hungary Ulak	St. John	12/11	?	Aug 26					
"	"	30. "		do	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 fair blue blue near right cheek	" Balonak	"	1/12	?	" 26					
"	"	44. "		bro Staja Gargoff 430 Hudson St. New York	"	"	"	OK	"	5'6 " bro " "	Bulgaria Ploudeff	Halifax	5/12	?	" 27					
"	"	110. "	A.C.L.	friend Samuel Barbo 3702 Pitt St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	OK	"	5'7 " " " gray	Russia Kiev	Halifax	4/11	?	" 30					
"	"	110. "		friend Limite Bernik Larf. W. Va.	"	"	"	OK	"	5'7 fair " " "	" " "	"	4/12	?	Sept. 5					
"	"	45. "		do	"	"	"	OK	"	5'10 " " bro	" " "	"	3/16/12	Kursk	" 5					
"	"	10. "		husband Josef Kinka 35 Vinograd St. New York	"	"	"	OK	"	5'4 1/2 " " " forehead	" " "	"	9/1/12	?	" 10					
"	mother	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	5'2 " " blue	" " "	"	"	?	" 10					
"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "	"	"	?	" 10					
"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "	"	"	?	" 10					
"	self	100. "	D.C.D.	bro Lazar Gargoff Barberton, Ohio	"	"	"	OK	"	5'6 dark " bro	Bulgaria Megran	"	6/12	?	" 17					

3. Harry R. Landis
11-1594
In Permanent Inspector.

James A. Brimmer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

5

11-10-14

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	Of city and state.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
14	Bucco	Antonio	34	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian (S)	Canada	Toronto	wife - Laura Bucco San Tito, Sicily, Italy	Pa. Pittsburgh	12		
2	Bombard	Emma	52	f	none	" "	England	English	England	Wimbledon	sister - Mrs. Lily Robinson, Constant Estate, St. George, Barbados, W.I.	Pa. Pittsburgh	4		
3	BARRED Podkowicz	Sylvester	34	m	laborer	" "	Russia	Polish	Canada	Toronto	wife - Agnes Podkowicz Seliwice, Lodz, Poland, Russia	N.Y. Buffalo	12		
4	Pizer	Herbert	33	"	artist	" "	England	English	"	"	mother - Bertha Pizer, 448 Fairfield Road, London, W., Eng.	N.Y. New York	12		
5	Male	Charles	19	"	domestic	" "	"	"	"	Stony Creek	father - William Male, Taunton, Somerset, Eng.	N.J. Atlantic City	12		
6	BARRED Kozicz	Wladimir	11	"	laborer	" "	Russia	Russian	"	Sudbury	father - Anton Kozicz, Lucevitz, Lodz, Poland, Russia	N.Y. New York	12		
7	Gareffa	Saverio	18	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Paris, Ind.	father - Nicola Gareffa, Cimino, Calabria, Italy	Pa. Pittsburgh	12		
8	Schultz	Hettie S.	24	f	none	" "	Scotland	Scotch	"	Niagara Lake	mother - Annie R. Schultz, 29 Lauriston Gardens, Edinburgh, Scot.	N.Y. New York	12		
9	McLari	Andrea	45	m	butcher	" "	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Toronto	wife - Christina Molay, Cattolica, Roma, Italy	"	"	12	
10	Antoniodi	Mario	19	"	sailor	no no	"	"	"	"	father - Giuseppe Antoniodi, Cattolica, Roma, Italy	N.J. Hoboken	12		
11	Del No.	Giovanni	17	"	laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	St. William	father - Nicola Del No., Mola di Bari, Italy	Ill. Chicago	12		
12	Ignia	Fernando	34	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	wife - Rosa Donato, Mola di Bari, Italy	"	"	12	
13	Solina	Spudovit	19	"	"	yes yes	Austria	Croatian	"	Hamilton	father - Stefan Solina, Klemovnik, Czecho-Slovakia	N.Y. Buffalo	11		
14	Sudmelic	Mata	17	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father - Mata Sudmelic, Croatia, Czecho-Slovakia	"	"	11	
15	Rudnicki	Stepan	18	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father - Kuro Rudnicki, Klemovnik, Czecho-Slovakia	"	"	11	
16	Mlas	Stephan	26	"	baker	" "	"	German	"	"	father - Marta Klas, Lipin, Czecho-Slovakia	"	"	11	
17	Shach	Michael	27	"	laborer	no no	"	Polish	"	Shipyard	wife - Marya Spach, Podhorce, Galicia, Austria	"	"	11	
18	Plugin	Matvey	40	"	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	"	101st St.	father - Samara Russia, Leningrad, Russia	Russia	"	11	
19	Bernhardt	Charles	21	"	waiter	" "	Germany	German	"	Seager St. N.Y.	wife - Marie Bernhardt, 37 Augusta St. Berlin, Ger.	N.Y. Buffalo	13		
20	Stevenson	Edwin	26	"	salesman	" "	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father - Joseph Stevenson, 53 Broad St. Belfast, Ire.	Pa. Pittsburgh	13		
21	BARRED Bucco	Giuseppe	40	"	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian (S)	Canada	Toronto	wife - Lucia Bucco, San Marco, Reggio, Italy	N.Y. New York	13		
22	Mullins	Kate	23	f	domestic	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	father - Patrick Mullins, Mitchellstown, Cork, Ireland	N.Y. New York	13		
23	Lavelly	Kathleen	23	"	waitress	" "	"	"	"	"	father - Lawrence Lavelly, Australist, Ballymore, Ireland	"	"	13	
24	Templeman	Susan	26	"	domestic	" "	Scotland	Scotch	"	Balla	mother - Margaret Templeman, 24 High St. Dypat, Scotland	Pa. Pittsburgh	13		
25	Ineson	Effie	25	"	"	" "	England	English	"	Oakville	mother - Alice Ineson, 5 W. Parade, Hull, England	N.Y. Brooklyn	13		
26	Buin	Anna	29	"	"	" "	Holland	Flemish	"	Toronto	father - Cornelius Buin, Appledorn, Holland	N.J. Hoboken	13		
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS O.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1912

CLASS C, taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
yes. self	50. G. L. trans. N.Y.	5/12	bro. Rocco Bucco, 137 Mill St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	no	no	OK	none	5' 3"	reddish brown	none	Italy San Vito Chieti	me	5/12	America	Aug. 26			
"	130. " "	6/2/12	same as ab. 11	"	"	"	OK	"	5' 6"	fair gray	"	England Gruffield	me	6/2/12	Aden	" 26			
"	13. " "	4/26/11	bro. in law Jan. Karinkowski 51 Tupper St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	OK	"	5' 4"	bro blue	"	Russia Gdansk	Balt.	4/25/11	?	" 31			
"	60. " "	1911	no address	"	"	"	OK	"	5' 4 1/2"	"	"	England London	me	10/2/11	St. Louis	" 31			
"	57. " trans. Portland, Me.	4/24/12	bro. Henry Malt, 136 Pauline Ave. Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	" Somerset Boston	Portland	4/29/12	Ansonia	Sept. 1			
"	35. " "	12/1	bro. in law. George Lawdowry, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	yes	"	5' 7"	swathy	gray	Russia Gdansk	me	10/11	Litonia	" 5			
"	110. " "	4/27/12	friend. Geraldine Fulle, Amsterdam, Ohio	"	"	"	no	"	5' 5 1/2"	"	"	Italy Cimini	me	4/26/12	D'Acosta	" 5			
"	38. " "	7/18/12	quinn Florence Sammes, 284 S. Cony Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	med	"	Scotland Edinburgh	me	7/18/12	California	" 7			
"	25. " "	7/30/12	bro. law. Hugo Cechinski, 222 West 27th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/4"	"	"	Italy Gradara	me	4/29/12	America	" 10			
"	27. " "	4/6/12	quinn. Giuseppe Romani, 607 1/2 Street. Holoken, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	" Cattolica	me	4/6/12	Taormina	" 10			
"	38. " "	4/26/12	bro. Pietro L. El Re, 791 West Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	X	"	5' 7"	"	"	" mola di Bari	me	6/25/12	Canada	" 10			
"	30. " "	"	bro. in law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	" mola di Bari	me	"	"	" 10			
"	10. " "	4/12	friend. Stephen Liglowecki, 147 Ridge Rd. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	OK	"	5' 7"	"	scar left cheek scar back	Croatia Klenovnik	me	4/12	Lusitania	July 6			
"	13. " "	4/12	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	"	gray right hand	"	me	"	"	" 6			
"	10. " "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	me	"	"	" July 6			
"	3. " "	11/11	uncle. Frusky Miroslav, 150 Ridge Rd. Jacksonville	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	" Vastin	me	11/11	Companella	" 6			
"	5. " "	4/29/12	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	gray	" Podhyac	me	4/29/12	Celtic	" 15			
"	100. " 1912. Saginaw, Mich.	4/12	same as ab. 11	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	dark blue	scar left cheek	Russia Samara	me	4/12	?	" 16			
"	6. " 1912. New York	6/26/12	friend. Paul Zimmerman, Main St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	fair	gray	Germany Berlin	Boston	3/19/12	Petorian	" 17			
"	110. " "	7/3/12	same as ab. 11	"	"	"	OK	"	5' 6"	"	blue	Ireland Belfast	me	8/27/12	Columbia	" 17			
"	4. " trans. New York	11/11	bro. to Italy	"	"	"	***	"	5' 9 1/2"	dark	gray	Italy San Marco	me	11/11	D'Acosta	" 17			
"	116. " "	3/4/12	friend. Miss Julia Boyle, 226 E. 3rd St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	OK	"	5' 4"	"	"	Ireland Mitchelltown	Portland	3/19/12	Ansonia	" 16			
"	26. " "	3/14/12	bro. Philip Farrell, 98 Clinton Ave. Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	fair	blue	" Bailiboro	me	3/14/12	Dominion	" 19			
"	11. " 1912. Pittsburg	7/1/12	bro. David Kempleman, 7 Harker St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	med	"	Scotland Perth	Boston	5/25/12	Numidian	" 20			
"	60. " trans. Portland	4/22/12	friend. Anne Smith, 119 Utica Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	fair	blue	England York	Portland	4/22/12	Laurentie	" 23			
"	25. " "	4/28/12	friend. Bernard D. Schott, 119 Park Ave. Holoken, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Holland Du Helden	me	4/28/12	Noordam	"			

* Conjunctivitis right eye.
** Upper left eye.
*** Syphilis. Barbae

CLASS C,
taxable

11-1084

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Harvey R. Landis

Shirley D. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

11-1794

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gibson William J.	26	m	farm lab.	yes	England	English	Canada St. Colborne	none	N.Y. Batavia
2	Bokacz Varil	33	"	"	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Canada St. Colborne	wife - Maria Bokacz, Uglav, Kincsem, Hungary	Hungary
3	Sekel Andris	31	"	silversmith	yes	"	magyar	Canada St. Colborne	father - Jan Sekel, Besterch, Hungary	N.Y. Buffalo
4	" Clara	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"
5	Gallo Giuseppe	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian (S)	Canada Toronto	uncle - Ranato Gallo, Cicerallo, Salerno, Italy	Ohio Indiana
6	Kmetz Andrew	22	"	"	yes	Hungary	Slavish	Canada Hamilton	father - Michael Kmetz, Werrano, Gemplin, Hungary	N.Y. Buffalo
7	Kisel Harry	30	"	metafizerman	"	Austria	Polish	Canada Toronto	wife - Maria Kisel, Bierzbany, Galicia, Aust.	N.Y. New York
8	Bruni Stefano	17	"	8 mos. worker	"	Italy	Italian (M)	"	mother - Alvia Brunis, Anna, Uaine, Italy	" Buffalo
9	Di Piero Danilo	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Orlando Di Piero, Grove Redo, Uaine, Italy	"
10	Guelli Inziato	45	"	cook	"	"	" (S)	Canada Chapleau	wife - Marianna Cipola, Grotte, Gergente, It.	N.Y. New York
11	Miller Max	32	"	laborer	"	Germany	German	Canada Bridgeburg	father - Carl Miller, Novoves, Brandenburg, Germany	" Buffalo
12	Maniuk Nikolaj	36	"	"	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada Welland	bro - Ivan Maniuk, Malinista, Bukovina, Austria	"
13	" Nana	20	f	"	yes	"	"	"	bro in law	"
14	Spalinski Antoni	25	m	laborer	"	Russia	Polish	Canada Hamilton	bro - Felix Spalinski, Wapran, Russia	"
15	Nachef Andreu	30	"	"	"	"	Finnish	Canada Col-alt	mother - Helena Nachef, Kaski, Viborg, Finland	Mass Fitchburg
16	" Rosa	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law	"
17	Sammer Florence E.	26	"	"	"	England	English	Canada Niagara-on-Lake	none	N.Y. New York
18	Liczak Andrej	36	m	translater	no	Austria	Russniak	Canada St. William	father - Nicoli Liczak, Cernowitz, Bukovina, Austria	"
19	Brown James W.	40	"	8 steel roller	yes	England	English	Canada Hamilton	uncle - William Brown, Sheffield, Eng.	" Buffalo
20	Michalski Jan	36	"	laborer	"	Austria	Polish	Canada Buffalo	wife - Maria Michalski, Cheptow, Eng.	" Chestnuta
21	Mental Charles	26	"	"	"	"	"	Canada U.S. Customs	mother - Julia Mentel, Wladowica, Galicia, Austria	" Buffalo
22	Edward	19	"	blower	"	England	English	Canada Toronto, Ont.	uncle - Mrs. Edward Lee, Satawces, Lancashire, Eng.	Pa. Charlestown
23	Smith George J.	32	m	saddler	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton	mo. - Martha Smith, Woburn Sands, Bedford, Eng.	N.Y. New York
24	Smith Annie	34	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Johnson Agnes	25	"	domestic	"	W. Indies	Mr. Black W. Indies	Canada Cornub	husb. - Ferdinand Johnson, 114 Tangleway St., Toronto, Ont.	W.I. Jamaica
26	Fabien Mary	18	"	"	"	Austria	Russniak	Canada Brantford	husb. - Mike Fabien, 157 Terrace Hill, Brantford, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo
27	Rosa	43	"	dressmaker	"	England	English	Canada Vancouver	sister - Minnie Blundell, 707 Beach Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	N.Y. New York
28	Hachmuth Wilhelm	25	m	salismon	"	Germany	German	Canada Toronto	bro - Hans Bruns Delling, 11 Schreier Pass, Dresden, Germany	Germany
29	McDonough George	32	"	carpenter	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Goldsboro	cousin - Catherine McDonough, Goldsboro, Ont.	N.Y. Rochester
30	Andrew	22	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Buffalo	uncle - Mrs. David Ogilby, 1111 1/2 St. Buffalo	" Buffalo

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NOT ADMITTABLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1912

CLASS C, non-taxable

11-1004

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a passenger, or whether a crew member, or whether a stowaway, or whether a person who has been deported, or whether a person who has been expelled from the United States.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether a person who has been deported, or whether a person who has been expelled from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.								Marks of Identification.								
yes self	5. ✓	1904	1904 Rotterdam 8/12	W. Davis, 213 Batavia, N.Y.	no	no	no	OK	none	5' 7 1/2	medium gray	Ireland Belfast	Dublin	8/13	?	Aug. 26			
"	"	30. ✓	1912 1912 Charleston 1/12	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2	"	Hungary Kupa Kaczan	Waf.	8/15/18	Kaiser	" 27			
"	"	8. ✓	1907 1911 Buffalo 1/11	friend - Lajos Mihaly, 1980 Niagara St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	fair	"	Bresterce	"	1/17	Slavonia	" 28		
" husband	"	"	1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	yellow	"	"	"	3/11	?	" 28		
no self	none	"	1911 1912 8/24/12	friend - Giovanni Cordone, Indiana, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	medium	Italy Cigialli	G.T.	4/11	St. Albert	" 29			
yes	50.	1909	1911 1911 8/24/12	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	fair	Hungary Jemplan	Phil.	3/19	Freiland	" 29			
"	6. ✓	1912	1912 New York 7/12	bro - Hedko Kiesel, 52 Suffolk St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	OK	"	5' 8	"	Austria Wierzbany	Waf.	1/10	?	" 31			
"	50.	1910	1912 7/12	uncle - Giacomo Minetti, 135 Prospect St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	med	Italy Udine	"	8/10	St. Louis	" 31			
"	20. ✓	"	1912 5/4/12	friend - do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	"	"	"	"	4/25	Florida	" 31		
"	11. ✓	1906	1912 6/20/12	friend - Tomaso Dillamene, 11-3rd St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	fair	"	Gioite	"	4/10	Oceanica	Sept 2		
"	5. ✓	1912	1912 8/5/12	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2	"	Germany Brandenburg	"	11/2/17	Bermudian	" 5			
"	17. ✓	1912	1912 Buffalo	bro - Hestek Jwanjuki, 10 Rosville St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	Austria Bukovina	Phil.	4/14/10	?	" 5			
" husband	"	"	"	bro - do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	"	"	"	?	" 5			
" self	1. ✓	1912	1912 8/12	friend - Adam Jurefski, 253 Wilson St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	OK	"	5' 7 1/2	"	Russia Radom	G.T.	6/18	?	" 6			
"	135. ✓	1912	1912 4/12	friend - Mary Jurefski, 129 Mechanist St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	"	"	?	" 6			
" husband	"	"	"	friend - do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	"	"	"	?	" 6			
"	8. ✓	1912	1912 6/21/12	husband - Charles Jammie, 38 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	OK	"	5' 3	"	England London	Halifax	12/10	L. Erie	" 7			
" self	30. ✓	1912	1912 3/12	bro - Barbara Jurefski, 569 East 10th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	**	"	5' 8	med	Austria Gumpwetz	Waf.	3/2/18	Pennsylvania	" 10			
"	50. ✓	1912	1912 6/12	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2	"	England Sheffield	"	12/16	Kelster	" 11			
"	16. ✓	1912	1912 6/21/12	bro - Maria Michalek, 38 William St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	OK	"	5' 4	"	Austria Galicia	"	1/10	?	" 11			
"	3. ✓	1912	1912 6/21/12	bro - Frank Michalek, William St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2	fr	"	Galicia	"	4/18	?	" 12		
no	1. ✓	1912	1912 6/21/12	bro - do, 51-12 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11	med	England Liverpool	"	12/10	?	" 13			
yes	15. ✓	1912	1912 8/12	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	fr	"	Woburn	"	8-12-11	Campania	" 13		
" husband	10. ✓	1912	1912 8-12-11	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	"	Lands	"	8-12-11	"	" 13		
"	100. ✓	1912	1912 8-12-11	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2	dk bl	"	West	"	8-12-11	"	" 13		
"	5. ✓	1912	1912 5-12-12	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	fr	"	India	"	8-12-11	"	" 13		
"	1. ✓	1912	1912 8-12-12	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1	dk bl	"	England London	"	8-12-11	"	" 13		
" self	5. ✓	1912	1912 5-12-12	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	fr	"	Germany Dresden	"	8-12-11	"	" 13		
"	1. ✓	1912	1912 5-12-12	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	"	Scotland Glasgow	"	8-12-11	"	" 13		
"	1. ✓	1912	1912 5-12-12	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	"	Coatbridge	"	8-12-11	"	" 13		

* 1 yr. into pregnant
** Left inguinal hernia complete and hydrocele left testicle
XXX Enlarged heart - will not affect ability to earn a living

Inspector: *Harry R. Landis*

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-3591

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	✓	✓	26	M	in S. Italy		S. Italian		Canada	Italy	Mr. Maria, Bercheto, Prov. Parma, Italy	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	✓	25	M	"		"		"	"	Mr. Maria, Bercheto, Prov. Parma, Italy	N.Y.	New York
3	✓	✓	18	F	None		Russian Polish		"	"	Mr. Michael, Bercheto, Prov. Parma, Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*2*.

Class C, non taxable.

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>dk br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brichetto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>6-2-06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Sept. 22</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Bro. Berquale, 125 Shrews.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>large scar</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Dellannova</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>4-2-11</i>	<i>Disc'd</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Philadelphia 10-5-11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8 mos</i>	<i>Request</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Br. Bl.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Snowce</i>	<i>7-3-09</i>	<i>Barbarossa</i>	<i>"</i>	

M.C. Michigan Central Railroad

Harry R. Landis

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF **BUFFALO, N.Y.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Reiman alias Chrenberg Mendel alias Abraham</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *September*, 1912.

CLASS C. C.

11-184

COVER 1

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25				26				27				28				29				30				31				32				33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.															
						If Yes—																																																			
						Year or period of years.		Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.																																															
yes self		no		no		L P. C.		no address		no		no		no		no		56		fair		blue				none				Austria				Galicia				me				?				?				?				Sept. 5			

M^o - Michigan Central Railroad

CLASS CC. Harry R. Landis. Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

9.

11-1594

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of city before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Pearce	John	32	m	laborer			England	English	Canada	Toronto	father - John Pearce, Hart St. Callington, Cornwall, England	Pa.	Pittsburg	
2	Jenkins	Mrs. Margaret	27	f	laborer			Wales	Welsh	"	"	Mrs. Margaret Jenkins, Fishguard, Wales.	N.Y.	New York	
3	Molik	Ivan	28	m	laborer			Russia	Russian	"	Cochran	wife - Stefania Molik, Vladislavovsk, River, Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg	
4	Harrison	William	28	m	laborer			England	English	"	Toronto	father - Frederick Harrison, London, Can.	N.Y.	New York	
5	Smith	Margaret	32	f	weaver			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	father - William Smith, 21 Franklin St. Glasgow, Scot.	"	"	
6	Tarrant	Mabel	20	f	nurse			England	English	"	"	sister - Mrs. Lillian Higgins, 154 Hallam St. Toronto, Can.	Conn.	Winsted	
7	Pice	Lena	22	f	domestic			Ireland	Irish	"	Lisgar	father - Francis Pice, Killofady, Armagh, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	
8	Grant	Katherine	28	f	"			Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	mother - Bridget Buckley, Kerry, Ireland	"	"	
9	Buckley	Ella	29	f	"			Ireland	Irish	"	"	father - Joseph Buckley, Dublin, Ireland	"	"	
10	Balkewicz	Anton	24	m	laborer			Russia	Polish	"	"	father - Joseph Balkewicz, Stocznia, Lodz, Russia	"	Buffalo	
11	Hall	Albert	31	m	clerk			England	English	"	Vancouver	sister - Maria Rees, Ulford, Essex, Eng.	Cal.	Chico City	
12	"	Emily	33	f	"			"	"	"	"	sister - "	"	"	
13	"	Lena	1	f	"			"	"	"	"	aunt - "	"	"	
14	Kalacki	Jan	21	m	tailor			Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	mother - Natalia Kalacki, Sadovici, Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	New York	
15	Pyykko	Kiisti	24	f	domestic			Finland	Finnish	"	"	father - Johan Pyykko, Helsinki, Finland	"	"	
16	Campbell	Annie	21	f	"			Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	father - Thomas Campbell, Ulness, Rosshire, Scot.	"	Buffalo	
17	Davidowitz	Paul	27	m	laborer			Russia	Russian	"	Sudbury	wife - F. Genetika Davidowitz, Kiev, Russia	W. Va.	Gary	
18	Kulala	Brano	27	m	"			Italy	Italian (S)	"	Paris	wife - Macculda Frances, Cimino, Reggio, Italy	Cal.	Amsterdam	
19	Rooney	Kate	26	f	domestic			Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	sister - Bridget Rooney, 13 Bay St. Toronto, Can.	Pa.	Phila.	
20	McLernott	Henry	47	m	agent			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	wife - Bridget McLernott, 45 Grant St. Toronto, Can.	Mass.	Boston	
21	McCoy	Fizzie	27	f	domestic			Ireland	Irish	"	"	father - John McCoy, Mullafarm, Armagh, Ireland	Pa.	Phila.	
22	Jauderer	Nathan	22	m	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	father - Bevil Jauderer, Hankowca, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	New York	
23	Faulkner	William	28	m	waiter			England	English	"	"	sister - Emily Faulkner, 212 St. George St. Toronto, Can.	Pa.	Kane	
24	Halford	Frank B.	26	m	mechanic			"	"	"	Toronto	mother - Harriet Walker, 226 Cornhill Road, Birmingham, Eng.	N.Y.	Yonkers	
25	Kill	Alexander J.	24	m	"			"	"	"	"	mother - Martha Kill, 55 W. High St. Manchester, Eng.	"	"	
26	Allan	Francis	33	f	"			New Zealand	"	"	Brantford	none	Pa.	Farmville	
27	Berryman	Jane	32	f	domestic			Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	mother - Mary Berryman, Ballypiffard, Derry, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	
28	McKinnon	Kate	34	f	"			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	father - Hugh McKinnon, 13 Heald Street, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	
29	James	Louisa	21	f	"			B.W.I.	(Black)	"	"	father - Joseph James, St. Kitts, B.W.I.	"	"	
30	Burcell	Florence	23	f	waitress			Ireland	Irish	"	"	mother - Edward Burcell, Castle Ber- nard, Kinnedy, Ireland	"	Buffalo	

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF September, 1912

CLASS 10

COVER)

CLASS D.

Harvey R. Landis
11-1094 Inspector ~~in Charge~~ Inspector.

John Flannery
Eustace T. Robinson
John A. Lowe
Thomas B. Brainerd
Henry D. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rüssniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10.

11-1594

PORT OF **BUFFALO, N.Y.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Barber, Annie	30	F	maid	yes	England	English	Canada Toronto	Sis, Mrs. Alice Davis, Bolton Road, Small Heath, Birmingham, Eng.	via Baltimore
2	Hennwood, Mary Elizabeth	36	W	cook	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Sis, Mrs. Mary Conroy, 14 Dolphins Barn St., Dublin, Ireland.	White Plains
3	Daniel, Herbert	26	M	weaver	"	England	English	"	Half Brother, Edmond Bracewell, 97 Perth Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Mass. Holyoke
4	Barroch, Robert	16	M	boy	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	none	" Buffalo
5	Spence, Fred A. B.	23	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	Fr. Jas. Spence, 138 Rosemount Pl., Aberdeen, Scotland.	Newton Centre
6	Nikolai, Karl C.	50	"	maker	"	Germany	German	Queph	none	" Buffalo
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1912.

Class D

11-1564

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			If Yes						Ft. In.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
Yes Employer \$80.00				Emp. Mrs. Harold A. Haines, Baltimore Calvert Sts., Baltimore, Md					5 4	med br bl none	England Burningham	MC						
" self	60	yes	72-10	Sis. Lizzie Greeley, Campbell Cottage, White Plains, N. Y.			OK		5 2	" " "	Ireland Dublin	MC	Quebec 5-22-10 Meqantic	Sept. 18				
" "	25	"	1911-12	Fr. J. Case, 49 Newton St., Holyoke, Mass.			"		5 5	fr " gr	England Burnley	MC	Portland 7-21-10 Teutonic	" 19				
" "	0	no		no address	X		"		5 1/2	med " br	Scotland Beith	MC	Halifax 3-5-10 Hesperian	" 23				
" "	15	no		Bro. Jas. F. Spence, 136 Bibbs St., Newton Centre, Mass.			"		6 1/2	sal " small scar over rt. upper lip	Aberdeen	MC	Quebec 6-13-10 Cassandra	" 24				
" "	Yes	no		Sis. Ida David, 119 Strauss St., Buffalo, N. Y.			Insane dementia		5 8	med br bl none	Germany Tarquien, N. Y.	MC	Fulda	" 24				

M.C. = Michigan Central Railroad
 x public charge in General Hospital, Kingston, Ont., June and July 1910, sick with appendicitis.

CLASS D.

Harvey R. Landis in Charge. Peter A. Ross

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-1594

PORT OF **BUFFALO, N Y**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Donner	V. Mollin	22	f	music teacher	yes	Canada	Irish & U.S.	Jefferson, O.	father - George Lamb Ellison, Ont.	O. Jefferson	
2	Donner	Frank	19	m	housekeeper	"	"	French	Canada	Marlinton	mother - Frank Carrier, Marlinton, Ont.	" Cleveland
3	Donner	Marilda	31	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers	mother - Marilda Champoux, Three Rivers, Ont. Can.	Pa. Erie
4	Donner	Mrs. L. P. Meade	24	f	domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	sister - Mrs. L. P. Meade, Toronto, Ont. Can.	N.Y. Haverhill
5	Niverny	Federick	23	m	manager	"	"	English	U.S.	Providence, R.I.	mother - Mary Niverny, Belleville, Ont. Can.	R.I. Providence
6	Wansley	Walter	31	m	butcher	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	son - Everett C. Hansley, Queen Hotel, Toronto, Can.	N.Y. Buffalo
7	Wansley	Joe	21	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	sister - Rose Melks, Haleybury, Canada	" Waterville
8	Dupre	Jean	29	m	nurse	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	bro - John Dupre, Dunsmuir, Scotland	Conn. Greenwich
9	Graville	John	22	m	cook	"	"	W. Indian	"	Welland	sister - Hilda Graville, 3 Rosedale Rd. Toronto, Can.	N.Y. Buffalo
10	Graville	Michelle	22	f	laborer	"	"	Haban (S)	"	Toronto	father - Antonio Russo, Notisilvania, Italy	Pa. Brantville
11	McGregor	Marcel	23	f	nurse	"	"	Scotch	"	Waterdown	father - Dr. John McGregor, Waterdown, Can.	N.Y. New York
12	Thibeault	Jeanne	20	m	none	"	"	French	"	Victoriaville	father - Cyres Thibeault, Victoriaville, Que. Can.	N.H. Manchester
13	Daroch	Hugh J.	16	m	stable manager	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	mo - Mrs. Agnes Daroch, Harriston, Can.	O. Dayton
14	"	Emily J.	14	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law - do	" "
15	"	Elotta	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother - do	" "
16	"	Lera	17	m	student	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
17	"	Therley	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
18	"	Merine	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
19	Holliffe	Oliver	25	m	none	"	"	English	"	"	father - George Scholey, 322 Parliament St. Toronto, Can.	N.Y. New York
20	Barker	William V.	14	m	travelling salesman	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	wife - Mary C. Barker, 7 Smith St. Hamilton, Can.	Pa. Pittsburg
21	Hosken	Walter	27	f	student	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father - George H. Hosken, Gravenhurst, Ont. Can.	N.Y. New York
22	Rutter	Charles W.	28	m	barber	"	"	German	"	"	father - James Rutter, Runde Edward Co. Canada.	" Clyde
23	Atkinson	Isabella	20	f	student nurse	"	"	Scotch	"	Chesley	father - Robert Atkinson, Chesley, Ont. Can.	Mass Boston
24	Mackie	Robert	32	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Toronto	uncle - James Sangster, 337 Queen St. E. Toronto, Can.	" Lynn
25	Mitchell	Minnie	35	f	none	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	father - Thomas Conlon, 23 Murray St. Hamilton, Can.	N.Y. Buffalo
26	"	Lera	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather - do	" "
27	"	William	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
28	Bastow	Charles E.	29	m	cabinet maker	"	"	English	"	"	wife - Emma Bastow, 166 Westinghouse Hamilton, Pa.	Pa. Lehighburg
29	Dowse	Sarah	25	f	student nurse	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father - George Dowse, 321 Miller St. Toronto, Can.	Conn. Greenwich
30	Campbell	Gwendolyn	24	f	actress	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	uncle - W. E. Teasdale, Simcoe, Ont. Can.	N.Y. New York

NOT USED

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
		If Yes					Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
self	50. yrs 1911	1911	uncle James Henderson, 612 Jefferson, O.			none		52	fair	brooks	none	Canada	Mansfield	Buffalo	7/24/12	1 MCR.			Aug. 26
"	130. No		bro. Daniel Conner, 2011 W. 11th St. Cleveland, O.			senility		58	"	"	"	"	Marlinton	"	8/24/12	"			" 26
"	100. yrs 1912	Erie, Pa. 8/11/12	Hotel Andrews, 624 State St. Erie, Pa.			OK.		58	"	"	blue	"	"	Three Rivers	"	"			" 26
"	60. y 7/12	Kenmore	Emp. Mrs. Lawrence Clark 24 Warren Ave. Kenmore, N.Y.			"		51	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	7 MCR	8/12	Thunessia		" 26
"	110. " 1912	Kenmore	Emp. Cherry & Webb, Co. 275 Westmills St. Prov. Rd.			"		59	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Belleville	Buffalo	7/24/12	1 MCR.		" 26
"	60. " 1906	Boston	friend - James Harris 116 Kinsley St. Manchester, N.Y.			"		58	med	"	"	"	England	Hull	Quebec	9/7/12	1 MCR		" 26
"	60. " 1910	Detroit	bro. Joseph Miller, 116 Kinsley St. Manchester, N.Y.			"		57	fair	"	blue	"	Canada	Barrie	Buffalo	7/24/12	1 MCR.		" 27
"	20. No		friend - Katherine Coburn, 24 Maple Drive, Kenmore, Conn.			"		55	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburg	Mont.	7/18	Champion		" 27
"	16. yrs 1908	New York 5/28/08	no address			OK.		56	med	"	blue but white skin	"	Jamaica	Woodville	7 MCR	5/3/08	Oruba		" 27
"	35. " Criminal	4/07	Cousin - Giuseppe Russo, 115 W. 113 St. New York City			"		55	"	"	none	"	Italy	V. Waterdown	8/29/12	1 MCR.			" 28
"	50. No.		Roosevelt Hospital New York, N.Y.			"		56	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Ont.	Buffalo	8/29/12	1 MCR.		" 29
"	6. "		uncle - David Legendre, 116 Kinsley St. Manchester, N.Y.			OK.		53	med	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	"	"			" 29
"	2000. y 1912	Dayton, O. 8/12	friend - 1517 So. Main St. Dayton, O.			"		51	"	"	gray	"	"	Harrison	"	"			" 29
" husband	20		do			"		56	fair	"	blue	"	"	London	"	"			" 29
" father	"		do			"		55	"	"	"	"	"	Palmerston	"	"			" 29
"	"		do			"		53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 29
"	"		do			"		"	"	"	gray	"	"	"	"	"			" 29
"	"		do			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 29
" husband	13. yrs 1909	New York 5/10	husband - Norman Bluffe 115 W. 113 St. New York City			"		55	"	"	blue	"	"	Toronto	"	"			" 29
" self	60. No		emp. - F. F. Dally Co. 115 W. 113 St. New York City			"		57	"	"	blue	"	"	Hamilton	"	7/30/12	"		" 30
"	12. y		Bellevue Hospital New York, N.Y.			"		54	"	"	blue	"	"	Smiths Falls	"	"			" 30
"	50. yrs 1910	New York 7/10	friend - Thomas Carr, Clyde, N.Y.			"		58	"	"	"	near toupee	"	Prince Edward Co.	"	"			" 30
"	115. No		Boston City Hospital, Boston			"		54	"	"	"	none	"	Pictou, N. S.	"	"			" 30
"	70. yrs 1903	Barre, Vt. 1903	friend - Joseph Templeton, 38 Small St. Lynn, Mass.			"		51	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	4/27/06	1 MCR		" 30
" husband	16. No	Sec. II	husband - William Mitchell, 228 Ginesse St. Buffalo, N.Y.			OK.		57	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Cunningham	Bfo.	7/31/12	1 MCR.		" 31
" father	"	D. C. D.	father - do			"		52	"	"	hazel	"	"	Hamilton	"	"			" 31
"	"	D. C. D.	do			"		"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"			" 31
" self	55. "		friend - Henry Clingen Smith, Greenburg, Pa.			OK.		57 1/2	"	"	blue both arms	"	England	London	Quebec	7/4/08	Pomeranian		" 31
" father	25. "		Greenwich Hospital, Greenwich, Conn.			"		54	"	"	blue	none	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo	7/31/12	1 MCR.		" 31
" self	50. yrs 1912	New York 1/12	mother - Metta Canfield, 11 W. 39th St. N.Y. City			"		58	"	"	"	"	"	Sincere	"	"			" 31

* Rupture of right abdominal wall following operation for appendicitis. Not retained by bandage - will affect his ability to earn a living.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Benjamin T. Gold
Harry K. Landis
Simon J. Brown
Mickey Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1594

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Johns	Harry R.	25	m	clerk	yes yes	Canada	Irish	U.S.A. Gindale, Ont.	father - Harry L. Johns, Sutton, Ont. Can.	N.Y. New York
2	Evans	Bertha	26	f	student nurse	" "	"	Scotch	Canada Hamilton	father - Danford Evans 58 Alfred St. Hamilton, Can. mother - Mrs. Martha Michael Ashawa, Ont. Can.	"
3	Michael	Edith	23	"	"	" "	"	English	" Ashawa	father - Wm. J. Harrington Ancaster, Ont.	"
4	Harrington	Rita	23	"	"	" "	"	Irish	" Ancaster	husband - Thomas Gracey, Silverdale, Canada	" Batavia
5	Gracey	Flora J.	18	"	m	none	"	English	" Silverdale	mother - Mary G. Clements, Cainsville, Ont. Canada	Cal. San Gabriel
6	Clements	Harry	28	m	S. Eng.	" "	"	"	" Brantford	bro - David F. Donald, 60 Empire Bldg. Toronto, Can.	N.Y. Buffalo
7	Donald	Margaret C.	29	f	student nurse	" "	"	Scotch	" Kincardine	brother - Ernest Hall, Cedar Cottage, Vancouver, B.C. Can.	" New York
8	Hall	Winifred H.	1	"	none	none	"	English	" Vancouver	father - John Wier, Beverly, Ont. Can.	Va. Chase City
9	Wier	John	25	"	student nurse	yes yes	"	Irish	U.S.A. Canton, O.	father - Richard Darby, 118 Queen St. W. Hamilton, Can.	O. Canton
10	Farby	Eddie	27	"	domestic	" "	"	English	" Rochester, N.Y.	sister - Mary Mc Callough, 178 Madison Ave. Toronto, Can.	N.Y. Rochester
11	Cass	Annie	46	"	ad	none	"	"	" City Lake, N.Y.	father - Frederick Cryple, Delhi, Ont. Can.	" City Dale
12	Cryple	Ella	22	"	student nurse	" "	"	"	Canada Delhi, Ont.	mother - Arvilla Brown, Welland St. Pt. Colborne, Can.	" Buffalo
DEBARRED	Indraver	Ethel	23	"	ad	none	"	German	" Pt. Colborne	grandmother - do	"
DEBARRED	"	William	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
DEBARRED	"	Violet	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
DEBARRED	"	Clarence	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
17	Hell	Richard S.	30	"	m	business	"	English	" Toronto	wife - Lily Fell, 16 Park Road, London, Eng.	Fla. Palatka
18	Murray	David	32	"	"	"	"	Scotch	" Toronto	father - David Murray, York, Scotland	O. Akron
19	Little	Annie J.	26	f	student nurse	" "	"	Irish	" Swineland	father - Robert Little, 369-10th St. Swineland, Can.	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Crandon	Mabel J.	30	"	"	"	"	English	" Brantford	mother - Maria Crandon, 219 Colborne St. Brantford, Can.	"
21	Nicholls	Thomas	25	m	"	"	"	"	" Hamilton	stepfather - Ted Cunningham, Great Yarmouth, England	"
22	Oliver	Thelma	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Margaret Buckley, 50 Cannon St. Hamilton, Can.	" Buffalo
DEBARRED	Young	John	64	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mass Boston
24	Slingerland	Annie	30	"	"	"	"	German	" Toronto	father - David Slingerland Dundas, Ont.	O. Cincinnati
25	Mac Donald	Hilda	26	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	mother - Mrs. Robert Mac Donald, Wilkie, Sask. Can.	N.Y. New York
26	Bessert	Carl	21	m	"	"	"	German	Canada Williams, O.	father - Adam Bessert, Pelham, Ont. Can.	Pa. Shamokin
27	Haist	Zeta	17	f	"	"	"	"	" Hamilton	father - Adam Haist, 16 Blake St. Hamilton, Can.	N.Y. Rochester
28	Dockstader	Uda G.	32	"	"	"	"	English	" Toronto	sister in law - Jennie Holmes, 500 Dundas St. Toronto, Can.	" Buffalo
29	"	Charles	11	m	"	"	"	German	"	uncle - do	"
30	"	Lillian B.	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	do	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.)

MONTH OF *September*, 1912.

CLASS

Mr. C. M. Smith, General Post Office

* Left knee stiff and poorly flexed - was probably tubercular in origin is of 15 years standing. Has to use crutches - will affect her ability to earn a living.

CLASS E

Benjamin C. Gold John T. Leonard
Landis Edmund L. Roberts
Immigration Inspector.
Hagopian, A. Beniamin
Shirley Roberts

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, seed polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1094

PORT OF **BUFFALO, N Y**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Thames	William J.	20	m	porter	speaks	Canada	af. black	Canada	Toronto	mother - Harriet Dias, 315 Augusta ave. Toronto, Can.	ala.	Tuskegee	
2	Jeffrey	Walter	17	"	student	"	"	Scotch	U. S.	Buffalo, N.Y.	under - A. R. Mathewson, 469 Strathmore ave. Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
3	"	John	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Smith	Beatrice	22	f	student	"	"	"	Canada	Brandon, Man.	father - John C. Smith, Brandon, Man. Canada	Mass.	Boston	
5	Moore	Victor	18	m	none	"	"	"	U. S.	Buffalo, N.Y.	mother - Harriet Miller, 51 Homeward ave. Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
6	Baker	George H.	14	m	dentist	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	wife - Carolina Baker, 18 St. Patrick St. Toronto, Can.	Pa.	Phila.	
7	Kirkby	Harold	32	"	silversmith	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Mary E. Kirkby, Dorothy Robt. Sheffield, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	
8	MacFarlane	Mary	21	f	domestic	"	"	Irish	"	Parry Sound	father - Samuel MacFarlane, Parry Sound, Ont. Can.	"	"	
9	Plant	William H.	35	m	funerary	"	"	English	"	Toronto	wife - Florence Plant, 449 Weston St. Toronto, Can.	"	Buffalo	
10	"	Paul	12	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	"	Amey	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Love	Horace R.	14	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	father - George Love, 160 Schumacher St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
13	Robinson	Mary	40	f	none	"	"	Irish	"	"	son - John S. Robinson, 39 1/2 Euclid ave. Toronto, Can.	Ind.	Paoli	
DEBARRED	Hardison	Frank J.	40	m	house maker	"	"	English	"	Ridgeway	hus - Max Hardison, Ridgeway, Can.	N.Y.	Ransomville	
15	McCullister	Mona	30	f	student nurse	"	"	Irish	U. S.	Buffalo	mother - Mary McAllister, Cobourg, Can.	"	Buffalo	
16	Jackson	Victor	27	m	millwright	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	father - Thomas Jackson, 1491 Rotten Rd. Toronto, Can.	"	Brooklyn	
17	"	Elizabeth	28	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	father in law - do	"	"	
18	"	Albert	2 m 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather - do	"	"	
19	Gibson	Capeland	11	"	physician	speaks	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	mother - Mrs. David Gibson, Peterboro, Canada	Fla.	Jacksonville	
20	Lawrence	Hina	11	f	domestic	"	"	English	U. S.	Buffalo	father - James Lawrence, 144 Genesee St. Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
21	Cartwright	Adeline	26	"	student	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	father - James Cartwright, 84 Woodlawn ave. Toronto, Can.	"	Brooklyn	
22	Steele	Blanche	22	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	mother - Emma Steele, 77 Bismarck ave. Toronto, Can.	Ga.	Atlanta	
23	Nichols	Arthur	33	m	stat. eng.	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	father - William Michener, Post Catharines, Can.	N.Y.	Clarence	
24	"	Emma	32	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	bro - John Hays, Welland, Ont. Canada	"	"	
25	"	Alberta	12	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	
26	"	Myrtle	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	O'Neil	Nora	25	"	nurse	yes yes	"	Irish	U. S.	Canton, O.	bro - Daniel O'Neil Burvett, Rapid, Ont.	O.	Canton	
28	Hearnep	John	46	m	laborer	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	bro - John Hearnep, 9 Barnum St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Batavia	
29	Ward	Ernest	27	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	none	O.	Cleveland	
30	Sutton	Nellie	23	f	operator	"	"	"	U. S.	Rochester, N.Y.	bro - Robt. Sutton, Burlington, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

AND THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *September*, 1912.

11-1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and 100.00 made?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			If Yes						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
yes self	100.00	1902		Borker, T. Washington Institute, Truckee, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5-9	blk	blk	no	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo	9/4/12	M.C.R.	Sept. 7	
"	"	10.00	1902	13 Buffalo 3/12	father - J. T. Jefferys	"	"	"	5-9	fair	brn	"	"	"	"	9/5/12	"	" 8	
"	"	10.00	"	"	43 Winthrop Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	
"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	
"	father	11.00	1902	13 Buffalo 3/12	School of Expression Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	"	blue	"	"	Brandon	"	"	"	" 8	
"	husband	"	1902	13 Buffalo 7/12	husband - William Moore, 1067 Seneca St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	5-3	"	brn	"	"	Wingham	"	9/9/12	"	" 9	
"	self	100.00	1902	13 Buffalo 8/08	Phil. Dental College, Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	5-9	"	gray	gray	"	Wolf Island	"	"	"	" 9	
"	"	100.00	"	"	no address	"	"	"	5-3	"	brn	brn	"	England	Sheffield	Halifax	3/29/07	L. Manitoba	" 9
"	"	23.00	1905	"	uncle - Nellie Muir, 951 - Lehigh Ave. N.Y. City	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Parrysburg	Buffalo	9/9/12	M.C.R.	" 9
"	"	300.00	1906	104 1.12	friend - E. H. Christ, 76 Livingston St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	"	blue	"	"	England	London	Mont.	1878	L. Ontario	" 10
"	father	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo	9/10/12	M.C.R.	" 10
"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	
"	self	44.00	"	"	no address	"	"	"	5-5	med	"	"	"	England	London	Halifax	11/1/07	L. Manitoba	" 10
"	"	66.00	"	"	daughter Mrs. James Ambrosano, 1401 N.Y. Ave.	"	"	"	5-4	fair	gray	gray	"	Ireland	Glenarm	Mont.	9/7/1	Russians	" 10
"	"	11.00	"	"	uncle - Ella Harrison, 1045 1/2 N.Y. Ave.	"	"	"	5-1	"	gray	blue	"	Canada	Ridgeway	Buffalo	9/1/12	U.T. R.	" 11
"	"	10.00	1902	13 Buffalo 7/12	Buffalo General Hospital	"	"	"	5-7	"	brn	blue	"	"	Cobourg	"	"	M.C.R.	" 11
"	"	100.00	1905	104 11/08	uncle - Samuel Elliott, 306 N.Y. Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	6-2	med	"	small mole under left eye	"	"	Queensland	"	"	"	" 11
"	husband	"	1902	13 " 1/11	uncle	"	"	"	5-6	fair	"	none	"	Ireland	Hamilton	Mont.	5/60	"	" 11
"	father	no	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo	9/11/12	M.C.R.	" 11
"	self	1/02	1902	104 11/08	uncle	"	"	"	5-7	"	gray	"	"	"	Kingston	"	9/12/12	"	" 12
"	"	10.00	1902	13 Buffalo 3/12	father James Lawrence, 1045 Seneca St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	5-4	"	brn	"	"	"	Lawrence	"	"	Wabash	" 12
"	father	130.00	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	5-4	med	brn	gray	"	"	Toronto	"	"	M.C.R.	" 12

CLASS "E."

Benjamin A. Bold
y R. Landis
Special Inspector.
(Signed) Lee A. Edwards.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

SHEET No

11-1904

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Weldon	Esther	33	F	Student	Canada	Irish	U.S. New York, N.Y.	Bro. Mrs. Elizabeth Weldon, 29 Bond St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
2	McLean	Esther	28	F	none	Canada	English	Toronto	Fa. Harry Wadde, 368 Oxford St., London, England.	O. Cleveland
3		William E. M.	24	M			Scotch	"	do.	"
4		Gordon F.	05	"			"	"	do.	"
5	Cromie	James	21	"	R.R. houseman		Irish	Hamilton	Aunt, Mrs. Nellie Cromie, 17 Mt. Royal Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y. Rochester
6	Headhouse	Joseph	34	"	Student nurse		English	Toronto	Bro. Gilbert Headhouse, Lut- ting Ave., London, Eng.	md. Island
7	Wallace	Mary	32	"	Student nurse		Irish	Woodbridge	Mo. Mary E. Wallace, Woodbridge, Ont.	md. Baltimore
8	McLary	Mary	21	"			Scotch	Toronto	Fa. Jas. McNeely, Carleton Place, Toronto, Ont.	ny. New York
9	Mooney	Agnes	21	"			English	"	Bro. Frank Mooney, Euclid, Ont.	"
10	Adams	Sylvia	22	"	physical director		"	Hamilton	Fa. David S. Adams, 53 Myer St., Toronto, Ont.	Pa. Wilkesbarre
11	Ashton	Arthur	48	M	farmer		"	Bellevue, B.C.	Bro. Edward Ashton, Stock Exchange, Liverpool, Eng.	Del. Wyoming
12		Alice	29	F	none		"	"	Mo. Mrs. Annie McCurley, Kelowna, B.C.	"
13	McLellan	George E.	7	M			"	"	same	"
14		Pia	5	"			"	"	do	"
15		Annie	3	F			"	"	do	"
16	Schleffel	William	26	M	carpenter		"	Ph. Colborne	Fa. Gabriel Schleffel, St. Colborne, Ont.	ny. Buffalo
17	Drummond	David H.	35	"	Farmlaborer		Irish	Toronto	none	ny. New York
18	Mallory	Susie	53	F	teacher		Scotch	"	Sis. Mrs. Twitchell, Clinton, Ont.	Mass. Barton
19	Martin	Ernest	24	M	salesman		English	U.S. Buffalo, N.Y.	Fa. Henry Martin, Indian Square, Toronto, Ont.	ny. Buffalo
DEBARRED	John S.	Lawrence W.	28	"	student		"	Canada Deseronto	Fa. Henry, Deseronto, Ont.	Pa. Pittsburgh
DEBARRED		Henry H.	51	"	carpenter		"	"	Wife, Clara, Deseronto, Ont.	"
22	Royd	Ernest	20	"	student		Irish	Toronto	Mo. Anna Ford, 118 Grange Ave., Toronto, Ont.	ny. N.Y.C.
23	Goldthorpe	Charlotte	24	F	nurse		English	U.S. New York, N.Y.	Fa. John Goldthorpe, Cooksville, Ont.	ny. New York
24	Alston	Flora Mae	23	"			"	"	Bro. Joseph Alston, Florence, Ont.	"
25	Whiteman	Alfred	26	"	cashier		"	Canada Toronto	Fa. Edw. Whiteman, 63 Kensworth St., Toronto, Ont.	"
26	Davidson	Blanche L.	19	"	none		Irish	"	Mo. Jane, Madoc town, Canada.	"
27	Chine	Mary	45	"			German	Toronto	Bro. Merritt Chine, 26 Pelham Ave., Toronto, Ont.	O. Columbus
28	Leisang	William E.	68	M	farmer		Scotch	Ridgeway	Sister-in-law, Catherine Kirk, Ridgeway, Ont.	" Buffalo
29	Clark	Alex. F. B.	28	"	student		"	Toronto	Fa. Fred Clark, 635 Huron St., Toronto, Ont.	Mass. Cambridge
30	Bodley	Agnes	35	F	graduate nurse		English	Wt. Forrest	Fa. Chas. Bodley, Mt. Forrest, Ont.	ny. New York

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF Sept day 16, 1912

CLASS E

11-1504

(OVER.)

MC - Michigan Central Railroad
 PC - Pennsylvania Railroad

CLASS E

Benjamin T. Folke
Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge ~~Assistant~~ Inspector

Peter A. Howe
Hanson A. Brown
Lee A. Edwards

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

24 1912

CLASS B									
Cognate					Non-Cognate				
C. P. R. A. T.		DOMINION.			MISCEL.				
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	
1	151	6	143			32	8	3	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	33
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	23
Total	56

11/11

Donations Uranium Canadian ^{Highland}									
ADMITTED	RECEIVED	PAID	RECEIVED	PAID	RECEIVED	PAID	RECEIVED	PAID	RECEIVED
4			4						

11-1594

RECEIVED
SEP 27 1912
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF **BUFFALO, N.Y.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Robinson Florence	23	F S	student	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Toronto	Fa. Wm. Robinson, 12 Concord Ave., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Chesney Mary	20	" "	student nurse	" "	"	English	" Seaforth	Fa. F. S. Chesney, Seaforth, Ont.	" Rochester
DEBARRED	Seard Albert	35	M "	hotel porter	" "	"	English	" Peterboro	none	Pa. Pittsburgh
4	Street Nellie B.	37	F M	none	" "	"	German	" Hamilton	Bro. Louis Binkley, Real Estate Cgt., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y. Rochester
5	" Ernest S.	14	M S	"	" "	"	"	" "	uncle, do.	" "
6	" Mabel L.	13	F "	"	" "	"	"	" "	"	" "
DEBARRED	Smith William G.	22	M M	cigar maker	" "	"	Irish	" "	Brother, (?) Lane, 314 Queen St., South, Hamilton, Ont.	Pa. Philadelphia
8	Stinson John	25	" S	none	" "	"	"	" "	Bro. Stos. Stinson, 38 Maryland St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y. New York
9	Ellis Chauncey	27	" "	student	" "	"	Scotch	U.S. New York, N.Y.	"	" "
10	McCommas Ruby	19	F "	"	" "	"	African (Bk)	Canada Hamilton	Mo. Eva McCommas, 42 Cheever St., Hamilton, Ont.	D.C. Washington
DEBARRED	Glendenning Arthur	14	M "	boy	" "	"	Scotch	" Toronto	Mo. Daisy Glendenning, 66 Wood St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo
12	Stone Fanny	78	F W.	none	" "	"	Irish	" "	Daughter, Mrs. Maud Mann, Steel Block, Winnipeg, Man.	Pa. Altoona
13	Fox Elizabeth	41	" "	"	" "	"	Scotch	" "	Mo. Eleanor Shields, Mono Road, Ont.	Fla. Detroit
14	Fox Henry W.	20	M S	salesman	" "	"	"	" "	Br. Mo. Eleanor Shields, Mono Road, Ont.	" "
15	Weir Rollie	19	" "	student	" "	"	"	" "	Fa. Jas. Weir, 1823 Gravelly St., Vancouver, B.C.	N.Y. Syracuse
16	Warrington Claude	29	" M	salesman	" "	"	English	U.S. G. Rochester	Fa. Walter H. Warrington, 1302 Landsdowne Ave., Toronto, Ont.	" Rochester
17	Waterbury George L.	34	" S	teacher	" "	"	Irish	Canada Simcoe	Fa. W. H. Waterbury, Selkirk, Ont.	N.Y. Lancaster
18	Facette Adrien H.	25	" "	laborer	" "	"	French	" Montreal	Bro. Wilfred, 1077 St. Catherine St., E. Montreal, Que.	N.Y. Buffalo
DEBARRED	Bleaney Celie E.	19	" M	none	" "	"	English	" Fort Erie	Fa. Archibald L. Bleaney, Welland, Ont.	" "
20	Pickering Howard I.	28	" S	teacher	" "	"	"	" "	Mother - Emily J. Freck, Virginia, Ont.	" New York
21	Ferguson Elizabeth	29	" "	student nurse	" "	"	Scotch	U.S. G. Yonkers, N.Y.	Mother - Isabel Ferguson, Dundas, Ont.	" Yonkers
22	McLean Earl R.	25	M "	clergyman	" "	"	"	Canada Palmerston	Father - Joseph McLean, Palmerston, Ont.	" New York
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1912

Class E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			If Yes						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
yes self	1000. no	1000. no	yes 1000. no	no			waived	no	54	med br bl	Canada Toronto	Buffalo	9-20-12	m.c.	Sept. 20				
"	"	"	yes 1000. no	no			"	"	54	" " br	"	Peaforth	"	"	" 21				
"	"	"	yes 1000. no	no			"	"	41	" " bl	England Surrey	Halifax	3-19-08	Southwest	" 21				
"	"	"	yes 1000. no	no			"	"	51	" " "	Canada Dundas	Buffalo	9-21-12	m.c.	" 21				
"	"	"	yes 1000. no	no			"	"	"	" " "	" Hamilton	"	"	"	" 21				
no	"	"	yes 1000. no	no			"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	" 21				
yes self	1000. no	1000. no	yes 1000. no	no			waived	"	59	" " "	" Rosseau	"	"	"	" 21				
"	"	"	yes 1000. no	no			"	"	57	" " "	" Hamilton	"	"	"	" 21				
"	"	"	yes 1000. no	no			"	"	58 1/2	" " "	" Macford	"	"	"	" 21				
"	"	"	yes 1000. no	no			"	"	52	blk blk blk	" Brantford	"	9-22-12	"	" 22				
"	"	"	yes 1000. no	no			"	"	52	med gr. bl. none	" Toronto	"	9-22-12	"	" 22				
"	"	"	yes 1000. no	no			"	"	57	br hz	Ireland Armagh	New York	1837	unknown	" 22				
"	"	"	yes 1000. no	no			"	"	57	" " bl	Canada Toronto	Buffalo	7-23-12	m.c.	" 22				
"	"	"	yes 1000. no	no			"	"	57	" " br	"	"	"	"	" 22				
"	"	"	yes 1000. no	no			"	"	57 1/2	" " "	" Calgary	"	7-24-12	"	" 24				
"	"	"	yes 1000. no	no			"	"	510	" " bl	" Toronto	"	"	"	" 24				
"	"	"	yes 1000. no	no			"	"	57	" " gr. chin.	Quebec St. John	"	7-24-12	"	" 24				
"	"	"	yes 1000. no	no			"	"	56 1/2	fr. blo	England London	Quebec	5-22-08	Empress	" 24				
"	"	"	yes 1000. no	no			"	"	56 1/2	med br blue	Canada Arkona	Buffalo	9/24/12	m.c.	" 24				
"	"	"	yes 1000. no	no			"	"	57 1/2	" " gray	Scotland Alloa	"	1888	"	" 24				
"	"	"	yes 1000. no	no			"	"	56 1/2	" " blue	Canada Dorking	Buffalo	9/24/12	m.c.	" 24				

m.c. - Michigan Central Railroad
F.L.P. - International Ferry

CLASS E.

Benjamin T. Gold
Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REBARRED	PENDING	Dis. SUBMITT	TRANSIT
CLASS B	/	/				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	/	/	#	#	#	#

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____ #

Tourists _____ #

Residents of United States _____ #

_____ #

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1912
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Sheet No. 1

PER *Canadian Pacific Railroad* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Wh has Car
1	<i>John J. 1046035</i>										
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

ps.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~DATE~~ ~~NAME~~ ~~LAST~~

~~IT~~ ~~REGISTERED~~ ~~FOR~~ ~~ARRIVAL~~

~~CUSTOMS~~ ~~FOR~~ ~~RECORD~~ ~~AND~~ ~~FOR~~ ~~RECORD~~

~~FOR~~ ~~RECORD~~ ~~AND~~ ~~FOR~~ ~~RECORD~~

~~FOR~~ ~~RECORD~~ ~~AND~~ ~~FOR~~ ~~RECORD~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

SEAPORTS

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

September 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____ #

Tourists _____ att.

Residents of United States _____ #

_____ #

_____ #

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

201
80

71

RECEIVED

SEP 30 1912

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. /

11-2943

PER *Canadian Pacific Railroad* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Wh has Can	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.					
1	<i>See Montreal File 10960/35- Holland</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Rainy River</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pre. La Grande</i>			
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

ps.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 11

11-2063

PER Canadian Pacific Railroad LINE SS. CO.

POT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given names.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. MARRIED or SINGLE.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1											
2	NOT USED										
3											
4											
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7											
8											
9	NOT USED										
10											
11											
12											
13	NOT USED										
14											
15											
16	NOT USED										
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24	NOT USED										
25											
26											
27											
28											
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

PP.

OVER)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class

OF Beaudette, Minn., MONTH OF Sept. 8, 1901

CLASS B.

Peter Treuve
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2963

PER Allan Line

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										

1. Not used

2. Not used

3. Not used

4. NOT USED

5. NOT USED

6. NOT USED

7. NOT USED

8. NOT USED

9. NOT USED

10. NOT USED

11. NOT USED

12. NOT USED

13. NOT USED

14. NOT USED

15. NOT USED

16. NOT USED

17. NOT USED

18. NOT USED

19. NOT USED

20. NOT USED

21. NOT USED

22. NOT USED

23. NOT USED

24. NOT USED

25. NOT USED

26. NOT USED

27. NOT USED

28. NOT USED

29. NOT USED

30. NOT USED

31. NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

V. H. Beggs
San Francisco

170

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Chaine Wash*, MONTH OF *September*, 19*12*

Class B

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport, to the United States.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes Self	27 Jan 1898 Various 1898	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Cornwall	Quebec	May 1912	Lake Erie	Gt. Nor. Ry.
2	Yes Self	27 Jan 1898 Various 1898	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Med	Brn	Brn	Black spot	England	East	Quebec	8/24/12	Virginian	8-31-12
3	Yes Self	27 Jan 1898 Various 1898	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Med	Brn	Brn	Stutters	England	Boston	Quebec	4/27/12	Lake Erie	Gt. Nor. Ry.
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	Yes Self	27 Jan 1898 Various 1898	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Fair	St	Blue	None	Ireland	Overdunna	Quebec	8/13/12	Lake	Gt. Nor. Ry.
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	Yes Self	27 Jan 1898 Various 1898	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Stk	Brn	Brn	None	Australia	Bundelgh	Vancouver	6/26/12	Gt. Nor. Ry.	
12	Yes Self	27 Jan 1898 Various 1898	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Stk	Brn	Brn	None	Australia	Sydney	"	1912	Gt. Nor. Ry.	
13	Yes Self	27 Jan 1898 Various 1898	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Gray	None	N. Ireland	Buckland	"	"	Gt. Nor. Ry.	
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	Yes Self	27 Jan 1898 Various 1898	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Brn	Blue	Hears glasses	England	Marple	Quebec	6/24/12	Canada	Gt. Nor. Ry.
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Gt. Nor. Ry. = Great Northern Ry.
H. R. Hager Road

CLASS B.

Roy E. Peabody
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signed) E. H. Gossnell
Sen. Insp.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Quincy, Mass., MONTH OF September, 1902

Class "B."

COVER)

Gt. Nor. P. = Great Northern Ry.
H. R. Hagon Road

CLASS B.

R. E. Peabody
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
 (signed) E. H. Grayell
 En. Insp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 2

11-1584

PORT OF *Blaine, Wash*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
N	Scott	Henry	32	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Elizabeth Scott (Mother) Green Point, Capetown, So. Africa	England via N.Y.	
2	Clark	Emily	32	F	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mina Clark (Mother) 12 Minto St., Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland via N.Y.	
3	Williams	Henry	20	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Canada	Cherwell, B.C.	James Williams (Father) Brisbane, Australia	San Francisco	
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Robert Sherrard
T.H. Beaudet
Edmund A. Burke

10

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*2*

Mass "b" Variable

(OVER.)

GL No. 1 - Great Northern Ry

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Roy E. Peabody

INFORMATION IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF *Blaine, Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary</i> <i>N.H.S.</i> <i>Subut</i>	<i>Anton</i>	34	M	M	Black Layer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Open Spout (Brother)</i> <i>Haller & Lafoes, Sweden</i>	Wash	Everett
2	<i>Primary</i> <i>Subut</i>	<i>Julia</i>	26	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver		Wash	Everett
3	<i>Primary</i> <i>R.B.P.</i> <i>Kamloss</i>	<i>Klager Harold</i>	23	M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Vananda, B.C.	<i>Magic Ramboss (Mother)</i> <i>Warpud, Denmark</i>	Wash	Seattle
4	<i>Primary</i> <i>R.B.P.</i> <i>Benger</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Joseph Berger (Father)</i> <i>Melby, Germany</i>	Wash	Seattle
5	<i>Primary</i> <i>R.E.P.</i> <i>Nicolay</i>	<i>Harold</i>	2	M	S	Shoe Cutter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Pender Harbor	<i>Nick Nikolai (Father)</i> <i>Fredrickstov, Norway</i>	Wash	Seattle
6	<i>Primary</i> <i>R.E.P.</i> <i>Johnson</i>	<i>Mike</i>	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Pender Harbor	<i>Alex Johnson (Father)</i> <i>Kollarstad, Sweden</i>	Wash	Seattle
7	<i>Primary</i> <i>R.E.P.</i> <i>Momonich</i>	<i>Steve</i>	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Sarka Mamonich (Mother)</i> <i>Metkovich, Dalmatian, Austria</i>	Wash	Seattle
8	<i>Primary</i> <i>R.E.P.</i> <i>Rudensak</i>	<i>Steve</i>	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Nick Rudensak (Father)</i> <i>Ragnya, Austria</i>	Wash	Seattle
9	<i>Primary</i> <i>R.E.P.</i> <i>Engstrom</i>	<i>and</i>	33	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vananda, B.C.	<i>No relative</i>	Wash	Seattle
10	<i>Primary</i> <i>R.E.P.</i> <i>Hultson</i>	<i>and</i>	33	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vananda, B.C.	<i>No relative</i>	Wash	Seattle
11	<i>Primary</i> <i>R.E.P.</i> <i>W. J. J.</i>	<i>and</i>	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Westminster	<i>Mans Peterson (Father)</i> <i>Copenhagen, Denmark</i>	Wash	Everett
12	<i>Primary</i> <i>R.E.P.</i> <i>Johnson</i>	<i>and</i>	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Kossey Bay, B.C.	<i>No Relative</i>	Wash	Seattle
13	<i>Primary</i> <i>R.E.P.</i> <i>Johnson</i>	<i>and</i>	37	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	<i>No Relative</i>	Wash	Seattle
14	<i>Primary</i> <i>R.E.P.</i> <i>Johnson</i>	<i>and</i>	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	<i>No Relative</i>	Wash	Seattle
15	<i>Primary</i> <i>R.E.P.</i> <i>Johnson</i>	<i>and</i>	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Ladner, B.C.	<i>George, (Father)</i> <i>Sweden, Germany</i>	Wash	Seattle
16	<i>Primary</i> <i>R.E.P.</i> <i>Johnson</i>	<i>and</i>	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Leah Diamond (Sister)</i> <i>Warsaw, Poland, Russia</i>	Wash	Seattle
17	<i>Primary</i> <i>R.E.P.</i> <i>Johnson</i>	<i>and</i>	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	<i>John Scallan (Father)</i> <i>Carmaira, Shio Co. Ireland</i>	Wash	Bellingham
18	<i>Primary</i> <i>R.E.P.</i> <i>Johnson</i>	<i>and</i>	21	M	S	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Hans Brastad (Father)</i> <i>Kompanen, Norway</i>	Wash	Seattle
19	<i>Primary</i> <i>R.E.P.</i> <i>Johnson</i>	<i>and</i>	34	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	East Delta, B.C.	<i>Alex Emmelie (Mother)</i> <i>Shedden, Scotland</i>	Wash	Seattle
20	<i>Primary</i> <i>R.E.P.</i> <i>Johnson</i>	<i>and</i>	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Unggio di Rito (Bro)</i> <i>Valencia de Ligna, Italy</i>	Wash	Seattle
21	<i>Primary</i> <i>R.E.P.</i> <i>Johnson</i>	<i>and</i>	38	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	<i>No Relative</i>	Wash	Seattle
22	<i>Primary</i> <i>R.E.P.</i> <i>Johnson</i>	<i>and</i>	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Victoria	<i>Thos. Cannon (Father)</i> <i>Kilnamagh, Co. Mayo, Ireland</i>	Wash	Seattle
23	<i>Primary</i> <i>R.E.P.</i> <i>Johnson</i>	<i>and</i>	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Westminster	<i>Pierre Bonnet (Father)</i> <i>Basses Pyrenes, France</i>	Wash	Seattle
24	<i>Primary</i> <i>R.E.P.</i> <i>Johnson</i>	<i>and</i>	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Nels Johnson (Father)</i> <i>Engelholm, Sweden</i>	Wash	Seattle
25	<i>Primary</i> <i>R.E.P.</i> <i>Johnson</i>	<i>and</i>	32	M	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Maria Johnson (Mother)</i> <i>Arvika, Sweden</i>	Wash	Seattle
26	<i>Primary</i> <i>R.E.P.</i> <i>Johnson</i>	<i>and</i>	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Peter Peterson (Father)</i> <i>Tromsø, Norway</i>	Wash	Seattle
27	<i>Primary</i> <i>R.E.P.</i> <i>Johnson</i>	<i>and</i>	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Anton (Father)</i> <i>Tromsø, Norway</i>	Wash	Seattle
28	<i>Primary</i> <i>R.E.P.</i> <i>Johnson</i>	<i>and</i>	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Christ Johnson (Father)</i> <i>Tromsø, Norway</i>	Wash	Seattle
29	<i>Primary</i> <i>R.E.P.</i> <i>Johnson</i>	<i>and</i>	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Victoria	<i>Unggio di Rito (Bro)</i> <i>Valencia de Ligna, Italy</i>	Wash	Seattle
30	<i>Primary</i> <i>R.E.P.</i> <i>Johnson</i>	<i>and</i>	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Beach, Staffordshire, England</i>	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the color of the skin and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE.

Joseph P. Galbraith

Hugh W. Smyth

Robert Sherrard

Alfred H. Becker

Edmund G. Barker

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*2*

Class "B" Pontarable

11-100-

Gt. Nor. Ry. = Great Northern Ry.
H. R. = Hagen Road.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

Roy E. Peabody

Immigrant Inspector
in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

PORT OF *Blaine, Wash.*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.										
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.												
1	Reau	John	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Kamloops	Mrs. Josephine Merle (Sister) Sainte-Juste, Chagnoy, France.	Wash	Seattle									
2	Balla	Frank	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Magyar	Canada	Hestminster	Frank Balla (Father) Szalmay, Hungary	Wash	Diamond									
3	Levinick	John	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Vancouver	John Verbrich (Father) Vercis, Austria	Wash	Tacoma									
4	Olson	Peter	27	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Olle Larsson (Father) Fula, Sweden	Wash	Seattle									
5	Lustofferson	Amos	32	M	Logger	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Christ Bay, B.C.	Hans Christofferson (Father) Helsingfors, Finland	Wash	Vancouver									
6	Suodgrass	Koharcho	40	M	Slagier	Yes	Yes	Australia	German	Canada	Vancouver	Kenny Suodgrass (Father) Sydney, Australia	Are	Portland									
7	Reumann	Rudolf	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Edise Reumann (Mother) Ludwigshafen, Bavaria, Germany	Wash	Seattle									
8	Reia	John	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Canada	Silverdale, B.C.	John Bellog (Step-Brother) Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma									
9	Leamon	Emil	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Cogitlam	Peter Peterson (Father) Glossford, Sweden	Wash	Centralia									
10	Groneng	Olav	31	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Talkwa, B.C.	John Groneng (Father) Tonsberg, Norway	Wash	Custer									
11	Thompson	Samuel	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Samuel Thompson (Brother) Horkington, England	Wash	Seattle									
12	Lindstrom	John	33	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	Imparinen Lindstrom (Father) Vebo, Finland	Wash	Bellingham									
13	Guizzo	Giordano	28	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Joseph Guizzo (Father) Silva, Prof. Venice, Italy	Alaska	Juneau									
14	Hansen	Mathias	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Harrison Lake, B.C.	Mathias Ramsour (Father) Munich, Bavaria, Germany	Mont	Haar									
15	Johnson	Arthur	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	John Johnson (Father) Spone, Sweden	Wash	Bellingham									
16	Neugulas	Basilia	26	M	Keeper	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Hestminster	Basilia Neugulas (Father) Agor, Greece	Are	Portland									
17	Levin	Martin	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Vancouver	John Levin (Father) Ullbrina, Austria	Wash	Seattle									
18	McMahon	John	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Amberland, B.C.	Samuel McMahon (Father) Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim, Ireland	Wash	Seattle									
19	Leaham	David	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Charles Abraham (Father) 31 Ladybridge St., Gt. Brn., Scotland	Wash	Seattle									
20	Smith	James	30	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Henry C. Smith (Bro) Poplar, E. London, England	Wash	Tacoma									
21	Lison	Samuel	27	M	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Point, B.C.	Thelena Smartens (Father) Smartens, Norway	Wash	Bellingham									
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
31	NOT USED																						

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Refused H. Backer
Charles E. Selby
Frank D. Ross
Edmund A. Burke

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*2*

Class C. "Soutable"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Country.	City or Town.						
No	Nothing	0	Yes	1912	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Red	Blk	Born Montreal	France	St. Jean	Dubec	June 10	A.R.	
No	Nothing	0	Yes	1912	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Br	Scar. right side chin	Austria	Chyorne	Dubec	1910	Scilian	9-8-12
No	Nothing	0	Yes	1912	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Blk	Scar. front left ear	Hungary	Batarmagy	N.Y.	1906	Romania	9-10-12
Yes	Self	0	Yes	1912	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Lt	Br	Scar. near left eye	Austria	Verce	N.Y.	1901	Unknown	9-10-12
Yes	Self	0	Yes	1912	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Lt	Br	Scar. near left eye	Sweden	Tulahan	N.Y.	1905	Gt. Nor. Ry.	9-11-12
Yes	Self	0	Yes	1912	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Br	Scar. both arms	Denmark	Helsingfors	N.Y.	1906	Gt. Nor. Ry.	9-12-12
Yes	Self	0	Yes	1912	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Br	Scar. both forearms	Australia	Sydney	Vancouver	1907	Gt. Nor. Ry.	9-14-12
Yes	Self	0	Yes	1912	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Br	Scar. both forearms	Germany	Hudingshefen	N.Y.	1905	Scilian	9-14-12
Yes	Self	0	Yes	1912	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Red	Br	Scar. both forearms	Austria	Dovallo	N.Y.	1905	Scilian	9-14-12
Yes	Self	0	Yes	1912	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Br	Scar. both forearms	Sweden	Shosford	N.Y.	1909	Scilian	9-15-12
Yes	Self	0	Yes	1912	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Lt	Br	Scar. both forearms	Norway	Bergen	N.Y.	1905	Cedre	9-15-12
Yes	Self	0	Yes	1912	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Br	Scar. both forearms	England	Cumberland	N.Y.	1903	Scilian	9-16-12
Yes	Self	0	Yes	1912	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Br	Scar. both forearms	Finland	Vetovo	Pensacola	1904	Gt. Nor. Ry.	9-16-12
Yes	Self	0	Yes	1912	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	Scar. on the back of right hand	Italy	Silva	N.Y.	1906	Scilian	9-17-12
Yes	Self	0	Yes	1912	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Lt	Lt	Scar. both forearms	Germany	Badalbach	San Francisco	1905	Scilian	9-17-12
Yes	Self	0	Yes	1912	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Lt	Scar. both forearms	Sweden	Skone	Boston	1905	Scilian	9-17-12
Yes	Self	0	Yes	1912	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Sk	Br	Scar. at corner mouth	Greece	Bevgra	N.Y.	1906	Scilian	9-20-12
Yes	Self	0	Yes	1912	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1 1/2	Sk	Blk	Scar. base left thumb	Austria	Adina	N.Y.	1909	Scilian	9-20-12
Yes	Self	0	Yes	1912	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Sk	Br	Scar. base left thumb	Ireland	Co. Antrim	N.Y.	1905	Scilian	9-20-12
Yes	Self	0	Yes	1912	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Red	Br	Scar. base left thumb	Scotland	Arbroth	N.Y.	1910	Scilian	9-20-12
Yes	Self	0	Yes	1912	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Br	Scar. both forearms	England	London	Dubec	1905	Scilian	9-22-12
Yes	Self	0	Yes	1912	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Lt	Lt	Scar. both forearms	Norway	Snartino	N.Y.	1905	Scilian	9-24-12

Gt. Nor. Ry. - Great Northern Ry.
A.R. - Major Road

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.
Reg. E. Peabody
IMMIGRATION CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1594

PORT OF *Blaine Wash*

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Edmund A. Burke. Frank B. Frost.
 Alfred H. Becker. Frank C. Young
 Joseph A. Galbraith
 W. H. Beaudet

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*1*

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.		
No	Self	No	Self	No	1908	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	Med	Drk	Drk	Scar base	Italy	Feltra	Montreal	1906	Jan	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-25-12					
No	Self	No	Self	No	1908	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blk	Mole middle	Montenegro	Buratya	N.Y.	1907	Feb	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-25-12				
No	Self	No	Self	No	1908	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	3	Fair	Brn	Blk	None	Montenegro	Hukatzki	N.Y.	1905	Jan	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-25-12				
No	Self	No	Self	No	1908	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Sweden	Herser	Halifax	1903	Jan	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-25-12				
No	Self	No	Self	No	1908	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Drk	Drk	Brn	Scars in chin	U.S. (?)	N.Y. (?)			Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-25-12					
No	Self	No	Self	No	1908	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Lt	Brn	Blk	None	Sweden	Risor	N.Y.	1910	Jan	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-25-12				
No	Self	No	Self	No	1908	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blk	Dark spots face	Scotland	Edinburgh	N.Y.	1910	Mar	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-25-12				
No	Self	No	Self	No	1908	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blk	Dark spots face	Russia	Finland	N.Y.	1909	May	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-25-12				
No	Self	No	Self	No	1908	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Lt	Blk	Scars face	Russia	Finland	N.Y.	1903	May	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-25-12				
No	Self	No	Self	No	1908	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blk	None	Germany	Frankfurt	Quebec	1907	May	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-25-12				
No	Self	No	Self	No	1908	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	Mole right	France	Amay	Quebec	1911	May	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-25-12				
No	Self	No	Self	No	1908	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	Side neck	Germany	Krossen	N.Y.	1907	May	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-25-12				
No	Self	No	Self	No	1908	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Lt	Blk	Tattoo left forearm	Sweden	Saakund	N.Y.	1907	May	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-25-12				
No	Self	No	Self	No	1908	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blk	None	Sweden	Torsholm	Quebec	1901	June	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-25-12				
No	Self	No	Self	No	1908	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	Scars left hand	Australia	Garran	Quebec	1910	June	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-25-12				
No	Self	No	Self	No	1908	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Lt	Blk	Tattoo right forearm	Norway	Bergen	N.Y.	1906	Oct	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-25-12				
No	Self	No	Self	No	1908	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Belgium	Thiet	N.Y.	1905	Oct	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-25-12				
No	Self	No	Self	No	1908	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blk	End middle finger	Finland	Kaasnes	Quebec	1903	Oct	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-25-12				
No	Self	No	Self	No	1908	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Shantfield	Quebec	1910	Oct	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-25-12				
No	Self	No	Self	No	1908	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	4	Lt	Blk	Tattoo both forearms	Germany	Shonhausen	N.Y.	1907	Oct	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-25-12				
No	Self	No	Self	No	1908	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Drk	Blk	Brn	Scars under left eye	Germany	Trebnitz	Quebec	1905	Oct	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-25-12				
No	Self	No	Self	No	1908	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Blk	None	Ireland	Monaghan	N.Y.	1901	Oct	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-25-12				
No	Self	No	Self	No	1908	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	London	Halifax	1910	Oct	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-25-12				
No	Self	No	Self	No	1908	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Boston	Halifax	1910	Oct	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-25-12				
No	Self	No	Self	No	1908	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Boston	Halifax	1910	Oct	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-25-12				
No	Self	No	Self	No	1908	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Drk	Brn	Brn	Scars right forearm	Ireland	Swinford	N.Y.	1901	Oct	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-25-12				
No	Self	No	Self	No	1908	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Norway	Risor	Quebec	1903	Oct	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-25-12				
No	Self	No	Self	No	1908	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	Tattoo both forearms	England	North End	Quebec	1910	Oct	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-25-12				
No	Self	No	Self	No	1908	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	Scars on both knee caps	Romania	Adelstei	Quebec	1907	Oct	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-25-12				
No	Self	No	Self	No	1908	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Australia	Melbourne	Quebec	1911	Oct	Gt. Nor. Ry.	8-25-12				

G. H. Ry. Great Northern Ry.
H. R. - Shaw Road.

Roy E. Peabody

CLASS D.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1594

PORT OF *Blaine Wash.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hessen</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	19	M	<i>fisherman</i>	yes	yes	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Arthur Hessen (Bro)</i> <i>Halesand, Norway</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Everett</i>
2	<i>Hessen</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	18	M	<i>fisherman</i>	yes	yes	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Arthur Hessen (Bro)</i> <i>Halesand, Norway</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Everett</i>
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*2*

Class "D"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.		Complexion.	Hair.				
<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Columbia College Success Health</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Halesand</i>	<i>Durlec</i>	<i>June 3 1911</i>	<i>Gt. Nor. Ry.</i>	<i>9-23-12</i>
<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Halesand</i>	<i>Durlec</i>	<i>Mar 1910</i>	<i>Gt. Nor. Ry.</i>	<i>9-23-12</i>

Gt. Nor. Ry. - Great Northern Ry

Roy E. Peabody
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge.
CLASS D. 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1504

PORT OF *Blaine, Wash*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of city born cit.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bradley	Leitha	22	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada Cumberland	Tom Lewis (father) Cumberland, B. C.	Wash	Jonesville	
2	Dawe	Haller	43	M	M	Model maker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Westminster	Mrs. Edith Dawe (Wife) 523-10th St. New Westminster, B. C.	Wash	Auburn	
3	Colman	Robert	21	M	S	Hand Turner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Westminster	Mrs. Petera Colman (mother) 338-12th St. New Westminster, B. C.	Wash	Bellingham	
4	Jameson	Anna	31	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	Mrs. Mary Robertson (mother) Glenview, Sask.	Wash	Bellingham	
5	Jameson	Howard	4	M	S	None	-	-	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	Mrs. Mary Robertson (grandmother) Glenview, Sask.	Wash	Bellingham	
6	McKernon	John W	32	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Edmonton	Mrs. J. McKernon (Wife) Edmonton, Alta.	Mont	Butte	
7	McKernon	Jessie	31	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Edmonton	Mrs. J. McKernon (Wife) Edmonton, Alta.	Mont	Butte	
8	McKernon	Eva	2	F	S	None	-	-	Canada	Irish	Canada Edmonton	Mrs. J. McKernon (Wife) Edmonton, Alta.	Mont	Butte	
9	McDonald	Norma	21	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada Vancouver	Labaron Moore (father) 1839-11th Ave. E. Vancouver, B. C.	Ore	Portland	
10	McDonald	Dorothy	2	F	S	None	-	-	Canada	German	Canada Vancouver	Labaron Moore (grandfather) 1839-11th Ave. E. Vancouver, B. C.	Ore	Portland	
11	Miller	William	25	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	Robert Miller (Wife) 56 Patterson St., Glasgow, Scotland	Wash	Seattle	
12	Amery	Albert	24	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Nanaimo, B. C.	George Amery (father) Rock Island, Danish, England	Wash	Diamond	
13	McNair	Francis	23	M	S	Helper	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	No Relative	Wash	Seattle	
14	Manning	James	27	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	No Relative	Wash	Seattle	
15	Torker	May Helen	31	F	M	None	No	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	Thos. Quinn (father) Irving Hotel - Vancouver - B. C.	Wash	Everett	
16	Torker	Alfred	4	M	S	None	-	-	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	Thos. Quinn (grandfather) Irving Hotel - Vancouver - B. C.	Wash	Everett	
17	Torker	Richard	3	M	S	None	-	-	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	" " " "	Wash	Everett	
18	Torker	James	9	M	S	None	-	-	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	" " " "	Wash	Everett	
19	Swet	Henry	19	M	S	Writer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	Mrs. E. T. Humphrey (sister) 2121-5th Ave. W. Vancouver B. C.	Wash	Seattle	
20	McDonald	Jack	28	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Calgary	James McDonald (father) Rt. 2, Skeg, Scotland	Cal	Bakersfield	
21	McDonald	Elizabeth	38	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Westminster	John McDonald (Cousin) Swift Current, Sask.	Ore	Oakland	
22	Scott	Arthur	18	M	S	Printer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	John Scott (father) Vancouver, B. C.	Cal	San Francisco	
23	Jameson	Henry	31	M	S	Agent	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	Mrs. Jameson (father) Sagkeon, Canada	Wash	Seattle	
24	Sloan	David	32	M	S	Business	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Westminster	J. J. Sloan (father) New Westminster, B. C.	Ore	Portland	
25	Gay	Thomas	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada Edmonton	Edmond Gay (father) Edmonton, Alta.	Wash	Blaine	
26	Hay	Henry	30	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada Edmonton	Edmond Hay (father) Morinville, Alta.	Wash	Blaine	
27	Hacker	Thomas	32	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Sechart, B. C.	Alles Walker (father) Sechart, B. C.	Wash	Ellensburg	
28	Ross	John	31	M	S	Quarry man	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Island, B. C.	John Ross (father) Island, B. C.	Cal	Raymond	
29	McDonald	James	31	M	S	Teamster	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	John McDonald (father) Caithness, Scotland	Ore	Portland	
30	Donnelly	Harry	34	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	John Donnelly (father) 333 Murray St. Montreal, P. Q.	Wash	Seattle	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Robert Sherrard Joseph Halber
Edward L. Lawrence
Reggie H. Blacker
Edmund A. B. Bunker

ed States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1907

CLASS E.

Gt. Nor. Ry. Great Northern Ry.

CLASS E.

Roy E. Seabody
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border Passage Book September 1972

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	4	4				
CLASS C	13	13				2
CLASS D	37	24	8			
CLASS E	56	50	6			
TOTAL	150	126	24			2

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2			1			3			1		

NON-IMMIGRANTS,		
In Transit		2
Tourists		1
Residents of United States		3

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

201
81

H

RECEIVED

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1972
OFFICE OF
INSPECTION OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11-1204

PORT OF *Blaine Wash*

316													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Delutis	Agostino	34	M	Quartz Miner	Yes	Canada	La Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Novella Delutis (Mother) Coes Pasauria, Chile, Italy	Wash	Seattle
2	Andrews	John	35	M	Machinist	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Revelstoke, B.C.	William Andrews (Father) Viking, Alberta	Wash	Seattle
3	Nicno	John	46	M	Labourer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ladner, B.C.	Mrs. Thomas Nichol (Mother) Salt, Ont.	Wash	Blaine
4	Somers	John	21	F	none	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. C. J. Tilley (Aunt) 655-27th Ave, Vancouver, B.C.	S.D.	Chamberlain
DEBARRED	Delutis	John	59	M	Artist	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Cal	San Francisco
6	Lickin	Fredrick	39	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	E. N. Fijarski (Sister) Sheffield, England	Wash	Townsend
DEBARRED	Lams	Donald	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. Donald Campbell (Mother) 38 Jacques Ave, Montreal, P.R.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	Brown	James	23	M	Refiner	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Mosman	Ch. Brown (Father) 4887 Sherbrook St, Montreal, P.R.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	Smith	Frank	2	M	Chaffeur	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	John Smith (Father) 12 Hindey Ave, Montreal, P.R.	Wash	Seattle
10	Monness	William	68	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hazleton	George Thompson (Bro) Collingwood, B.C.	Cal	San Diego
11	Rouner	Joseph	25	M	Logger	No	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Peter Rouner (Father) San Bruno, P.D.	Wash	Sultan
DEBARRED	James	John	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mary James (Step Mother) Plymouth, England	Wash	Seattle
13	Ruffel	Alfred	31	M	Labourer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Royal View, Alta.	Chas. Ruffel (Father) 1st, Sumner, B.C.	Wash	Laconnes
14	Thorne	Thomas	22	M	none	-	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Samuel McElroy (Uncle) 1303 Hasty St, Vancouver, B.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Hogan	James	40	M	Manager	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Edith Morgan (Wife) Sechelt, B.C.	Cal	Portland
16	Cantyle	Bianche	24	F	none	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	John Campbell (Father) Ruddell, Sask.	Mont	Butte
17	Michay	David	26	M	Merchant	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. Mary Mackay (Mother) New London, P.E.I.	Wash	John Holley
18	Hard	Samuel	44	M	Accountant	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. S. D. Ward (Wife) Ottawa, Ont.	Cal	Angels
19	McNaught	Robert	37	M	Fireman	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Port Moody, B.C.	No Relative	Wash	Seattle
20	Stoche	Robert	2	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vernon, B.C.	George Stoche (Father) 12 Pender St, Baywater, London, Eng	Cal	Cowallis
21	Vinas	Victor	11	M	Machinist	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	William Wilson (Father) South Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Portland
DEBARRED	Wine	George	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Wine (Father) Laconne, Alta.	Wash	Blaine
23	Rigan	Rich	24	M	Shiner	Yes	Canada	Greek	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	William Rigan (Father) Seber, Greece	Wash	Seattle
24	Hinson	William	34	M	Printer	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	James Wilson (Father) 79 Cathcart St, Montreal, P.Q.	Ill	Chicago
25	Randall	Fredrick	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	So. Vancouver	Albert G. Randall (Son) Krusdale, P.E. Hwy, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Blaine
26	Randall	Norma	28	F	none	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	So. Vancouver	" " "	Wash	Blaine
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Agnes H. Chacker
S. A. Beaudet
Frank B. Fox
Edmund A. Gierke
Frank C. Young

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1908.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25-28				29-33						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.		
						If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.												Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.										
Yes Self	70	Yes	By whom	Yes	1906	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Slk	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Chieti	7/24	1906	Gt. Nor. Ry.	9-9-12				
Yes Self	90	Yes	By whom	Yes	1901	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Med	Brn	Brn	None	U. S.	Springfield	7/24	1906	Gt. Nor. Ry.	9-10-12				
No	28	No	By whom	No		No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Bray			A.R.	9-12-12				
Yes Self	31	Yes	By whom	Yes	1906	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Lt	Brn	None	Canada	Bray			Gt. Nor. Ry.	9-12-12				
Yes Self	31	Yes	By whom	Yes	1906	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Bray			Gt. Nor. Ry.	9-12-12				
No Highway	40	No	By whom	No	1905	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10 1/2	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Brighthelmston	June	1903	A.R.	9-13-12				
No Highway	5	No	By whom	No		No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Montreal			A.R.	9-15-12				
No Highway	1	No	By whom	No	1906	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	U. S.	San Francisco			A.R.	9-15-12				
No Highway	20	No	By whom	No	1909	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Montreal			A.R.	9-15-12				
Yes Self	20	Yes	By whom	Yes	1907	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11 1/4	Rud	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Toronto			Gt. Nor. Ry.	9-15-12				
Yes Self	100	Yes	By whom	Yes	1906	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Slk	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	San Bruno			Gt. Nor. Ry.	9-16-12				
No Highway	15	No	By whom	No	1906	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	London	Sept	1907	A.R.	9-18-12				
No Highway	48	No	By whom	No	1907	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Fair	Lt	Brn	None	England	London	Sept	1887	A.R.	9-16-12				
No	74	No	By whom	No		No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	Lt	Lt	Brn	None	Canada	Vancouver			Gt. Nor. Ry.	9-18-12				
Yes Self	50	Yes	By whom	Yes	1902	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Slk	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Albion	Sept	1892	Gt. Nor. Ry.	9-18-12				
Yes Self	100	Yes	By whom	Yes	1906	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Belleville			Gt. Nor. Ry.	9-18-12				
Yes Self	100	Yes	By whom	Yes	1906	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Belleville			Gt. Nor. Ry.	9-19-12				
Yes Self	100	Yes	By whom	Yes	1906	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Belleville			Gt. Nor. Ry.	9-19-12				
Yes Self	100	Yes	By whom	Yes	1906	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Albion	Nov	1906	Gt. Nor. Ry.	9-21-12				
Yes Self	100	Yes	By whom	Yes	1906	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	London	Sept	1909	Gt. Nor. Ry.	9-21-12				
No Highway	100	No	By whom	No	1906	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Vancouver			Gt. Nor. Ry.	9-21-12				
Yes Self	133	Yes	By whom	Yes	1906	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Albion	May	1901	Gt. Nor. Ry.	9-22-12				
Yes Self	330	Yes	By whom	Yes	1906	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Greece	Syphus	July	1906	Gt. Nor. Ry.	9-23-12				
Yes Self	330	Yes	By whom	Yes	1906	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6 1/2	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Montreal			Gt. Nor. Ry.	9-23-12				
Yes Self	330	Yes	By whom	Yes	1906	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Belbushore	May	1905	Gt. Nor. Ry.	9-24-12				
Yes Self	330	Yes	By whom	Yes	1906	No	Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Belbushore	May	1905	Gt. Nor. Ry.	9-24-12				

Gt. Nor. Ry. - Great Northern Ry
A.R. - Hagon Road

CLASS E.

Roy E. Peabody
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

1 to 26 Copied E. H. E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	11
Passengers	11
Residents of United States	11
Total	33

201
52

11-159

[illegible]

Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1904

PORT OF *Calais, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Gayton</i>	<i>James</i>	28	m	Labour	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Milltown	<i>no</i> Mother <i>Lusan</i> Milltown, N.B. Can.	Me	Calais
2	"	"	24	f	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	<i>in law</i> <i>Dr.</i>	"	"
3	"	<i>Charles</i>	2	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> Mother	"	"
4	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	35	"	Labour	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	<i>no</i> <i>Brother Alvin</i> Moor's Mills, "	"	"	Woodland
5	<i>Casey</i>	<i>Elice</i>	24	f	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Milltown	<i>no</i> <i>Brother Charles</i> Milltown, "	Mass	Boston
6	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>William</i>	51	m	Labour	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Old Ridge	<i>no</i>	Me	Calais
7	"	<i>James</i>	47	f	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	<i>Anna</i>	3	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Crowley</i>	<i>Clifford</i>	67	m	Labour	yes	yes	"	French	"	Milltown	<i>no</i> <i>Brother George</i> Milltown, N.B. Can.	"	Waterville
10	<i>Munton</i>	<i>Lena</i>	74	f	wid None	"	"	"	English	"	<i>no</i> <i>Son James</i> Basswood Ridge, "	Mass	Lynn	
11	"	<i>Lie</i>	31	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> <i>Brother Dr.</i>	"	"
12	<i>Watkins</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> <i>Cousin Grace</i> Lower Hill, "	Me	Princeton	
13	<i>Reidy</i>	<i>James</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> <i>Father Robert</i> Campbellton, "	"	Woodland	
14	"	<i>James</i>	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	"	"
15	<i>Pickens</i>	<i>James</i>	40	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown	<i>in law</i> <i>Hiram Moore</i> Milltown, "	Mass	Worcester
16	"	<i>Anna</i>	40	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father Dr.</i>	"	"
17	<i>Huntley</i>	<i>Nellie</i>	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	Me	Auburn
18	"	<i>Elizabeth</i>	20	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	<i>Fulton</i>	16	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	<i>Ella</i>	9	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	<i>Anna</i>	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF July, 1911

Cover 1

W. R.	Wagon Road
C.P.R.	Canadian Pacific Railway
F. Br.	Foot Bridge

Herbert C. Gillis.
Immigrant Inspector.

John E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

1221 Copied by E. D. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border Bayton, N. Y. September 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	EMIGRATED	BARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TR.
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CO						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	2	2				
TOTAL	2	2	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Temporary	#
United States	#
	<i>Four</i>

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

201
83

aw

RECEIVED
 SEP 26 1912
 OFFICE OF
 Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

PORT OF Clayton, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Road.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Cowan</i>	<i>Harrison</i>	55	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Gananoque	<i>Bro. George Cowan</i> <i>Gananoque, Ont. Canada</i>	N.Y.	Watertown
2	<i>Cowan</i>	<i>Dorothy</i>	50	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Bro. John Brown</i> <i>Gananoque, Ont. Canada</i>	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1902

CLASS E.

11-159

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member by reason of any other, subversive, treason, or other crime in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.	Completion.		Hair.	Eyes.				
No	Self	1907	Sept. 1907	Daughter Mrs. J. McDonald	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br. Blue	None	Canada	Gananoque	Dayton	Sept. 21/12	Yonkers	Sept. 21/12
No	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Stannard - Terry.

CLASS E.

Thomas B. Layness
Immigrant Inspector.

1. 878
2. 878

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1504

PORT OF Cape Vincent N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Carroll	Richard	33	M	S Evangelist	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Edon	Cousin William Wallhains St Thomas Canada	N.Y.	Watertown
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF September 1992

" Class. I "

COVER)

11-100

Thousand Island & St Lawrence River Steamboat Company

CLASS D.

William D Lewis
Inspector

1. 6. 7. 6.

2. 8. inclusive C.A.W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border Cape Vincent, N.Y. September 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	CLASS B	CLASS C	CLASS D	CLASS E	TOTAL
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	14	14				

CLASS B									
Irish	English	Scottish	Welsh	German	French	Italian	Polish	Other	MISC.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists	1
Others	1
Total	6

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

204
84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1904

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	15 Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tramley	Martin	24	M	Machineist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Napawee	Mother) Mrs. William Elliott. Napawee Canada	N.Y.	Dexter
2	Farrell	William	21	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Bancroft	Father) Mrs. Farrell New Bancroft-Canada	"	Canthage
3	Grant	Medas.	42	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Jerona	Brother) Sydney Grant Jerona Canada	"	Adams
4	Grant	Mrs Mary	30	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	B. in L.)	"	"
5	Grant	Lulu	8	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle)	"	"
6	Grant	Cecil	6	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Grant	Norman	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Grant	Russell	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Robbins	John	30	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Bancroft	Mother) Sarah Robbins Simenich Canada	"	Rutland
10	Sargent	Mrs Hannah	35	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother) Sarah Robbins Simenich Canada	"	Laurville
11	Hollenbeck	Thomas	33	M	Barber	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Sister) Mrs. Agnes Penderson Brookville Canada	"	Walden
12	Hollenbeck	Mrs Fannie	30	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lorigan	Evelyn	18	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relatives	"	"
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF September, 1912

CLASS E.

Thousand Island & St Lawrence River Steamboat Company

CLASS E.

William D Lewis
Inspector

1. to 13 Copied by E.H.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-5563

PER Alan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Hall	George	67	M.	Ret. Army Officer	yes	England	English	England	London	Miss Emma Hall	37 Michael St. Kings Hill S.E. London Eng.	New York	Brooklyn
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Charlotte New York*, MONTH OF *September 1912*, 190

"Class B"

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29				30 31 32 33			
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, association, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or aeronautical service, or by reason of any other service, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$200</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1909 Rochester N.Y. May 1909</i>	<i>Cousin Robert Hall 61 Reynolds St. Rochester N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Med. G. Br. Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England Nottingham</i>	<i>Arrived 5-21-12</i>	<i>Porter</i>	<i>July 13-12</i>			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Admission to U.S. to Arr. to S.S. "Porter"

CLASS B.

Isaac Martin,
George H. Clark,
Immigrant Inspector.

1. 8. 7. 6.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *2*

11-1004

PORT OF *Charlotte New York*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Snyppers</i>	<i>Karelho</i>	19	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Toronto	<i>Neather Katherine Snyppers</i> <i>233 Chamberside Ave. Toronto Ont.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Rochester</i>
2	<i>Sutcliff</i>	<i>Mannah</i>	32	F	M	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Port Hope	<i>Sister Emily Clegg</i> <i>King Cross Halford Yorkshire Co. England.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Rochester</i>
3	<i>Sutcliff</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	6	M	S	none	no	no	England	English	Canada	Port Hope	<i>Sister Emily Clegg</i> <i>King Cross Halford Yorkshire Co. England.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Rochester</i>
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*2*

Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any other law of the United States to be exempt from the provisions of this Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	25	No	Friend Jacob Nevisser 7 Eighth St. Rochester New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Holland Amsterdam	Montreal	6-16-11	Lake Erie	Sept. 2-12	
2	No	Husband	No	No	Husband John H. Sutcliffe 112 Warren St. Rochester N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Br.	Gray	None	England Stainland	Montreal	5-8-10	Virginian	Sept. 5-12	
3	No	Father	No	No	Father John H. Sutcliffe 112 Warren St. Rochester N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Br.	Blue	None	England Manchester	Montreal	5-8-10	Virginian	Sept. 5-12	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*Immigrant & Ontario Nav Co. S.S. Kingston
Lake Ontario Bay of Biscaya Steamboat Co. Ltd. S.S. Caspian*

CLASS D.

*Isaac Martin.
George H. Clark*
Immigrant Inspector. 3

1. 6 7 8
2. 6 7 8
3. 6 7 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **3**

11-1004

PORT OF *Charlotte New York*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of what citizen before by citizen of
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Primary 926</i> Hart Susanna.	59	F	M	None	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Kingston	Sister Mrs. Thomas Jamieson 24 Cherry St. Kingston, Ont.	New York Rochester	
2	<i>Primary 926</i> Brown Maria	56	F	M	Housekeeper	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Mendon	Son D. H. Brown Mendon, Ont.	New York Charlotte	
3	<i>Primary 926</i> Bongard Ella	21	F	S	Student	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Pictou	Mother Helen Bongard Pictou, Ont.	New York New York City	
4	<i>Primary 926</i> Shannon Maude	24	F	S	Student	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Hanford	Father Joseph Shannon Hanford, Ont.	New York New York City	
5	<i>Primary 926</i> Korgan Catherine	35	F	S	Quartermaster	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Port Hope	Mother Mary Korgan Port Hope, Ont.	New York Rochester	
6	<i>Primary 926</i> Stanley Elizabeth	32	F	M	None	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Port Hope	Mother Mary Korgan Port Hope, Ont.	New York Rochester	
7	<i>Primary 926</i> Stanley John	7	M	S	None	No No	Canada	Irish	Canada Port Hope	Grand mother Mary Korgan Port Hope, Ont.	New York Rochester	
8	<i>Primary 926</i> Stanley Edward	6	M	S	None	No No	Canada	Irish	Canada Port Hope	Grand mother Mary Korgan Port Hope, Ont.	New York Rochester	
9	<i>Primary 926</i> Stanley Joseph	4	M	S	None	No No	Canada	Irish	Canada Port Hope	Grand mother Mary Korgan Port Hope, Ont.	New York Rochester	
10	<i>Primary 926</i> Stanley Grace	3	F	S	None	No No	Canada	Irish	Canada Port Hope	Grand mother Mary Korgan Port Hope, Ont.	New York Rochester	
11	<i>Primary 926</i> Stanley Dorothy	1	F	S	None	No No	Canada	Irish	Canada Port Hope	Grand mother Mary Korgan Port Hope, Ont.	New York Rochester	
12	<i>Primary 926</i> Shandrew Nelson	32	M	M	Lawyer	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada Deseronto	Brother Alexander Shandrew Deseronto, Ont.	New York Rochester	
13	<i>Primary 926</i> Shandrew Martha M.	26	F	M	None	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada Deseronto	Bro. in law Alexander Shandrew Deseronto, Ont.	New York Rochester	
14	<i>Primary 926</i> Tripp George H.	38	M	M	Farm Laborer	No No	Canada	English	Canada Hillier	Father Daniel Tripp Hillier, Ont.	New York Spencerport	
15	<i>Primary 926</i> Tripp Maude	25	F	M	None	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Hillier	Father Hanson Gould Hillier, Ont.	New York Spencerport	
16	<i>Primary 926</i> Tripp Florence	11	F	S	None	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Hillier	Grandfather Hanson Gould Hillier, Ont.	New York Spencerport	
17	<i>Primary 926</i> Harris Annie	60	F	M	None	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Bellville	Friend Mrs. Sweetman Bellville, Ont.	New York Torrance	English
18	<i>Primary 926</i> Young Herbert	30	M	M	Confessioner	yes yes	Canada	German	Canada Alden	Father Vandal Young Alden, Ont.	New York Rochester	
19	<i>Primary 926</i> Young Nellie	28	F	M	None	yes yes	Canada	German	Canada Alden	Father in law Vandal Young Alden, Ont.	New York Rochester	
20	<i>Primary 926</i> Young Nellie M.	5	F	S	None	No No	Canada	German	Canada Alden	Grandfather Vandal Young Alden, Ont.	New York Rochester	
21	<i>Primary 926</i> Babcock Sarah L.	56	F	M	None	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Alden	Sister Elizabeth Grant Alden, Ont.	New York Rochester	
22	<i>Primary 926</i> Bothwell Nellie	25	F	S	Nurse	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Cobourg	Son Mrs. Gould Cobourg, Ont.	New York Geneva	
23	<i>Primary 926</i> Lester Alice	50	F	S	None	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Belleville	Sister Mrs. David Stewart Belleville, Ont.	New York Auburn	
24	<i>Primary 926</i> Robert John	22	M	S	Chairmaker	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada Warwick	Father Dolphese Robert Warwick, P. Q.	New York Rochester	
25	<i>Primary 926</i> Davy Edward	35	M	M	Clerk	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Wife Hannah Davy 101 Dundas Ave. Toronto, Ont.	New York Rochester	
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*2*.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
1	yes	Self	\$100.	yes	1908	Rochester, N. Y.	Brother, Thomas Allwell, 289 Andrews St. Rochester, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Med. Br. Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	Charlotte	8-30-12	North King	Aug. 30-12	
2	yes	Self	\$20.	yes	1911	Edinburgh, N. Y.	Brother, Fred. Garrison, 100 St. Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	5	5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue	None	Canada	Cornwall	Charlotte	8-30-12	Parade	Aug. 30-12	
3	no	Self	\$24.	yes	1907	Quebec, N. Y.	Brother, James Morgan, 100 St. Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Med. Br. Br.	None	Canada	Quebec	Charlotte	9-4-12	Caspian	Sept. 4-12	
4	no	Self	\$34	yes	1911	Rochester, N. Y.	Brother, James Morgan, 100 St. Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Med. Br. Gray	None	Canada	Quebec	Charlotte	9-4-12	Caspian	Sept. 4-12	
5	no	Self	\$100.	yes	1908	Rochester, N. Y.	Brother, James Morgan, 100 St. Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Med. Br. Blue	None	Canada	Port Hope	Charlotte	9-6-12	Caspian	Sept. 6-12	
6	no	Self	\$100.	yes	1902	Rochester, N. Y.	Brother, James Morgan, 100 St. Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Med. Br. Blue	None	Canada	Port Hope	Charlotte	9-6-12	Caspian	Sept. 6-12	
7	no	Wife	None	No			Brother, James Morgan, 100 St. Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good			Med. Br. Blue	None	Canada	Port Hope	Charlotte	9-6-12	Caspian	Sept. 6-12	
8	no	"	"	No			Brother, James Morgan, 100 St. Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good			Med. Br. Blue	None	Canada	Port Hope	Charlotte	9-6-12	Caspian	Sept. 6-12	
9	no	"	"	No			Brother, James Morgan, 100 St. Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good			Med. Br. Blue	None	Canada	Port Hope	Charlotte	9-6-12	Caspian	Sept. 6-12	
10	no	"	"	No			Brother, James Morgan, 100 St. Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good			Med. Br. Blue	None	Canada	Port Hope	Charlotte	9-6-12	Caspian	Sept. 6-12	
11	no	"	"	No			Brother, James Morgan, 100 St. Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good			Med. Br. Blue	None	Canada	Port Hope	Charlotte	9-6-12	Caspian	Sept. 6-12	
12	no	Self	\$13.	yes	1911	Rochester, N. Y.	Brother, James Morgan, 100 St. Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Med. Br. Blue	None	Canada	Port Hope	Charlotte	9-6-12	Caspian	Sept. 6-12	
13	no	Wife	None	yes	1911		Brother, James Morgan, 100 St. Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Med. Br. Blue	None	Canada	Port Hope	Charlotte	9-6-12	Caspian	Sept. 6-12	
14	no	Self	\$25.	No			Brother, James Morgan, 100 St. Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Med. Br. Blue	None	Canada	Port Hope	Charlotte	9-6-12	Caspian	Sept. 6-12	
15	no	Wife	None	No			Brother, James Morgan, 100 St. Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Med. Br. Blue	None	Canada	Port Hope	Charlotte	9-6-12	Caspian	Sept. 6-12	
16	no	Wife	None	No			Brother, James Morgan, 100 St. Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Med. Br. Blue	None	Canada	Port Hope	Charlotte	9-6-12	Caspian	Sept. 6-12	
17	no	Self	\$40.	yes	1911	Rome, N. Y.	Brother, James Morgan, 100 St. Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Med. Br. Blue	None	Canada	Port Hope	Charlotte	9-6-12	Caspian	Sept. 6-12	
18	no	Self	\$75.	yes	1908	Rochester, N. Y.	Brother, James Morgan, 100 St. Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Med. Br. Blue	None	Canada	Port Hope	Charlotte	9-6-12	Caspian	Sept. 6-12	
19	no	Wife	None	yes	1908	Rochester, N. Y.	Brother, James Morgan, 100 St. Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Med. Br. Blue	None	Canada	Port Hope	Charlotte	9-6-12	Caspian	Sept. 6-12	
20	no	Wife	None	yes	1908	Rochester, N. Y.	Brother, James Morgan, 100 St. Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Med. Br. Blue	None	Canada	Port Hope	Charlotte	9-6-12	Caspian	Sept. 6-12	
21	no	Self	\$20.	yes	1911	Rochester, N. Y.	Brother, James Morgan, 100 St. Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Med. Br. Blue	None	Canada	Port Hope	Charlotte	9-6-12	Caspian	Sept. 6-12	
22	no	Self	\$35.	No			Brother, James Morgan, 100 St. Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Med. Br. Blue	None	Canada	Port Hope	Charlotte	9-6-12	Caspian	Sept. 6-12	
23	yes	Self	\$50.	yes	1911	Auburn, N. Y.	Brother, James Morgan, 100 St. Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Med. Br. Blue	None	Canada	Port Hope	Charlotte	9-6-12	Caspian	Sept. 6-12	
24	yes	Self	\$70.	yes	1909	Gardner, Mass.	Brother, James Morgan, 100 St. Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Med. Br. Blue	None	Canada	Port Hope	Charlotte	9-6-12	Caspian	Sept. 6-12	
25	yes	Self	\$30.	yes	1910	Rochester, N. Y.	Brother, James Morgan, 100 St. Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	5	6 1/2	Med. Br. Blue	None	Canada	Port Hope	Charlotte	9-6-12	Caspian	Sept. 6-12	

note: Under 13 & 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, S.S. North King & Caspian
 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, S.S. Toronto & Kingston
 Ontario & Quebec, N. Y. Co. Ltd. S.S. Alexandria

CLASS E.

Isaac Martie
 George H. Black.

1 to 15 Copied by E. H. E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1204

PORT OF *Chicago, Ill.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Grey</i>	<i>I. Harry</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Iron worker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Nothing. Joseph Grey, 215 N. 7th St. Hamilton, Ont. Ill.</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
36	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

120

(P4740)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912.

CLASS E

11-2804

[illegible]

(Signed) H. H. Roark

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	<i>None</i>

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *2*

11-1264

PORT OF *Chicago, Ill.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Samuel P.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Ironsmith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Mother Margaret E. Carson</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

109
PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
Department of Commerce and Labor
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Date *Sept 16*, 19*12*
Name *Samuel P. Carson*
Age *21* Sex *M* *Married* *single*
Occupation *Ironsmith*
Able to read? *Yes* Write? *Yes*
Nationality *Canadian*
Race *Irish*
Last permanent residence *Hamilton, Ont*
Name and complete address of nearest relative or
friend in country whence alien came *Mother*
Margaret E. Carson Owen Sound, Ont
Destination *Chicago*
Ticket *NO* Who paid passage? *—*
Amount of money shown *3 times as last 5 years on visit*
Ever in U. S.? *Yes* When? *Where? in Buffalo, N.Y.*
Date of last departure from U. S. *Sept. 1912*
Going to join whom?
Relative *brother* Friend
Name *Wm G. Carson*
Address *mate of H. Arlington*
Outland Transit Co. Chicago Ill
Whether under contract *No*
Condition of health *good*
Landing: *Chicago Ill*
Port *Chicago Ill*
Date *Sept 14th 1912*
Steamship *Arlington*

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

(Signed) George E. Schubert
11-1004
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

1. C. N. E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2963

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		Whether applicant has been made a Canadian Citizen
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.							
1	Jones	BST Walter H.	25		m	s	Auto Fitter	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Toronto	Bro. Corbett Jones 303 Shaw St. Toronto Can. Ont	Mich	Detroit								
2	Govanoff	BSI Stan	31		"	m	Labour	"	"	Turkey	Macedonia	"	"	Wife. Mateo Govanoff Klorina, Macedonia Turkey	"	"								
3	Edwards	BSI John R.	28		"	s	Clark	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	St John N.B.	Walter Richard Edwards New Bank at Avenue Huronville, Eng.	Wis	Racine								
4	Leslie	BGI John	39		"	wid	Auto Trimmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Walkerville	Nephew. Hay. Finlay 142 Argyle St. Toronto, Ont Can	Mich	Detroit								
5	Gibb	Primary Margaret	49		f	s	Music Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Bro. J. Gibb Blackwaterford, Aron Scotland	"	"								
6	Gibb	Marian	56		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"								
7	Foster	BSI William	25		m	m	Electrician	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife. Elizabeth A. Foster 471 St. St. St. Helen, Lancashire Eng. Ill.	Mich	Detroit								
8	Prince	BSI Norman	27		"	"	Watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife. Alice Prince 64 Elengary Ave Windsor Ont Can	Mich	Detroit								
9	Hussey	BSI James	26		"	s	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Klorina	Wife. M. Taylor 41 Bank St. Toronto, Ont Can	Man	Winnipeg								
10	Kember	BSI Walter	21		"	"	Farm Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Wife. Wally Kember 5. Dover Rd. Birkdale South Port Eng	Eng	Liverpool								
11	Paton	BSI Robert	19		"	"	Labour	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Wife. Paton Rosa Bankly, Carlisle Lancashire Scot	Mich	Detroit								
12	Belak	BSI Francisca	52		f	m	none	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Alt Balanka	none	"	"								
13	Belak	BSI Elizabeth	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"								
14	Thompson	BSI James M.	22		m	s	Patternmaker	"	"	England	English	Canada	Lachine	Wife. Richard Thompson Rake Collage near Chatelet England	Ohio	Cincinnati								
15	Finch	BSI Ernest	24		m	s	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife. Arthur Finch 517 Argyle St. Toronto, Ont Can	Mich	Detroit								
16	Burt	BSI Jennil	18		f	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Wife. Andrew Burt College, Hith St. Connell, Scot	Mich	Detroit								
17	Derwille	BSI Georges	29		m	"	None	"	"	France	French	France	Catany	Wife. Modeste Derwille Catany, Sicily, France	France	Catany								
18	Weightman	BSI George	33		"	m	Mechanic	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Wife. Ethel W. Weightman #15 Balsam Linden, Kentucky, Ind. Mich	Mich	Detroit								
19	Love	BSI Thomas	26		m	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Wife. Mary Love #5 Palmetto Valley, Ontario, Ont	Ill.	Danville								
20	Greig	BSI David	41		"	"	Traveller	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. Mrs. Mary Greig 35 Claremont St. Glasgow Scot	Mich	Detroit								
21	Hallrath	BSI Frank Wm.	30		"	"	Writer	"	"	England	German	Canada	Toronto	Wife. George Hallrath Brighton, Sussex England	"	"								
22	Hallrath	BSI Louis	30		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. George Hallrath Brighton, Sussex England	"	"								
23	Eylon	BSI Patrick	25		m	s	Labour	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Walkerville	Wife. Frances Eylon Terence Cross Bunker Ireland	"	"								
24	Grogan	BSI Edward	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tecumseh	Wife. Mrs. Mary Grogan 35 Claremont St. Glasgow Scot	"	"								
25	Cooper	BSI Philip	25		"	"	Worker	"	"	England	English	"	Walkerville	Wife. Mrs. Mary Cooper 35 Claremont St. Glasgow Scot	Mich	Detroit								
26	Savo	BSI Ralph W.	23		m	s	Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife. Sarah Savo 15 Phymond St. St. Catharines Ont	"	"								
27	Simpson	BSI John	21		"	"	Labour	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Fergus	Wife. Alexander Simpson 59 Caroline Place, Perth, Scotland	"	"								
28	Wink	BSI Alexander	23		"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Sarah Wink 11 High St. Toronto, Canada	"	"								
29	Mihaloff	BSI Ivan	17		"	s	Labour	"	"	Turkey	Macedonia	"	Toronto	Wife. Kolya Mihaloff Bouff. Klorina, Macedonia	"	"								
30	Savage	BSI Arthur	26		"	s	Labour	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Wife. Edna Savage 7. Colind Apton, Hethville, Ill.	"	"								
38	NOT USED																							

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Box

Class B

COVER)

G. Leon Fitch Alfred B. Chapin
Inspector in Charge
CLASS B

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2863

PER allen

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 has been made for Canadian Citizenship.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Stewart	Christian	28	M	Domestic	y y	Scotland	Scotch	USA	Pittsburg Pa.	John Geo. Stewart	Pa	Pittsburg	
2	Stewart	George	29	M	Telephone	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee	Mayrugg, Cooper Angus, Haynes, Pa.	Pa	Pittsburg	
3	Arrowsmith	Albert	24	M	Electrician	"	England	English	Canada	Brier Hill	Mr. May Arrowsmith	"	Pontiac	
4	Brown	Mary	24	F	Domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mr. & Mrs. Agnes Baird	"	Pontiac	
5	Hughes	William	41	M	Labourer	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Newabuden	Mr. & Mrs. Hughes	"	"	
6	Rae	Andrew	25	M	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mr. & Mrs. Rae	Ills.	Palmerton	
7	Davidson	John	28	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Mr. & Mrs. Davidson	Pa	Pittsburg	
8	Whittaker	Thomas W.	27	M	Barber	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mr. & Mrs. Whittaker	"	"	
9	Allen	Richard D.	25	M	Stenographer	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mr. & Mrs. Allen	"	"	
10	Greaves	George	37	M	Motorman	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Mr. & Mrs. Greaves	Can.	"	
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF September 24, 1912

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention under any law of the United States, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to removal from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.				Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	18	Yes	1912	Pittsburg Pa	July 19	Employer Mrs. Mac Bell	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Red	Blue	None	Scotland	Forfarshire	Montreal	Sept 17	Ed. Cab.	Sept. 18	
2	"	"	25	No	"	"	"	717 Alubman. Pittsburgh Pa	Good	No	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	
3	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	252 Van Dyke St. Detroit Mich	Good	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	
4	"	"	50	Yes	1892	Dadley	"	161 Colwell St. Detroit Mich	Good	"	5	5	Dark	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	May 13	Cosic	" 18	
5	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	161 Colwell St. Detroit Mich	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	
6	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	Uncle Wm. Watson Palmerton Ills.	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22	
7	"	Criminal	20	Yes	1909	"	Nov. 1911	No address	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22	
8	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	
9	"	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	
10	"	"	19	No	"	"	"	is address	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	

INSPECTION BY INSPECTION CO.
STANDARD INSPECTION CO.
STANDARD INSPECTION CO.

CLASS B.

G. Oliver Smith
Inspector in Charge

1 to 10 Copied by ENE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-2863

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Has been admitted for Canadian Citizenship
1	Dimitroff, Petro	28	M	M	Labour	y y	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Canada Toronto	Wife, Elena Dimitroff Sokol, Popov, Bulgaria	Mich Detroit	
2	Lomoka, Lerdn	25	"	"	"	y y	Russian	Polish	" Port Arthur	Wife, Anna Lomoka	" "	
3	Kuzniak, Hnat	32	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	Russian	" "	Wife, Katarina Kuzniak	" "	
4	Ruszel, Franciszek	28	"	"	"	m m	"	Polish	" Toronto	Wife, Katarina Ruszel	" "	
5	Ruszel, Mikolaj	31	"	"	"	y y	"	"	" "	Wife, Maria Ruszel	" "	
6	Heamta, Heamta Jon	33	"	"	"	m m	Austrian	Romanian	" Montreal	Wife, Heamta Heamta	" "	
7	Havirfedian, Maters	30	"	"	"	y y	Turkey	Armenian	" Galt	Wife, Heamta Havirfedian	Mo St Louis	
8	Andrusak, Olga	16	F	S	Domestic	"	Austrian	Russian	" Small St. Mary	Wife, Heamta Andrusak	Mich Detroit	
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
40	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

30

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF SEP 24 1912, 190

"Class B"

11-5000

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on account of any physical defect, or on account of any mental defect, or on account of any other defect, he is ineligible for admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	self	180	yes	6mt Mont 1907 Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark Brn	Bulgaria	Islet	1912	CPRR	Aug 26	
2	"	"	110	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	Russia	Popov	1912	Listen	Aug 26		
3	"	"	112	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	116	yes	1908 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	117	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	114	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	118	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	Under 18	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	"	"	"	"		

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
White Star S.S. Line.

G. Olson Fred
CLASS B.

1. E. M. E.
2. E. M. E.
3. E. M. E.
4. E. M. E.
5. E. M. E.
6. E. M. E.
7. E. M. E.
8. E. M. E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 4

11-2963

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER *Canadian Northern*

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether applicant has been made for Canadian Citizenship	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1					219											
2																
3																
4	9499	Gill Parker Ratley	26 24 39	M M M	Printer Shaver Creditor	Y Y "	Y Y "	England "	English "	England Canada	Bristol Toronto Calgary	Mrs. Ada Gill Rt. 1, H. 1, B. 1, Rd. 1, B. 1, S. 1 Rt. 1, H. 1, B. 1, Rd. 1, B. 1, S. 1 Rt. 1, H. 1, B. 1, Rd. 1, B. 1, S. 1	Mich. Detroit			
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

170

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Delint Mich*, MONTH OF *September 24*, 191*2* *Class B.*

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Enter in prison or elsewhere, or held liable for one and treatment of the same while reported by statute? If</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by means of any other, subversive, person, or agency in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Height.	Color of—	Country.		City or Town.					
1		<i>Self</i>	<i>150</i>				<i>no address</i>							<i>57</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Yellow mark on forehead</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Gloucester</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug 29</i>	<i>Regal</i>	<i>Sept 2</i>	
2			<i>75</i>				<i>No address</i>							<i>57</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Gloucester</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug 29</i>	<i>Regal</i>	<i>Sept 2</i>	
3			<i>80</i>											<i>58</i>		<i>Grey</i>	<i>Deformed</i>		<i>Gloucester</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug 29</i>	<i>Regal</i>	<i>Sept 13</i>	
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Grand Juror

G. Edwin Frick
Inspector in charge
CLASS B.

1. 678
2. 678
3. 678

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2963

PER Canadian Pacific Ry

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		has been made for Canadian Citizenship.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kmsailmakow	Consonstantine	21	M	Electrician	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Hamilton	Mother: Maria Kmsailmakow Minsk, Russian Russia	Mich	Detroit	no
2	Wandoch	B.S.S. Jan	35	"	millmaker	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Father: Josef Wandoch Wladimir, Russia	"	"	"
3	Wandoch	B.S.S. Sofia	27	F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
4	Wandoch	B.S.S. Luduska	5	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: Josef Wandoch Wladimir, Russia	"	"	"
5	Bennett	B.S.S. V. George	34	M	millwright (black)	yes	yes	England	English	England	Birkenhead	Wife: Violet Bennett Birkenhead, Cheshire, Eng	Ill	Chicago	"
6	Todd	B.S.S. James	24	"	5	Sailor	"	"	Scotland	"	Canada Toronto	Father: Alexander Todd 297 Argyle St Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
7	James	B.S.S. George	29	"	millwright	"	"	England	"	"	Hamilton	Father: Charles Todd 297 Argyle St Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	"
8	Hulatt	B.S.S. Charles L.	17	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Walthamville	Father: Charles Hulatt 26 Canning St Bedford Eng	"	"	"
9	Ryan	B.S.S. Kathleen M	24	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	St. Hillis	Mother: James Ryan St. Hillis, Jersey, Eng	Utah	Rock City	"
10	Palmann	B.S.S. Elsa	22	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	Father: Efraim Palmann Helsinki, Finland	Mich	Detroit	"
11	Story	B.S.S. Florence M	22	"	Waitress	"	"	England	English	"	London	Father: Wm Story, 26 New St Hennington, London, Eng	"	"	"
12	De Cleve	B.S.S. Julia	22	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Chatham	Father: Cyrille De Cleve Chatham, Belg. King Dist	Mich	Grand Rapids	no
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
42	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

90

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class B

—

WALTER TERRY B. & CO.
GORDONIAN TRADING CO. LTD.
CHARTERED STEAMERS
WATERLOO ROAD LONDON E.C. 6

G. Olevin Frick
Inspector in Charge

1. 8716
2. 8716
3. 8716
4. 8716
5. 8716
6. 8716
8. 8716
9. 8716
10. 8716
11. 8716
12. 8716

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2563

PER *Cunard*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		For Canadian Citizenship
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Moore	Jesse J.	18	2	M	Labourer	g	g	England	English	Canada	Waltham	Father Jesse Moore	Mich	Admiral.	ms
2	Richards	Florence	32		F	Children's nurse	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Montreal	Father Arthur Richards, 5 & 24	"	"	ms
3	Robson	Charles	26	7	M	Seaman	"	"	England	English	"	Sandwich	Father Robt. J. Robson, 35 Flaming St., London Eng.	"	"	ms
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

190

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Detroit Mich , MONTH OF September 24 , 1912

Class B.

OVER 1

Canadian Pacific R. E. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co

CLASS BY

G. Oliver Frick

Inspector in charge

1. 648
2. 678
3. 677E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-2563

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether applied has been made Canadian Citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Jones	Isaac	35	M	Printer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Waterloo	Father, David Jones				
2	Barlow	James W.	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Brother, George S. Barlow, S. Mich.	Mich.	Detroit		
3	Hayes	Mary J.	56	F	Wid. House	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	Brother, George Hayes				
4	Hayes	George	15	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, George Hayes				
5	Heep	James	36	M	M. Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Port Arthur	Brother, James Heep				
6	Black	Martha E.	34	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham	Brother, James Black				
7	Van der Veen	Albert	28	M	M. Farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	Brother, Albert Van der Veen				
8	Van der Veen	Helena	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Albert Van der Veen				
9	Vandew	Estelle	14	F	"	"	"	England	English	"	Kelvin	Brother, Albert Vandew				
10	Roth	Edward J.	19	M	S. Student	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Am. Arden, Mich.	Brother, Edward Roth				
11	Rawsthorne	William J.	28	M	M. Artist	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother, William Rawsthorne				
12	Cuzin	Louise	41	F	S. Maid	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, Louis Cuzin				
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
41	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

100

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Michigan*, MONTH OF *September 24*, 1912. *Class B*

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, club, society, or association, or by the government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any other, including, possibly, or before in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Hair.	28 Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	30 Place of Birth.		31 Seaport of Landing.	32 Date of Landing.	33 Name of SS.	34 Date of Examination.
				Yes	No							Country.	City or Town.												
1	Yes	self	45	Yes	1905 to 1907 Norfolk 1907	Uncle, James Lightner Paris, Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7"	11"	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	England	Cardigan	C.P.R.	Aug 3	1912	1912
2	"	"	32	Yes	1906 Los Angeles June 28 1912 Cal.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	11"	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	England	Cardigan	C.P.R.	Aug 11	1912	Aug 27
3	"	"	100	No	-	son, Frederick J. Hayes, 974 Warren E., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	11"	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	"	Manchester	C.P.R.	Aug 11	1912	Aug 27
4	"	Mother	76	-	-	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	11"	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	"	Birmingham	C.P.R.	Aug 11	1912	Sept 5
5	"	Self	100	No	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	11"	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	"	London	C.P.R.	Aug 11	1912	Aug 27
6	"	"	240	No	-	Emp. Mrs. (4) P. Sheldon, 1715 East An. Kalewago Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	11"	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	"	Birmingham	C.P.R.	Aug 11	1912	Aug 27
7	"	"	96	No	-	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	11"	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	"	Birmingham	C.P.R.	Aug 11	1912	Aug 27
8	"	Self	100	No	-	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	11"	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	"	Birmingham	C.P.R.	Aug 11	1912	Aug 27
9	"	Mother	100	No	-	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	11"	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	"	Birmingham	C.P.R.	Aug 11	1912	Aug 27
10	"	Self	50	No	-	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	11"	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	"	Birmingham	C.P.R.	Aug 11	1912	Aug 27
11	"	"	10	No	-	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	11"	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	"	Birmingham	C.P.R.	Aug 11	1912	Aug 27
12	"	Employer	100	No	-	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	11"	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	"	Birmingham	C.P.R.	Aug 11	1912	Aug 27

CHAS. F. SMITH & CO.
100 N. 2ND ST. DETROIT, MICH.
DETROIT, MICH. 100 N. 2ND ST.

Walter H. Kallstrom
G. Oliver Friel
CLASS B.
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11-2665

PER *Donaldson*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether applicant has been made for Canadian Citizen.					
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Mc George	Robert	25		M			Coal miner	Scotch	Scotland	Haggs					Wife Mary Mc George Haggs, Glasgow, Scotland	Ind	Hygiene							
2	Mowbray	Robert L.	23		S				"	"	"					Mother, Mrs. Mowbray Haggs, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"							
3	Morrison	Robert	27		M			Plumber	"	"	Ottawa					Wife, Charlotte Morrison Haggs, Ottawa, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit							
4	Walls	Margaret	24		F			Domestic	"	"	Canada	Toronto				Wife, Mrs. Walls Haggs, London, Ont., Canada	"	"							
5	MacDougall	Joan	28		"			"	"	"	Kingsville					Wife, Mrs. MacDougall Haggs, Kingsville, Ont., Canada	"	"							
6	Morrison	Robert	24		M			Lumber	"	"	"	Wheatley				Wife, Mrs. Morrison Haggs, 123 Main St., Farley, Aberdeen, Scot	Ills	Chicago							
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
45	NOT USED																								

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

190

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF Sept 24, 1912. Class B.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether subject to arrest or detention under any law of the United States relating to the alien laws.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.							28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	111	Yes	1907-1909	Det. Mich.	Brother-in-law George Hymel, Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Ruddy	Blue	Tattoo right forearm	Scotland	Boness	C.P.R.	Aug. 8	1912	Sept. 2
2	"	"	122	No	-	-	Friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	None	"	Boness	C.P.R.	"	"	2
3	"	"	127	No	-	-	Friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/4"	"	"	Left eye deformed	"	Boness	C.P.R.	"	"	2
4	"	"	110	No	-	-	Employer Mrs. N. Brown	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Ruddy	Blue	None	"	Boness	C.P.R.	"	"	2
5	"	"	111	No	-	-	Friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	None	"	Boness	C.P.R.	"	"	6-
6	"	"	140	No	-	-	Friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Ruddy	Blue	None	"	Boness	C.P.R.	"	"	14

Canadian Pacific R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. Co.
Atlantic & Detroit Ferry Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

CLASS B)
G. Olvin Frick
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

11-2545

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		For Canadian Citizenship
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Spiroff	Costa	28	M	Labourer	420	420	Macedonia	Macedonian	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Milica, Spiroff	Wife	Adrian	
2	Olochar	Sham.	44	M	Labourer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Schwechat	Wife, Anna, Sham	"	"	
3	Olochar	George	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Stebel	Paul	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Lubinski	Kasimir	16	S	"	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Gatoki	Wife, Emilia, Lubinski	"	"	
6	Luzica	Ivan	29	M	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Grand River	Wife, Anna, Luzica	"	"	
7	Luzicka	Zekla	27	F	Labourer	"	"	Austria	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary, Luzicka	"	"	
8	Luzicki	Katharine	19	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary, Luzicki	"	"	
9	Drunko	John	31	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brandon	Wife, Mary, Drunko	Canada	Brandon	
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
40	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF January, 1912, MONTH OF SEP 24 1912, 191 Class A

(OVER)

Grand Rapids, Mich. H. B. Co.
Grand Rapids, Mich. H. B. Co.
Grand Rapids, Mich. H. B. Co.
Grand Rapids, Mich. H. B. Co.

CLASS B.

G. Oliver Fried
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-2963

PER *Uranium*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether Applicant has been made a Canadian Citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Gheorghiu</i>	<i>Pavel</i>	41		M	Labourer			Russia	Russian	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	<i>Mr. Gheorghiu, St. Louis, Mo.</i>			
2	<i>Ansat</i>	<i>Hippolyte J.</i>	34		"	Coal miner			France	French	"	St. Louis, Mo.	<i>Mr. Ansat, St. Louis, Mo.</i>			
3	<i>Kohn</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	26		M	Tailor			Hungary	Hebrew	"	Butcher	<i>Butcher, Roumania, Hungary</i>			
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Delint Mich*, MONTH OF *September 24*, 1912 *Class B.*

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 By whom passage paid? (Whether since paid the cost of passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the government.)	15 Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more in cash or other valuable property?	16 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			17 If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any criminal record, or other cause, or whether in the United States or in any other country.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.				25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
			25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.								28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.				
1	<i>yes self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Friend Max Kolowich</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Madisonville</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>May 2</i>	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>Aug 27</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Friend B. Collier</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>long nose &</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>July 21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sept. 12</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Friend John Burdick</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Sept 19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>

CLASS B. *G. Oliver Frick*
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po to northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Veneto and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "Italian (north)." None of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Papal States, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sicily and their dependencies, should be placed as "Italian (south)." None of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of United States (i. e., country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, to each alien coming here; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1885-87, Philadelphia, Dec. 15, 1887.

Column 17 (Giving to wife, relative or friend; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether alien is to be with or without a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 21.—The entries in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the second headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1004

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When last in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Parker	Frank	18	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Windsor	James John Parker.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Hatson	Watson	25	M	S. Steamfitter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Walthamville	Mother, Charles Watson.	Mich.	Detroit	
3	Synd	Peter	38	M	M. Shipping Agent	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Mother, Christina Synd.	"	"	
4	Synd	Sarah	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Christina Synd.	"	"	
5	Williamson	Arthur	33	M	S. Plasterer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Windsor	Mother, Mary MacLaren.	"	"	
6	Delgatti	Raffael	40	M	M. Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Toronto	239 Bruce Ave., Windsor, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
7	Solyom	Andreas	36	M	M. Carpenter	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	"	Hamilton	Mother, Sarafina Delgatti.	Ohio	Cincinnati	
8	De Kruiter	Antonino G.	27	"	S. Laborer	"	"	Netherlands	Dutch	"	Windsor	Mother, Antonino De Kruiter.	Mich.	Detroit	
9	Sikara	Valenty	22	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Walthamville	Mother, Valenty Sikara.	"	"	
10	Kozal	Majerech	34	"	S	"	"	Austria	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	
11	Richardson	John	29	"	M. Accountant	yes	yes	England	English	"	St. Thomas	Mother, Mrs. Helen G. Richardson.	"	"	
12	Terrante	Angelo	39	"	"	"	"	Italy	Scotian	"	Windsor	Mother, Angelo Marie Terrante.	"	"	
13	Pulciani	Francisco	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Pulciani.	"	"	
14	Gallucci	Francisco	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Gallucci.	"	"	
15	Tavemine	Emerie	31	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Tavemine.	"	"	
16	Peterson	Peter	26	M	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Belleville	Mother, Peterson.	"	"	
17	DEPARTED Totich	Fredrick	20	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Windsor	Mother, Totich.	"	"	
18	Della Monica	Amerigo	21	"	S	"	"	Italy	Scotian	"	London	Mother, Della Monica.	Mich.	Detroit	
19	Piemont	Arthur	31	"	M	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Walthamville	Mother, Piemont.	Ohio	Middletown	
20	Milson	August	22	M	S	"	"	Germany	German	"	Walthamville	Mother, Milson.	Mich.	Detroit	
21	DEPARTED Cent	Louisa	16	F	S. Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	Mother, Cent.	"	"	
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
48	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the alien's own statement and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS O.
TAXABLE

40

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 102, 191

So Taxable

11-100

[illegible]

WHITE STAR LINE.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

G. Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector, in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF NAMES OF PERSONS

African (Black),	African
Armenian,	Armenian
Azerbaijani,	Azerbaijani
Bosnian,	Bosnian
Bulgarian,	Bulgarian
Croatian,	Croatian
Czechian,	Czechian
Danish,	Danish
Deutch,	Deutch
East German,	East German
English,	English
French,	French
German,	German
Greek,	Greek
Hebrew,	Hebrew
Hungarian,	Hungarian
Italian,	Italian
Japanese,	Japanese
Korean,	Korean
Latvian,	Latvian
Lithuanian,	Lithuanian
Malay,	Malay
Malayalam,	Malayalam
Marathi,	Marathi
Nepali,	Nepali
Polish,	Polish
Portuguese,	Portuguese
Romanian,	Romanian
Russian,	Russian
Slovak,	Slovak
Slovene,	Slovene
Spanish,	Spanish
Swedish,	Swedish
Tamil,	Tamil
Thai,	Thai
Ukrainian,	Ukrainian
Vietnamese,	Vietnamese
Welsh,	Welsh
Yiddish,	Yiddish

Form 1 - Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 325 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Customs and Excise
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 12

11-1899

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Married or Single	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Hopkins	20	10	m	S	Carpenter	England	English	Canada Walkerville	Cousin Wm Page Fingold Ont. Can.	Mich Detroit	
2	Little	24	-	-	-	Labour	"	"	" Ponce	"	"	
3	Anastas	22	-	-	-	Candy Maker	Greece	Greek	" Chatham	no relation Cousin James Hargy 168 King St Chatham Ont.	"	
4	Lane	24	-	-	-	Waiter	"	"	" Toronto	"	"	
5	Griner	10	-	-	-	Electrician	Austria	German	" Brantford	Father: Adolph Griner Brag	"	
6	Paul	25	-	-	-	Iron Worker	Scotland	Scotch	" Montreal	Father: Matthew Paul 10 Williams St. Montreal	"	
7	Matsumoto	30	-	-	-	Salesman	Japan	Japanese	" Toronto	Father: Gonsaku Matsumoto 51 Dundas St. W. Toronto	"	
8	McLean	25	-	-	-	Assembler	Scotland	Scotch	" Hamilton	Father: John McLean Galt St. Hamilton	"	
9	Riza	22	-	-	-	Thinner	Turkey	Albanian	" Windsor	no relation	"	
10	Brown	15	-	-	-	Miner	England	English	"	"	"	
11	Schneck	24	-	m	-	Carpenter	Germany	German	"	Aunt Mrs. Frank Schneck Woodville Ont. Can.	Ind. Shelby	
12	Meenderink	38	7	-	-	none	Netherlands	Dutch	" Preston	Husband: Smit Meenderink Preston Ont. Can.	Mich Detroit	
13	Roper	23	m	S	-	Labour	England	English	" Hagerville	"	"	
14	Habwanoff	22	-	-	-	Mechanic	Turkey	Bulgarian	" Windsor	no relation Father: George Habwanoff Kitchener Ontario	Ill. Chicago	
15	Henderson	48	-	m	-	Engineer	Scotland	Scotch	" Walkerville	Wife: Mrs. Belle Henderson 164 Henderson St. Glasgow Scotland	Mich Detroit	
16	Monte	23	-	S	-	Moulder	Hungary	Magyar	Dep't U.S. Detroit Mich	Brother-in-law: Janko Rosta Hamilton Ont. Canada	Sparta	
17	Meerd	25	-	-	-	Labour	Scotland	Scotch	Can. Hamilton	"	Detroit	
18	Augustino	24	-	-	-	"	Italy	S. Italian	" Port William	no relation	Pontiac	
19	Arpstrom	52	-	-	-	Householder	Sweden	Scandinavian	" Cedar Spring	Sister: Josephine B. Bonellas Glebeville, N.Y.	Pa. Pittsburg	
20	McLennan	30	7	-	-	Domestic	Scotland	Scotch	"	Father: Michael McLennan 51 Dundas St. W. Toronto	O. Milwaukee	
21	Carlisle	31	m	m	-	Chf.	England	English	Dep't U.S. Detroit Mich	Wife: Mrs. Elsie Carlisle Hamilton Ont.	Mich Detroit	
22	Melanowski	22	-	S	-	Labour	Russia	Polish	Canada Hamilton	"	"	
23	Zuker	24	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	no relation	"	
24	Synozyn	42	m	m	-	"	Austria	Russian	" Sault Ste. Marie	Brother: Matij Synozyn Sault Ste. Marie Ont. Can.	"	
25	Synozyn	30	7	-	-	none	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Synozyn	5	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	McHoot	29	m	-	-	Labour	Belgium	Flemish	" Leamington	no relation	"	
28	Skog	30	-	-	-	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	" Quebec	Wife: Johanna Skog Sunderby, Holland, Sweden	O. Farmworth	
29	Majtanowski	22	7	-	-	"	Austria	Polish	U.S.A. Detroit Mich	"	Ill. Chicago	
30	Lagum	18	-	S	-	Labour	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Leamington	no relation	Mich Detroit	
31	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-ALIENABLE.

120

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1912

O. Non Latable.

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE ADMITTED TO THIS COUNTRY.

614

(OVER)

No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
								Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	self	1910 Cleveland O Aug 1	no address					5	6	Fair	Blue	none	England	Keat				1912
2	"	1912 Detroit Mich 1912	no address					5	5	Red	Blue	none	England	Margate				
3	"	1912 Detroit Mich 1912	no address					5	5	Red	Blue	none	England	Margate				
4	"	1912 Detroit Mich 1912	no address					5	5	Red	Blue	none	England	Margate				
5	"	1912 Detroit Mich 1912	no address					5	5	Red	Blue	none	England	Margate				
6	"	1912 Detroit Mich 1912	no address					5	5	Red	Blue	none	England	Margate				
7	"	1912 Detroit Mich 1912	no address					5	5	Red	Blue	none	England	Margate				
8	"	1912 Detroit Mich 1912	no address					5	5	Red	Blue	none	England	Margate				
9	"	1912 Detroit Mich 1912	no address					5	5	Red	Blue	none	England	Margate				
10	"	1912 Detroit Mich 1912	no address					5	5	Red	Blue	none	England	Margate				
11	"	1912 Detroit Mich 1912	no address					5	5	Red	Blue	none	England	Margate				
12	"	1912 Detroit Mich 1912	no address					5	5	Red	Blue	none	England	Margate				
13	"	1912 Detroit Mich 1912	no address					5	5	Red	Blue	none	England	Margate				
14	"	1912 Detroit Mich 1912	no address					5	5	Red	Blue	none	England	Margate				
15	"	1912 Detroit Mich 1912	no address					5	5	Red	Blue	none	England	Margate				
16	"	1912 Detroit Mich 1912	no address					5	5	Red	Blue	none	England	Margate				
17	"	1912 Detroit Mich 1912	no address					5	5	Red	Blue	none	England	Margate				
18	"	1912 Detroit Mich 1912	no address					5	5	Red	Blue	none	England	Margate				
19	"	1912 Detroit Mich 1912	no address					5	5	Red	Blue	none	England	Margate				
20	"	1912 Detroit Mich 1912	no address					5	5	Red	Blue	none	England	Margate				
21	"	1912 Detroit Mich 1912	no address					5	5	Red	Blue	none	England	Margate				
22	"	1912 Detroit Mich 1912	no address					5	5	Red	Blue	none	England	Margate				
23	"	1912 Detroit Mich 1912	no address					5	5	Red	Blue	none	England	Margate				
24	"	1912 Detroit Mich 1912	no address					5	5	Red	Blue	none	England	Margate				
25	"	1912 Detroit Mich 1912	no address					5	5	Red	Blue	none	England	Margate				
26	"	1912 Detroit Mich 1912	no address					5	5	Red	Blue	none	England	Margate				
27	"	1912 Detroit Mich 1912	no address					5	5	Red	Blue	none	England	Margate				
28	"	1912 Detroit Mich 1912	no address					5	5	Red	Blue	none	England	Margate				
29	"	1912 Detroit Mich 1912	no address					5	5	Red	Blue	none	England	Margate				
30	"	1912 Detroit Mich 1912	no address					5	5	Red	Blue	none	England	Margate				

GLASS C.
NON-T. TABLE.

G. Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1894

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Oiver</i>	<i>Mable K.</i>	23	<i>♀</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Pontiac</i>	<i>N</i>
2	<i>Hokey</i>	<i>Junay</i>	28	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	
3	<i>Lisniewski</i>	<i>Napolit</i>	26	<i>♂</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
4	<i>Ciecierski</i>	<i>Jozeff</i>	24	<i>♂</i>								<i>Same as above</i>			
5	<i>Jamieson</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	56	<i>M</i>				<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Pudgetown</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	
6	<i>Follik</i>	<i>Matchi</i>	31	<i>♂</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Halkerville</i>				
7	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Richard S.</i>	25	<i>M</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Toronto</i>				
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
50	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

190

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Sept 24, 1912.

"C" Non-taxable.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13-1904													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, or with any government, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			Ins.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Pontiac, Mich.	1912	12100th Ave. Pontiac, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	None	England	London	C.P.R.	June 10, 1911	Tunisia	Sept. 22, 1912		
2	"	"	"	1905	Cleveland, O.	Aug. 10, 1912	12100th Ave. Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blue	Two scars forehead	Austria	Karlsruhe	White Star	Nov. 1905	Carpathia	" 73		
3	"	"	"	1906	Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 1912	3788 Belmont Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gray	Both marked	Russia	Kiev	C.P.R.	Mar. 14, 1906	St. George	" 73		
4	"	"	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blue	None	"	Gambro	C.P.R.	Mar. 23, 1912	Frankfurt	" 73		
5	"	"	"	1904	Detroit, Mich.	May 1912	24100th Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Gambro	" D.V.	1912	Frankfurt	" 73		
6	"	"	"	1904	"	Aug. 10, 1912	24100th Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blue	"	Austria	Gambro	White Star	Dec. 1904	Frankfurt	" 73		
7	"	"	"	1907	Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 1912	161 E. Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blue	"	Austria	Gambro	White Star	Dec. 1904	Frankfurt	" 73		
8	"	"	"	1907	Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 1912	161 E. Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blue	"	Austria	Gambro	White Star	Dec. 1904	Frankfurt	" 73		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 14

11-1004

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12		Whether has been Canadian
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Zydek</i>	<i>Post</i>	32	m	m	<i>Latimer</i>	yes	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Port Arthur</i>	<i>Mr. Xenia Zydek</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>		
2	<i>Padyma</i>	<i>Malenty</i>	25	"	"	"	no	no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Wakenville</i>	<i>Mr. Charles Padyma</i>	"	"		
3	<i>Alie</i>	<i>Zoni</i>	19	"	S	"	"	"	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	"	<i>Toronto Ont</i>	<i>Mr. Zoni Alie</i>	"	"		
4	<i>Mousa</i>	<i>Mamed</i>	26	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	"	<i>Toronto Ont</i>	<i>Mr. Mamed Mousa</i>	"	"		
5	<i>Ekhholm</i>	<i>Annie</i>	16	4	7	<i>S Domestic</i>	yes	yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mr. Ekhholm</i>	"	"		
6	<i>Brearley</i>	<i>Marion</i>	39	"	"	"	"	"	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	"	"	<i>Mr. Welford Brearley</i>	"	"		
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

100

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1912

Class CC

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or gov- ernment.)	15 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any seditious, subversive, or other organization, or whether a member of the Immigration Commission.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
											25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Yr self</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Frank N. Zowch</i> <i>1949 Chem St. Detroit Mich</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Quaters</i>	<i>White skin Fair</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Sept-6</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No address</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3/4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Red marked</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belgorod</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle Pato Parashoff</i> <i>19 Williams Ave Detroit</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Buff</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yr self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Frank N. Zowch</i> <i>1949 Chem St. Detroit Mich</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Frank N. Zowch</i> <i>1949 Chem St. Detroit Mich</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Yorkshire</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Frank N. Zowch</i> <i>1949 Chem St. Detroit Mich</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Yorkshire</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Regalberg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>

CHIEF CLERK
IMMIGRATION & DETENTION SERVICE
DETROIT
GRAND TRUNK R. CO. Bldg.

G. Oliver Trich

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

11-1004

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Whether has by Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
											State.	City or Town.	
1	Mahamad	Yahmad	25	M. M.	Labourer	Yes No	Turkey	Turkish	Canada	Brantford	Brantford and Can.	Mich. Detroit	No
2	Mahamad	Hosam.	22	" S.	"	Yes No	"	"	"	"	No relative	"	"
3	Hosam.	Rasoul.	30	" "	"	Yes No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mahamad	Salib.	20	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hattal.	Staspar.	41	M. M.	"	Yes No	Hungary	Hungarian	"	Indiana	Head Sister Susan Hattal.	Ill. Chicago	"
6	Hattal.	Lizzie	35	S. M.	House	"	"	"	"	"	Indiana Head Sister Susan Hattal.	"	"
7	Hattal.	Paula	18	M. S.	"	Yes No	"	"	"	"	Indiana Head Sister Susan Hattal.	"	"
8	Hattal.	Susie	9	F. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indiana Head Sister Susan Hattal.	"	"
9	Tompson.	Joan	26	M. M.	Labourer	"	Turkey	Maccedonia	"	Toronto	Wife Glauco Thompson.	Mich. Detroit	No
10	Tupson.	Ernest H.	24	" S.	Shipper	"	England	English.	"	London.	Brother Ernest Tupson.	"	"
11	Tricker.	Charles	27	" "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Harrison	Sister Mrs John Tricker.	"	"
12	Mellor	Ella	24	F. S.	Hat-maker	Yes No	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister Sophie Mellor.	"	"
13	Gillespie	Walter	27	M. S.	Reaper	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Dundee	Brother Alexander Gillespie.	"	"
14	Bird.	Henry.	21	" S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother John Bird.	"	"
15	Gowath	Frank	20	" "	Labourer	"	Austria-Hungary	Croatian	"	Cobalt	Brother John Gowath.	Mich. Belleville	"
16	Heaton	Frank.	26	" "	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Brother John Heaton.	Mich. Detroit	"
17	Melrose	George.	32	" "	Labourer	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Brother Mrs Mary Melrose.	Mich. Detroit	"
18	Pilkington	Mary E.	26	F. M.	none	"	England	English	"	Windsor	Brother Mrs Mary Pilkington.	Mich. Detroit	"
19	Pilkington	Bessie	5	" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mrs Mary Pilkington.	Mich. Detroit	"
20	Judge	Maryjory	23	" "	Domestic	Yes No	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Brother Mrs Mary Judge.	Mich. Detroit	"
21	Meenan	Mary	23	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mrs Mary Meenan.	Mich. Detroit	"
22	Ellison	Martha	24	" M.	none	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Brother Mrs Mary Ellison.	Mich. Detroit	"
23	Thomson	Lane	24	F. S.	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mrs Mary Thomson.	Mich. Detroit	"
24	Solin	Edith Adolf	22	M. M.	Tailor	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Brother Mrs Mary Solin.	Mich. Detroit	"
25	Kinnunen	Karl	29	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mrs Mary Kinnunen.	Mich. Detroit	"
26	Smith	Elizabeth Priscilla	44	F. S.	Domestic	"	England	English	"	"	Brother Mrs Mary Smith.	Mich. Detroit	"
27	Hansen	Louise	22	" "	Labourer	"	Denmark	Danish	"	"	Brother Mrs Mary Hansen.	Mich. Detroit	"
28	Entwistle	William	24	" "	Barber	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Brother Mrs Mary Entwistle.	Mich. Detroit	"
29	Milson	Jean	20	" "	Medicine	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Windsor	Brother Mrs Mary Milson.	Mich. Detroit	"
30	Schnuck	Hazel	19	F. M.	none	"	Germany	"	"	"	Brother Mrs Mary Schnuck.	Mich. Detroit	"
NOT USED													

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PROCEEDING WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

Class 10.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector, in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

11-1294

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Lepitky	B.S. Ester	38	7 m	none	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father Jacob Spirski Dorway Kiev Russia	Ill	Chicago	no
2	Lepitky	B.S. Ida (Chais)	16	" S	Laundry	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	"
3	Lepitky	B.S. Louis (Loyes)	15	m	Labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
4	Lepitky	B.S. Gilbert (Gidua)	7	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
5	Poleguk	B.S. Michel	20	"	Labour	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	"	Port Arthur	Mother: Zella Poliguk Jagelnic Lubaya Austria	Mich	Detroit	"
6	Seniuk	B.S. Lanaeka	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jamik Seniuk Bermohovka Lubaya Austria	"	"	"
7	McLeod	Thomas	42	" m	Stationary Engineer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Woodstock	Uncle: James M. Kempie London England	"	Battle Creek	"
8	McWilleir	B.S. Jessie	33	7 S	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother: Andrew M. McWilleir 33 Sunnyside Canoe Club, Fall River, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
9	Pattinson	B.S. William	27	m S	Labour	"	"	England	English	"	Galt	Resided: Thomas Pattinson 31 Reginald Rd. Lulham London Eng	"	Flint	"
10	Hanson	B.S. Herman	22	"	Sailor	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Parsboro N.S.	no relatives	"	South Hants	"
11	Truffitt	B.S. Isaac	30	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	Father: Edward Truffitt of Pembroke Tennace Bridgton, Yorkshire Eng	"	Detroit	"
12	Di Filippo	B.S. Carmine	36	" m	Labour	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife: Angela M. Di Filippo Profr Chata Abruzzi Italy	"	"	"
13	Turnbull	B.S. George H.	47	"	Stewart	yes	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"	"
14	Horan	B.S. James H.	27	" S	Labour	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father: James Horan 58 Arthur St Windsor	"	"	"
15	Lindson	B.S. Elizabeth	22	7	Waitress	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: Jas Lindson 676 Great Northern Rd. Woodville Aberdeen Scot	"	"	"
16	Lorde	B.S. Johann	45	m m	Sailor	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	Father-in-law: Carl Westow Gruyburg Ont Can.	"	"	"
17	Lorde	B.S. Mary	36	7	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Same as above	"	"	"
18	Lorde	B.S. Margaret	17	" S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
19	Kavakis	Chasos Konstantinos	20	m	Brothblack	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father: Christos Kavakis Megalepolis Arcadia Greece	"	Battle Creek	"
20	Kavakis	Chasos Theophanis	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Boyagian	B.S. Sedrak	25	" m	Iron Molder	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Galt	Wife: Parast Boyagian Modena Argentina Turkey	"	Detroit	"
22	Richter	B.S. Leibe	52	"	Seamster	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Wife: Golda Richter 160 Cannon St W. Hamilton Ont	Cal	Los Angeles	"
23	Richter	B.S. Tillie	20	7 S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Same as above	"	"	"
24	Patterson	B.S. Alexander D	44	m	Labour	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Oak Hill	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	"
25	Dixel	B.S. Anthony	19	"	Lab.	"	"	Russia	German	"	Kellaceburg	Father: Wilhelm Dixel Kacientin Kademkham Russia	Ind	Valparaiso	"
26	Ernest	B.S. Adolf	29	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Alma	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	"
27	Lehubb	B.S. Sidney A	38	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife: Kate A. Lehubb Rd. Liddington London Eng	"	"	"
28	Campbell	B.S. Jean	30	7 S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Brother: James Campbell Fulter Rd. Manchester Yorkshire Scot	"	"	"
29	Neil	B.S. Katherine	37	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Sister: Mrs Alfred Hayward 220 Barton St E. Hamilton Ont	"	"	"
30	Paul	B.S. Petro	33	m m	Labour	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	"	"	Wife: Mary Paul 82 Galt St Hamilton Ont	"	"	"
53	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept 24*, 1912 *Class D*

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS SHEET.

612

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any other disability, he is unable to read and write the English language.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Country.		City or Town.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	\$100	1906	1908	Chicago Ill	1908	Husband: Daniel Lepitky	no	no	no	no	good	210	5'1"	dk	brn	none	Russia	Kiev	CPH	Feb	1906	1912
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	1107 Frank St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	1900	no	"	"	Friend: A Gowlok	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	1900	no	"	"	1349 Chem St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	1900	no	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	1900	no	"	"	Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	1900	no	"	"	64 Cliff St Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	1900	no	"	"	Brother: John McNeill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	1900	no	"	"	331 Hudson Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	1900	no	"	"	Cousin: Bill Patterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	1900	no	"	"	962 Ave B Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	1900	no	"	"	Uncle: Theodore Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	1900	no	"	"	South Haven Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	1900	no	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	1900	no	"	"	Friend: Georgia B. Colvoco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	1900	no	"	"	237 Benton St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	1900	no	"	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	1900	no	"	"	Friend: James Ralp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	1900	no	"	"	33 Parsons Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	1900	no	"	"	Friend: Bertha Lant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	1900	no	"	"	310 Cherry St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	1900	no	"	"	Uncle: Henry Guile	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	1900	no	"	"	787. Leland Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	1900	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	1900	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	1900	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	1900	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	1900	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

CLASS D. & Oliver Irish

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1894

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
✓	<i>De Klemmich</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Canada Tilbury E.</i>	<i>no relations</i>	<i>Mich. Comins. Det.</i>	<i>no</i>
✓	<i>Durina</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Iron molder</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria-Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>" Windsor</i>	<i>Wife Mary Durina 126 Erie St. Windsor, Can.</i>	<i>" Detroit</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Ristimaki</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Seamstress</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>" Toronto</i>	<i>Brother August Ristimaki Ristimaki, Massey, Finland</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Zurunen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Father, Mailing Zurunen Orlando, Cape Breton, N.S.</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Russell</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Husband, Chas. Russell 525 Eastern Av. Toronto Ont.</i>	<i>" Pontiac</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Russell</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Allen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Waitress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>same as above Father George Allen 665 Princess Av. London Ont.</i>	<i>Ind. Richmond</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Solin</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Libra</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>" Toronto</i>	<i>no relations</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>"</i>
✓	<i>Ahlquist</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Wife, Hilda Ahlquist, 322 Barr. Av. Toronto Ont.</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Izyk</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Labors</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>" Brantford</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Balagian</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Father, R. H. Hinder 288 Bond St. New Westminster, B.C.</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>
✓	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>" Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Father, R. H. Hinder 288 Bond St. New Westminster, B.C.</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
54	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

PP

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1912

Class D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or other cause, to render him incapable of earning his living in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
										25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
										Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>yes self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes 1908 New York</i>	<i>Porter, Mrs. D. Klemmich</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 8	Red	Blue	<i>Scar on left eye.</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>St. V. D.</i>	<i>Aug</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Sept 19</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes 1902 New York</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 4	Dark	Brown	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. V. D.</i>	<i>Jan.</i>	<i>1902</i>	<i>Patricia</i>	<i>Sept 21</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Rooming house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 3	Fair	Blue	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. V. D.</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Sadovian</i>	<i>" 21</i>	
4	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 7	"	"	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. V. D.</i>	<i>June 2</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Laurin</i>	<i>" 21</i>	
5	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>mother, Kate Olson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 5	"	"	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. V. D.</i>	<i>June 16</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>" 22</i>	
6	<i>Mother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1800 Court, Port Huron Mich</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 5	"	"	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. V. D.</i>	<i>June 16</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>" 22</i>	
7	<i>self</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 5	Dark	Brown	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. V. D.</i>	<i>June 16</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>" 22</i>	
8	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 5	Dark	Brown	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. V. D.</i>	<i>June 16</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>" 22</i>	
9	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 5	Dark	Brown	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. V. D.</i>	<i>June 16</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>" 22</i>	
10	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 5	Dark	Brown	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. V. D.</i>	<i>June 16</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>" 22</i>	
11	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 5	Dark	Brown	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. V. D.</i>	<i>June 16</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>" 22</i>	
12	<i>Friend</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 5	Dark	Brown	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. V. D.</i>	<i>June 16</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>" 22</i>	
13	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 5	Dark	Brown	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. V. D.</i>	<i>June 16</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>" 22</i>	
14	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 5	Dark	Brown	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. V. D.</i>	<i>June 16</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>" 22</i>	
15	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 5	Dark	Brown	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. V. D.</i>	<i>June 16</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>" 22</i>	
16	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 5	Dark	Brown	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. V. D.</i>	<i>June 16</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>" 22</i>	
17	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 5	Dark	Brown	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. V. D.</i>	<i>June 16</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>" 22</i>	
18	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 5	Dark	Brown	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. V. D.</i>	<i>June 16</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>" 22</i>	
19	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 5	Dark	Brown	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. V. D.</i>	<i>June 16</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>" 22</i>	
20	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 5	Dark	Brown	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. V. D.</i>	<i>June 16</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>" 22</i>	
21	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 5	Dark	Brown	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. V. D.</i>	<i>June 16</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>" 22</i>	
22	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 5	Dark	Brown	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. V. D.</i>	<i>June 16</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>" 22</i>	
23	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 5	Dark	Brown	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. V. D.</i>	<i>June 16</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>" 22</i>	
24	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 5	Dark	Brown	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. V. D.</i>	<i>June 16</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>" 22</i>	
25	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 5	Dark	Brown	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. V. D.</i>	<i>June 16</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>" 22</i>	
26	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 5	Dark	Brown	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. V. D.</i>	<i>June 16</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>" 22</i>	
27	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 5	Dark	Brown	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. V. D.</i>	<i>June 16</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>" 22</i>	
28	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 5	Dark	Brown	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. V. D.</i>	<i>June 16</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>" 22</i>	
29	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 5	Dark	Brown	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. V. D.</i>	<i>June 16</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>" 22</i>	
30	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5 5	Dark	Brown	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>St. V. D.</i>	<i>June 16</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>" 22</i>	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK, N. Y.

CLASS D.

G. Oliver Smith

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 18

11-1594

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Hall	Nicholas	41	M	S. Hour	Do	Do	Canada	German	Canada	Indian	Harold Leonard Liko.	Indian Head Park, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Hall	John	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dabbadie	Camille	38	"	m. Cuiting.	yes	yes	French	"	Left the U.S.A. at Detroit	Wife: Mrs. Kathleen Dabbadie.	44 Sullivan St. Toronto Ont.	Wife: Mrs. Kathleen Dabbadie.	Mich.	Abundeen.
4	Bureau	Blifford P.	14	"	S. Hour.	"	"	"	"	Canada	Burr Ave.	Burr Ave. Ont.	Canada	Mich.	Detroit
5	Marchand	Arthur A.	17	"	Upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	Thames, Ont.	Father: Joseph Marchand	Thames, Ont.	"	"
6	Carron	Peter J.	27	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	no relatives	"	"	"
7	Carron	Catherine	26	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Walter Anderson	40 Queen St. Chatham Ont.	"	"
8	Carron	Louisa	36	F	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father: John Carron	"	"	"
9	Carron	Louis	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mahony	Emma	50	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	no relatives	"	"	"
11	Leboy	Hector J.	22	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sandwich	Father: Caliste Leboy	Sandwich Ont. Can.	"	"
12	Leboy	Eva M.	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis Leboy	Sandwich Ont. Can.	"	"
13	Giles	Lizzie	22	F	S. Book Binder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother: Mrs. Elizabeth Giles	409 Manning Ave. Toronto Ont.	"	"
14	O'Neil	Tina	23	F	S. Book Binder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Henry O'Neil	"	"	"
15	DEBARTED	Latte	34	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Chatham	Father: Mrs. Leo Campbell	300 Queen St. Chatham Ont.	"	"
16	DEBARTED	Latte	22	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Mrs. G. J. Hill	204 E. Wellington St. Chatham Ont.	"	"
17	DeFontaine	Joseph	19	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	West Ely	Father: DeFontaine	West Ely Ont. Can.	Mich.	Rifle City
18	DeFontaine	Peter Paul	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Deraney	Kathleen	24	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother: Crissie Deraney	100 George Ave. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
20	Deraney	Donald	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Franklin	Mary J.	72	"	old	"	"	"	English	"	Bayuga	Daughter: Mrs. Emma Fissett	Bayuga, Ont. Canada	Minn.	Minneapolis
22	Gingou	Antoine	33	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	S. Italy	"	St. Thomas	Father: Robert Shaw	St. Thomas Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit
23	Shaw	Clarence	22	"	Tool maker	yes	yes	"	English	"	St. Catharines	Father: Robert Shaw	St. Catharines Ont. Can.	"	"
24	Weir	Helen	50	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Canada	Woodstock Ont. Can.	Woodstock Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit
25	Pearce	Lawrence	40	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father: John Pearce	London Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit
26	Savage	Robert L.	2	M	S. Farmer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Detroit	Father: Robert Savage	Detroit Mich.	"	"
27	Brook	Flora	57	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Father: Henry Brook	101 Dundas Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
28	Charron	Cyril	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Father: John Charron	St. Catharines Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit
29	Charron	Colina	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Francis Durand	Chatham, Ont. 58 Harry St.	"	"
30	Lucas	Bertha M.	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterborough	Father: Lucas	Peterborough Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

104

(OVER.)

CLASS E.

11-1500

Chas. H. & Navigation Co. R. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

Alfred Washington
John J. Hunt
Leonard S. Ayres
James M. Clark
Augustus Humphreys
Wm. H. Miller

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 17

11-1894

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.		Of wh citizen before admission
	Family Name.	Given Name.											
1	Montgomery	Thomas H.	32	M	Labourer		Canada Irish	U.S.A. Detroit	Law. Esq. Montgomery		Mich. Detroit		
2	Adams	Ada	36	F	S Cook		England	Canada Calloden	Father Benjamin Holland		Ills Chicago		Engl
3	Wilkinson	Trazel	19	"	Student		"	Leamington	Father Daniel Wilkinson		N.Y. New York		Can
4	Hill	Aggie	25	F	Nurse		"	Leamington	Father John Hill		Ohio Toledo		"
5	Dorschel	Rosw.	40	"	Labourer		German	Canada Berlin	Father Joseph Dorschel		Mich. Detroit		"
6	Gay	Elizabeth S.	31	"	Nurse		English	London	Father Henry Gay		Engl		
7	Cleaver	Annie	48	"	74 Cook		Irish	St Thomas	373 Dundas London Ont.		Mich. Detroit		
8	Cleaver	John	58	M	S. room		"	"	no relations		Ind. Richmond		Sub
9	Leach	Margaret	20	F	S Labourer		"	Toronto	Mother Mary Leach		Cal San Francisco		Can
10	Brown	Edward	48	M	M. Salesman		English	Leamington	Wife Sarah Brown		Mich. Detroit		Engl
11	Minor	Myrtle	32	F	" none		"	St Thomas	Father Paul Parrish		Cal San Francisco		Can
12	Minor	Euna	7	"	S		"	"	St Thomas Ont		"		"
13	Minor	Murray	5	M	"		"	"	Grandfather as above		"		"
14	Minor	Delas	3	"	"		"	"	"		"		"
15	Minor	Tricia	1	F	S		"	"	"		"		"
16	Hoffman	Marie C.	25	F	M Domestic		German	U.S.A. Detroit	Anna Hoffman		Mich. Detroit		
17	Kotter	Marek	29	"	S. Teacher		French	Canada Montreal	Brother Philip Kotter		Mich. Detroit		
18	Loggins	Mary	24	"	" Sister of		Irish	"	Brother, Three Rivers Sur. Can.		Ohio Toledo		
19	Small	Agnes	71	"	Wid. House		"	"	Father Patrick Loggins		"		
20	Perron	Richard	46	M	M. Shoemaker		French	Spencerville	Brother, Spencerville Ont. Leam.		Mich. Detroit		
21	Perron	Agnes	52	F	" none		"	Lake Meunier	Father Louis Perron		"		
22	Perron	Mary A.	24	"	S		"	"	Father in law		"		
23	Perron	Anna	19	"	"		"	"	same as above		"		
24	Perron	Louis	16	M	"		"	"	Grandfather Louis Perron		"		
25	Perron	William	15	M	"		"	"	St Marie, P.Q. Can.		"		
26	Perron	Rosul	11	M	"		"	"	"		"		
27	Freeman	Lusan	72	F	M		English	Ayrshire	son, Herbert Freeman		"		
28	Crickshaw	George A.	26	M	M Sailor		Scotch	Port Ryerse	Wife, Isabel Crickshaw		Mich. Detroit		
29	Wray	John F.	48	M	S. Salesman		Irish	U.S.A. Chicago	Brother, Frank Wray		Ills Chicago		
30	Rutherford	Margaret	24	F	" Domestic		"	U.S.A. Detroit	Wife, Robert Rutherford		Mich. Detroit		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

PP

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHIP.

OVER-1

No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
											Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	1890	Chicago					5 8	Br		Canada	London		1912		1912
2	Self	1908	Chicago					5 2	Br		Canada	London		1912		1912
3	Self	1910	Chicago					5 8	Br		Canada	London		1912		1912
4	Self	1912	Chicago					5 5	Br		Canada	London		1912		1912
5	Self	1912	Chicago					5 2	Br		Canada	London		1912		1912
6	Self	1912	Chicago					5 4	Br		Canada	London		1912		1912
7	Self	1912	Chicago					5 4	Br		Canada	London		1912		1912
8	Self	1912	Chicago					5 4	Br		Canada	London		1912		1912
9	Self	1912	Chicago					5 6	Br		Canada	London		1912		1912
10	Self	1912	Chicago					5 7	Br		Canada	London		1912		1912
11	Self	1912	Chicago					5 4	Br		Canada	London		1912		1912
12	Self	1912	Chicago					5 4	Br		Canada	London		1912		1912
13	Self	1912	Chicago					5 4	Br		Canada	London		1912		1912
14	Self	1912	Chicago					5 4	Br		Canada	London		1912		1912
15	Self	1912	Chicago					5 4	Br		Canada	London		1912		1912
16	Self	1912	Chicago					5 6	Br		Canada	London		1912		1912
17	Self	1912	Chicago					5 3	Br		Canada	London		1912		1912
18	Self	1912	Chicago					5 1	Br		Canada	London		1912		1912
19	Self	1912	Chicago					5 6	Br		Canada	London		1912		1912
20	Self	1912	Chicago					5 6	Br		Canada	London		1912		1912
21	Self	1912	Chicago					5 6	Br		Canada	London		1912		1912
22	Self	1912	Chicago					5 3	Br		Canada	London		1912		1912
23	Self	1912	Chicago					4 9	Br		Canada	London		1912		1912
24	Self	1912	Chicago					4 8	Br		Canada	London		1912		1912
25	Self	1912	Chicago					5 1	Br		Canada	London		1912		1912
26	Self	1912	Chicago					5 1	Br		Canada	London		1912		1912
27	Self	1912	Chicago					5 1	Br		Canada	London		1912		1912
28	Self	1912	Chicago					5 1	Br		Canada	London		1912		1912
29	Self	1912	Chicago					5 1	Br		Canada	London		1912		1912
30	Self	1912	Chicago					5 1	Br		Canada	London		1912		1912

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

G. Oliver Fred
CLASS E.
Immigrant Inspector.
John J. Short
Edward J. Cygne

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 20

11-1894

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Lamb	Wilma	16	F	None		Canada	English	Canada	Eastman, P.Q.	Father, Fred Lamb		Ind. Granger	Can.
2	Shatton	William	29	M	Welder		"	"	"	Eastman, P.Q.	Father, William Shatton		Ind. Granger	Can.
3	Shatton	Mary	21	F	None		"	German	"	Eastman, P.Q.	Father, William Shatton		Ind. Granger	Can.
4	Larrett	Daisy	28	F	None		"	English	"	Eastman, P.Q.	Father, William Larrett		Ind. Granger	Can.
5	Arury	Florence M.	22	F	None		"	"	"	Eastman, P.Q.	Father, William Arury		Ind. Granger	Can.
6	Walley	Percey	20	M	Welder		"	Scottish	"	Eastman, P.Q.	Father, John Walley		Ind. Granger	Can.
7	McKinn	Harry	30	M	Tailor		"	Hebrew	"	Eastman, P.Q.	Father, Harry McKinn		Ind. Granger	Can.
8	Ladouceur	Gertrude L.	22	F	Clerk		"	French	"	Eastman, P.Q.	Father, Ladouceur		Ind. Granger	Can.
9	Boney	Martha C.	32	F	None		"	English	"	Eastman, P.Q.	Father, Boney		Ind. Granger	Can.
10	Jones	William H.	12	M	Merchant		"	"	"	Eastman, P.Q.	Father, Jones		Ind. Granger	Can.
11	Jones	Ella	43	F	None		"	"	"	Eastman, P.Q.	Father, Jones		Ind. Granger	Can.
12	Jones	Gracie L.	17	F	None		"	"	"	Eastman, P.Q.	Father, Jones		Ind. Granger	Can.
13	James	Alice M.	48	F	None		"	"	"	Eastman, P.Q.	Father, James		Ind. Granger	Can.
14	Dorfling	Henry	36	M	Teacher		"	German	"	Eastman, P.Q.	Father, Dorfling		Ind. Granger	Can.
15	Lorte	Albert J.	21	M	Salaman		"	French	"	Eastman, P.Q.	Father, Lorte		Ind. Granger	Can.
16	Palmer	Lorne	32	M	Merchant		"	English	"	Eastman, P.Q.	Father, Palmer		Ind. Granger	Can.
17	Barrett	Myman D.	23	M	Doctor		"	"	"	Eastman, P.Q.	Father, Barrett		Ind. Granger	Can.
18	Malotte	Samuel	19	M	Clerk		"	French	"	Eastman, P.Q.	Father, Malotte		Ind. Granger	Can.
19	Dobson	Arthur A.	28	M	Engineer		"	English	"	Eastman, P.Q.	Father, Dobson		Ind. Granger	Can.
20	Dobson	Ethel Florence	30	F	None		"	"	"	Eastman, P.Q.	Father, Dobson		Ind. Granger	Can.
21	DEBARRED	John	75	M	None		"	"	"	Eastman, P.Q.	Father, John		Ind. Granger	Can.
22	Liddle	Euphemie	88	F	None		"	"	"	Eastman, P.Q.	Father, Liddle		Ind. Granger	Can.
23	Liddle	Eino	22	M	Student		"	"	"	Eastman, P.Q.	Father, Liddle		Ind. Granger	Can.
24	Pepper	Edward	19	M	Electrician		"	English	"	Eastman, P.Q.	Father, Pepper		Ind. Granger	Can.
25	Tay	Henry A.	32	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	Eastman, P.Q.	Father, Tay		Ind. Granger	Can.
26	DEBARRED	Beatrice B.	14	F	None		"	"	"	Eastman, P.Q.	Father, Tay		Ind. Granger	Can.
27	Wilson	Sarah B.	12	F	None		"	"	"	Eastman, P.Q.	Father, Wilson		Ind. Granger	Can.
28	Charters	John	68	M	Teacher		"	Irish	"	Eastman, P.Q.	Father, Charters		Ind. Granger	Can.
29	Dupuis	Phoebe	76	F	None		"	French	"	Eastman, P.Q.	Father, Dupuis		Ind. Granger	Can.
30	Plomer	John	37	M	Carpenter		"	English	"	Eastman, P.Q.	Father, Plomer		Ind. Granger	Can.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24												25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33			
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes	father	2 ⁰⁰	Yes	1909 Ind. Aug. Aunt, Mrs. T. N. Longley, Elmer, Ind.	No	No	No	Good	220	5 1/2 Dk Brn grey	7	10	Canada Eastman Detroit	Aug 29	1912	C.P.R.	Aug 29			
2	"	self	180	"	1908 Mich 1910 Father-in-law: David Spear, Muncie Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2 Med Brn Brn	"	"	" Griffins Jones " "	"	"	Wab Ry	" 29			
3	"	husband	"	"	1910 " " Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " "	"	"	USA Muncie " "	"	"	"	" 29			
4	"	self	50	"	1910 Mass 1910 4279 Maple St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " "	"	"	Canada Sussex " "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 29			
5	"	"	25	"	1911 Chicago 1912 1712 West Adams St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " Brn Blue	"	"	" Peterboro " "	"	"	"	" 29			
6	"	"	140	"	" "																

Grand...
Jatoh B. J. Co.

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Smith

Immigrant Inspector

Charles J. Mallick

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

11-1094

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	McKinnon, Johanna	71	F	Id. None	No No	Canada Irish		Canada Tilbury	John McKinnon, Tilbury, Ont. Canada	O. Cleveland, Ohio
2	Caranagh, Emma	17	F	S none	yes yes	"		Uxton	Mother, Mary Caranagh, Uxton, Ontario, Canada Ill.	Chicago, Ill.
3	Van Meer, Harriett	53	F	Wid. none	" "	"		Chatham	Brother, Isaac Van Meer, Chatham, Ontario, Canada Mich.	Detroit
4	Powell, Arthur	16	M	S Hardman	" "	"		London	Uncle, Fred Powell, 21 Wygath an, Toronto, Ont.	"
5	Reidford, James G.	30	M	S clerk	" "	"		London	21 Wygath an, Toronto, Ont.	"
6	Jamison, Margaret	34	F	M. none	" "	"		Scotch U.S.A. Detroit	No relative	"
7	Milson, Thomas	71	M	Mh.	" "	"		Canada Cananogue	Out. Mother, Mrs. Sarah Robinson, Cananogue, Ont. Canada	Iowa Ottumwa
8	Ellsley, George A.	32	M	M. Croper	" "	"		Scotch	Son, Wm. Wilson, Liverton, Ont.	Mich Detroit
9	Ellsley, Elizabeth C.	25	F	S none	" "	"		English	Walknith	can Mich Detroit
10	Ellsley, Agnes	6	"	S	" "	"		"	is relation	"
11	Ellsley, Gladys Lou	28	"	"	" "	"		"	Father, Jacob Corden Elliott, 357 Union St. London Ont	"
12	Ellsley, George Gilbert	-8	M	"	" "	"		"	Grandfather	"
13	Taylor, Leah	46	F	M	"	"		"	same as above	"
14	Mundford, Ruth	17	"	S student	" "	"		Germany	Husband, Joseph Taylor, Kincardine, Ont.	"
15	Hallman, Ruth	8	"	S	" "	"		"	Father, Joseph P. Mundford, Walsingham, Ont.	Jackson
16	Grimmer, Louis J.	19	M	" Clerk	" "	"		"	Father, Abram Hallman, Berlin, Ont.	Detroit
17	Herman, Mary	76	F	Id. none	" "	"		"	Father, Louis S. Grimmer, 375 Agnes St. W. Walsingham, Ont.	"
18	Barclay, Alan	19	M	S. Press	" "	"		"	Spencer, Mrs. L. Boulton, 177 Agnes St. W. Walsingham, Ont.	"
19	Spicer, Mary A.	67	F	Id. none	" "	"		"	Father, Eliza Barclay, 177 Agnes St. W. Walsingham, Ont.	"
20	Adelung, Adolphus	47	M	M. Minister	" "	"		"	Spencer, Mrs. L. Boulton, 177 Agnes St. W. Walsingham, Ont.	"
21	Troutman, Annie E.	45	F	S. Teacher	" "	"		"	Father, Eliza Barclay, 177 Agnes St. W. Walsingham, Ont.	"
22	Wayman, Benjamin	38	M	M. Furrier	" "	"		"	Spencer, Mrs. L. Boulton, 177 Agnes St. W. Walsingham, Ont.	"
23	Wayman, Mollie	44	F	M none	No No	"		"	Spencer, Mrs. L. Boulton, 177 Agnes St. W. Walsingham, Ont.	"
24	Wayman, Morris	88	M	S	"	"		"	Spencer, Mrs. L. Boulton, 177 Agnes St. W. Walsingham, Ont.	"
25	Wayman, Sophia	7	F	S	"	"		"	Spencer, Mrs. L. Boulton, 177 Agnes St. W. Walsingham, Ont.	"
26	Wayman, Israel	5	M	S	"	"		"	Spencer, Mrs. L. Boulton, 177 Agnes St. W. Walsingham, Ont.	"
27	Wayman, Frank	4	"	"	"	"		"	Spencer, Mrs. L. Boulton, 177 Agnes St. W. Walsingham, Ont.	"
28	Wayman, Dorothy	-8	F	S	"	"		"	Spencer, Mrs. L. Boulton, 177 Agnes St. W. Walsingham, Ont.	"
29	L'Orange, Alphonse	20	M	"	"	"		"	Spencer, Mrs. L. Boulton, 177 Agnes St. W. Walsingham, Ont.	"
30	L'Orange, John O.	22	"	"	"	"		"	Spencer, Mrs. L. Boulton, 177 Agnes St. W. Walsingham, Ont.	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

PP

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept 24*, 1912.

CLASS E

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	1909-1910	Daughter of Mrs. E. J. Taylor, 28 St. Louis Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5' 3"	Brn. Blue	None	Ireland/Cork	Jules	1861	Unknown	Aug. 30			
2	Mother	1911-1912	Sister of Mrs. E. J. Taylor, 28 St. Louis Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5' 3 1/2"	Brn. Blue	None	Canada/Clinton	Detroit	1911	C.P.R.	31			
3	Self	1909-1910	Daughter of Mrs. E. J. Taylor, 28 St. Louis Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5' 4"	Brn. Blue	None	"/Bellville	Detroit	1911	C.P.R.	31			
4	Self	1909-1910	Daughter of Mrs. E. J. Taylor, 28 St. Louis Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5' 4"	Brn. Blue	None	"/Bellville	Detroit	1911	C.P.R.	31			
5	Self	1909-1910	Daughter of Mrs. E. J. Taylor, 28 St. Louis Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5' 5"	Brn. Blue	None	England/Birmingham	Montreal	1904	Unknown	31			
6	Self	1909-1910	Daughter of Mrs. E. J. Taylor, 28 St. Louis Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5' 4"	Brn. Blue	None	Scotland/Aberdeen	Quebec	1907	Ionian	31			
7	Self	1909-1910	Daughter of Mrs. E. J. Taylor, 28 St. Louis Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	6' 1/2"	Brn. Blue	None	Canada/London	Detroit	1911	C.P.R.	31			
8	Self	1909-1910	Daughter of Mrs. E. J. Taylor, 28 St. Louis Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5' 6"	Brn. Blue	None	Scotland/Glasgow	Glasgow	1859	Glasgow	31			
9	Self	1909-1910	Daughter of Mrs. E. J. Taylor, 28 St. Louis Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5' 4"	Brn. Blue	None	England/Manchester	Montreal	1904	Canada	31			
10	Self	1909-1910	Daughter of Mrs. E. J. Taylor, 28 St. Louis Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5' 4"	Brn. Blue	None	"/London	Montreal	1907	Canada	31			
11	Self	1909-1910	Daughter of Mrs. E. J. Taylor, 28 St. Louis Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5' 4"	Brn. Blue	None	Canada/St. Thomas	Detroit	1911	C.P.R.	31			
12	Self	1909-1910	Daughter of Mrs. E. J. Taylor, 28 St. Louis Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5' 2"	Brn. Blue	None	"/London	"	"	N.Y.D.	81			
13	Self	1909-1910	Daughter of Mrs. E. J. Taylor, 28 St. Louis Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5' 4"	Brn. Blue	None	"/Waltham	"	"	N.Y.D.	81			
14	Self	1909-1910	Daughter of Mrs. E. J. Taylor, 28 St. Louis Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5' 4"	Brn. Blue	None	"/London	"	"	N.Y.D.	81			
15	Self	1909-1910	Daughter of Mrs. E. J. Taylor, 28 St. Louis Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brn. Blue	None	"/Waltham	"	"	M.C.R.	31			
16	Self	1909-1910	Daughter of Mrs. E. J. Taylor, 28 St. Louis Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brn. Blue	None	"/Berlin	"	"	C.P.R.	31			
17	Self	1909-1910	Daughter of Mrs. E. J. Taylor, 28 St. Louis Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5' 5"	Brn. Blue	None	"/Stuttgart	"	"	"	81			
18	Self	1909-1910	Daughter of Mrs. E. J. Taylor, 28 St. Louis Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5' 4"	Brn. Blue	None	"/New Market	"	"	N.Y.D.	31			
19	Self	1909-1910	Daughter of Mrs. E. J. Taylor, 28 St. Louis Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5' 8"	Brn. Blue	None	"/Gosport	"	"	N.Y.D.	31			
20	Self	1909-1910	Daughter of Mrs. E. J. Taylor, 28 St. Louis Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5' 9"	Brn. Blue	None	England/Eatonville	Quebec	1888	Unknown	31			
21	Self	1909-1910	Daughter of Mrs. E. J. Taylor, 28 St. Louis Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5' 3"	Brn. Blue	None	Germany/Luxemburg	"	"	N.Y.D.	31			
22	Self	1909-1910	Daughter of Mrs. E. J. Taylor, 28 St. Louis Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5' 1/2"	Brn. Blue	None	England/Boston	Montreal	1888	Unknown	31			
23	Self	1909-1910	Daughter of Mrs. E. J. Taylor, 28 St. Louis Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5' 1/2"	Brn. Blue	None	Russia/Brest	New York	1884	Unknown	31			
24	Self	1909-1910	Daughter of Mrs. E. J. Taylor, 28 St. Louis Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5' 1/2"	Brn. Blue	None	"/Warsaw	New York	1899	Unknown	31			
25	Self	1909-1910	Daughter of Mrs. E. J. Taylor, 28 St. Louis Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5' 9"	Brn. Blue	None	Canada/Toronto	Detroit	1912	D.T.W.	31			
26	Self	1909-1910	Daughter of Mrs. E. J. Taylor, 28 St. Louis Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5' 10"	Brn. Blue	None	"	"	"	"	31			
27	Self	1909-1910	Daughter of Mrs. E. J. Taylor, 28 St. Louis Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5' 10"	Brn. Blue	None	"	"	"	"	31			
28	Self	1909-1910	Daughter of Mrs. E. J. Taylor, 28 St. Louis Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5' 10"	Brn. Blue	None	"	"	"	"	31			
29	Self	1909-1910	Daughter of Mrs. E. J. Taylor, 28 St. Louis Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5' 10"	Brn. Blue	None	"	"	"	"	31			
30	Self	1909-1910	Daughter of Mrs. E. J. Taylor, 28 St. Louis Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5' 10"	Brn. Blue	None	"	"	"	"	31			

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Mackinac Island Ferry Co.
Great Lakes Navigation Co.

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Smith
Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

John J. Smith
Alfred B. Blair

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 22

11-1594

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>DEBARRED</i> <i>Stephanoff</i>	<i>George</i>	15	9 M	S Porter	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Kingsville	<i>Brother, William Stephanoff</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>Can</i>
2	<i>Anastasiou</i>	<i>Julia</i>	25	F	M none	"	"	"	French	"	Ashawa	<i>Bro. Mother Mary Graham</i>	"	"	"
3	<i>Anastasiou</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	11	F	S	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	<i>Bro. Mother Mary Graham</i>	"	"	"
4	<i>Buller</i>	<i>William J.</i>	19	"	Student	yes	yes	"	English	"	Ridgeway	<i>Same as above</i>	"	"	"
5	<i>Joyce</i>	<i>Charles</i>	19	M	S none	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgeway	<i>Brother Robert Buller</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Ann Arbor</i>	"
6	<i>Joyce</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Euphemia	<i>Brother Robert Buller</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Royal Oak</i>	"
7	<i>Laine</i>	<i>Juko L.</i>	24	"	M. Tailor	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Farmington	<i>Brother Robert Buller</i>	"	"	"
8	<i>Clive</i>	<i>Mildred</i>	30	F	Washer	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	<i>Brother Robert Buller</i>	"	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>Can</i>
9	<i>Liivily</i>	<i>John B.</i>	38	M	M Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg	<i>Brother Robert Buller</i>	"	<i>Pontiac</i>	"
10	<i>Louch</i>	<i>Jessie M.</i>	21	F	S Waitress	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	<i>Brother Robert Buller</i>	"	<i>Saginaw</i>	"
11	<i>Gan</i>	<i>James R.</i>	21	M	" Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	<i>Brother Robert Buller</i>	"	<i>Detroit</i>	"
12	<i>Graham</i>	<i>Henry</i>	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodville	<i>Brother Robert Buller</i>	"	"	"
13	<i>Brett</i>	<i>James E.</i>	27	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	Woodville	<i>Brother Robert Buller</i>	"	"	"
14	<i>Kessell</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	54	F	M none	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	<i>Brother Robert Buller</i>	"	"	"
15	<i>DEBARRED</i> <i>Mc Kay</i>	<i>George</i>	41	M	S Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Walkerville	<i>Brother Robert Buller</i>	"	<i>Mont. Glasgow</i>	<i>Scot</i>
16	<i>Mc Kay</i>	<i>William</i>	48	"	" Farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Walkerville	<i>Brother Robert Buller</i>	"	"	"
17	<i>Torhan</i>	<i>Leah</i>	17	F	" Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Walkerville	<i>Brother Robert Buller</i>	"	"	"
18	<i>Field</i>	<i>George T.</i>	19	M	S Sailor	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	<i>Brother Robert Buller</i>	"	"	"
19	<i>Russell</i>	<i>Willa M.</i>	15	8 F	S student	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	<i>Brother Robert Buller</i>	"	<i>Port Huron</i>	"
20	<i>Burgess</i>	<i>John</i>	33	M	M. House	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	<i>Brother Robert Buller</i>	"	<i>Detroit</i>	"
21	<i>Burgess</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	24	F	M. House	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	<i>Brother Robert Buller</i>	"	<i>Windsor</i>	"
22	<i>DEBARRED</i> <i>Conner</i>	<i>Helen</i>	35	"	M. Operator	"	"	"	French	"	Walkerville	<i>Brother Robert Buller</i>	"	"	"
23	<i>Bass</i>	<i>Agnes E.</i>	32	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	<i>Brother Robert Buller</i>	"	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>Can</i>
24	<i>Bass</i>	<i>Lida M.</i>	2	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	Windsor	<i>Brother Robert Buller</i>	"	<i>Windsor</i>	"
25	<i>Morley</i>	<i>Friedrich C.</i>	18	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	<i>Brother Robert Buller</i>	"	"	"
26	<i>Morley</i>	<i>Albert V.</i>	20	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	<i>Brother Robert Buller</i>	"	<i>Detroit</i>	"
27	<i>Rockelean</i>	<i>John J.</i>	24	"	M Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	<i>Brother Robert Buller</i>	"	"	"
28	<i>Rockelean</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	27	F	" None	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor	<i>Brother Robert Buller</i>	"	"	"
29	<i>Barberich</i>	<i>Henry J.</i>	48	M	M moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	<i>Brother Robert Buller</i>	"	"	"
30	<i>Morris</i>	<i>Estella</i>	21	F	S None	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Windsor	<i>Brother Robert Buller</i>	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

PP

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 27*, 1912

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.														
		If Yes—				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.																		
1	Self	Yes	Sister, Ellen Von Walden 508 Humboldt an Detroit Mich	Good			Redd Brn Blu	Canada	Kingville	Sept 1 1912	D.V.R.	Sept 1														
2	"	"	1631 Scotch an, Detroit Mich	"		5 2	Dr Bro Gray	"	Napanee	"	"	"														
3	"	"	Father	"		"	Fr. Bro Blue	"	Ashmun	"	"	"														
4	Self	Yes	University Hospital Ann Arbor Mich	"		5 2	Drk " B	"	Ridgely	"	M.C.R.	"														
5	"	"	Worthen, Myrini Joyce Royal Oak Mich	"		"	Fr " Bl	"	Suphemia	"	D.V.R.	"														
6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
7	Self	Yes	Friend Oscar Hedunen 56 Russell st, Detroit	"		5 7	Drk Brn Gray	Finland	Oska	Sept 1 1912	C.P.R.	"														
8	"	"	837 W. 10th St, Detroit Mich	"		5 1	Fr " "	Canada	Brandon	Sept 31 1912	M.C.R.	"														
9	"	"	And Fleming of Marsh Cassport, Mich	"		5 6	Drk Brn	"	Waford	"	D.V.R.	"														
10	"	"	1218 W. Cassport Mich	"		5 5	Brn Brn	"	Oska	"	"	"														
11	"	"	Uncle, Asst Wood Cassport Mich	"		5 9	Drk Brn	"	Oska	"	"	"														
12	"	"	56 W. 10th St, Detroit Mich	"		5 7	Redd Brn	"	Oska	"	"	"														
13	"	"	77 W. 10th St, Detroit Mich	"		6 1	Fr Red Blue	"	Oska	"	"	"														
14	"	"	1374 W. 10th St, Detroit Mich	"		5 4 1/2	Fr " "	"	Oska	"	"	"														
15	"	"	1374 W. 10th St, Detroit Mich	"		5 8	Redd Brn	"	Oska	"	"	"														
16	"	"	1374 W. 10th St, Detroit Mich	"		6	Fr Blue	"	Oska	"	"	"														
17	"	"	1108 W. 10th St, Detroit Mich	"		5 7	Fr Brn	"	Oska	"	"	"														
18	"	"	1108 W. 10th St, Detroit Mich	"		5 8 1/2	"	"	Oska	"	"	"														
19	"	"	1108 W. 10th St, Detroit Mich	"		5 4	mod Brn Blue	"	Oska	"	"	"														
20	"	"	1108 W. 10th St, Detroit Mich	"		5 6	Drk Brn	"	Oska	"	"	"														
21	"	"	1108 W. 10th St, Detroit Mich	"		5 4	Fr " "	"	Oska	"	"	"														
22	"	"	1108 W. 10th St, Detroit Mich	"		5 3	Drk Brn	"	Oska	"	"	"														
23	"	"	1108 W. 10th St, Detroit Mich	"		5 5 1/2	Fr Brn	"	Oska	"	"	"														
24	"	"	1108 W. 10th St, Detroit Mich	"		"	Fr Lt Brn	"	Oska	"	"	"														
25	"	"	1108 W. 10th St, Detroit Mich	"		5 4	Drk Brn	"	Oska	"	"	"														
26	"	"	1108 W. 10th St, Detroit Mich	"		5 4	Fr " "	"	Oska	"	"	"														
27	"	"	1108 W. 10th St, Detroit Mich	"		5 9	"	"	Oska	"	"	"														
28	"	"	1108 W. 10th St, Detroit Mich	"		5 2	Fr Brn	"	Oska	"	"	"														
29	"	"	1108 W. 10th St, Detroit Mich	"		5 10 1/2	Fr " "	"	Oska	"	"	"														
30	"	"	1108 W. 10th St, Detroit Mich	"		5 6	Fr Brn	"	Oska	"	"	"														

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Atlantic Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Windsorville & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Smith

Immigrant Inspector

Charge

John J. Short

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1094

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Curdy</i>	<i>Edwin L.</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Norwich</i>	<i>Father Byron Purdy</i>	<i>Norwich Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>Can</i>
2	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Ruby</i>	24	F	Single	<i>Sales Lady</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Det. Mich.</i>	<i>Det. Mich.</i>	<i>Uncle Joseph Holland</i>	<i>London Ont. Can</i>			
3	<i>Shields</i>	<i>Blanche</i>	21	F	Single	<i>Clerk</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Clearville</i>	<i>Father Charles Shields</i>	<i>Clearville Ont. Can</i>			
4	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>James</i>	45	M	Married	<i>Lab.</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>North Buxton</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Mary Vincent</i>	<i>North Buxton Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Lima</i>	
5	<i>Irwin</i>	<i>Bora</i>	34	F	Single	<i>Bookkeeper</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Essex</i>	<i>Brother Frank Irwin</i>	<i>Essex Ont.</i>	<i>Visa</i>	<i>Milwaukee</i>	
6	<i>Currell</i>	<i>Robert</i>	22	M	Single	<i>Lab.</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Thomas</i>	<i>no relations</i>		<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	
7	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	16	M	Single	<i>Medicinal</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ingersoll</i>	<i>Father Byron Jacob</i>	<i>Ingersoll Ont. Can</i>			
8	<i>Mc Broom</i>	<i>Elizabeth Lillian</i>	57	F	Married	<i>None</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Lachie</i>	<i>London Ont. Can</i>	<i>O</i>	<i>Bedford</i>	
9	<i>Brooks</i>	<i>Tham</i>	36	M	Single	<i>Cook</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Det.</i>	<i>Mother Martha Brooks</i>	<i>Det. Mich.</i>			
10	<i>Holmes</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	15	F	Single	<i>Bookkeeper</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Det.</i>	<i>Father Russell Walker</i>	<i>Det. Mich.</i>			
11	<i>Loughton</i>	<i>John A.</i>	25	M	Single	<i>Bricklayer</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father A. Loughton</i>	<i>Det. Mich.</i>			
12	<i>Beimer</i>	<i>Jennie</i>	37	F	Married	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Det.</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. John Nelson</i>	<i>Det. Mich.</i>			
13	<i>Mc Arthur</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	14	M	Single	<i>None</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Mother Emily McArthur</i>	<i>Windsor Ont.</i>			
14	<i>Heard</i>	<i>Lena J.</i>	16	F	Single	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Thomas</i>	<i>Father Charles Heard</i>	<i>St. Thomas Ont.</i>			
15	<i>Henry</i>	<i>John E.</i>	29	M	Married	<i>Blacksmith</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Father Charles Henry</i>	<i>Hamilton Ont. Can</i>			
16	<i>Mante</i>	<i>Marie</i>	23	F	Single	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Solway</i>	<i>Father Hermann Mante</i>	<i>Solway Ont. Can</i>			
17	<i>Herman</i>	<i>Alvin</i>	2	M	Single	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Solway</i>	<i>Father Hermann Herman</i>	<i>Solway Ont. Can</i>			
18	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Rose</i>	18	F	Single	<i>None</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father John Robinson</i>	<i>London Ont. Can</i>			
19	<i>Bruler</i>	<i>Walter</i>	18	M	Single	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Father Walter Bruler</i>	<i>Alfred Ont. Can</i>			
20	<i>Steeves</i>	<i>Nessie</i>	24	F	Single	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Father Nessie Steeves</i>	<i>Alfred Ont. Can</i>			
21	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>And</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Writer</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father John Thompson</i>	<i>Toronto Ont.</i>			
22	<i>Gibbons</i>	<i>John</i>	26	M	Single	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father Patrick Gibbons</i>	<i>Toronto Ont.</i>	<i>O</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>	
23	<i>Leplitzky</i>	<i>Solomon</i>	2	M	Single	<i>None</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Jacob Leplitzky</i>	<i>Toronto Ont.</i>			
24	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Faith L.</i>	49	F	Married	<i>None</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father W. H. Freeman</i>	<i>Toronto Ont. Mich</i>			
25	<i>Loth</i>	<i>Jeanne</i>	22	F	Single	<i>Clerk</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Woodstock</i>	<i>Mother Susan Loth</i>	<i>Woodstock Ont.</i>			
26	<i>Laguon</i>	<i>Clifford</i>	21	M	Single	<i>Lab.</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Walkerville</i>	<i>Father Henry Laguon</i>	<i>Walkerville Ont.</i>			
27	<i>Todd</i>	<i>John D.</i>	19	M	Single	<i>Bookkeeper</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Walkerville</i>	<i>Father David Todd</i>	<i>Walkerville Ont. Ill.</i>			
28	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Lab.</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father Christopher Anderson</i>	<i>London Ont. Mich</i>			
29	<i>Gillespie</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	21	F	Single	<i>None</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Campbellford</i>	<i>Father Charles Gillespie</i>	<i>Campbellford Ont. Can</i>			
30	<i>Kitcheson</i>	<i>Lds.</i>	37	M	Married	<i>Medical</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Naperville</i>	<i>Mother Mary Kitcheson</i>	<i>Naperville Ont.</i>			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

70

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Sept, 1912

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS FORM.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	1909 Mich. Sept 1	Indy, Ind. 1912	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Blue	None	Canada, Toronto	Detroit	Sept 3	G. T. R.	1912	
2	"	1912 Mich. Sept 1	141 Lincoln St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Med. Bro. Blue	"	"	"	Sept 12	M. C. R.	" 2	
3	"	1912 Mich. Sept 1	28 W. 51st St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	5'2"	Med. Bro. Blue	"	"	"	Sept 12	"	" 2	
4	"	1912 Mich. Sept 1	1912 Mich. Sept 1	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Blk. Blk. Blk.	"	"	"	Sept 12	"	" 3	
5	"	1912 Mich. Sept 1	1912 Mich. Sept 1	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med. Bro. Blue	"	"	"	Sept 12	"	" 3	
6	"	1912 Mich. Sept 1	1912 Mich. Sept 1	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Fair Bro. Blue	"	"	"	Sept 12	"	" 3	
7	"	1912 Mich. Sept 1	1912 Mich. Sept 1	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"	Sept 12	"	" 4	
8	"	1912 Mich. Sept 1	1912 Mich. Sept 1	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Fair Bro. Blue	"	"	"	Sept 12	"	" 4	
9	"	1912 Mich. Sept 1	1912 Mich. Sept 1	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Med. Bro. Blue	"	"	"	Sept 12	"	" 4	
10	"	1912 Mich. Sept 1	1912 Mich. Sept 1	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Fair Bro. Blue	"	"	"	Sept 12	"	" 4	
11	"	1912 Mich. Sept 1	1912 Mich. Sept 1	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Fair Bro. Blue	"	"	"	Sept 12	"	" 4	
12	"	1912 Mich. Sept 1	1912 Mich. Sept 1	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Fair Bro. Blue	"	"	"	Sept 12	"	" 4	
13	"	1912 Mich. Sept 1	1912 Mich. Sept 1	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Fair Bro. Blue	"	"	"	Sept 12	"	" 4	
14	"	1912 Mich. Sept 1	1912 Mich. Sept 1	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Fair Bro. Blue	"	"	"	Sept 12	"	" 4	
15	"	1912 Mich. Sept 1	1912 Mich. Sept 1	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Fair Bro. Blue	"	"	"	Sept 12	"	" 4	
16	"	1912 Mich. Sept 1	1912 Mich. Sept 1	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Fair Bro. Blue	"	"	"	Sept 12	"	" 4	
17	"	1912 Mich. Sept 1	1912 Mich. Sept 1	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Fair Bro. Blue	"	"	"	Sept 12	"	" 4	
18	"	1912 Mich. Sept 1	1912 Mich. Sept 1	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Fair Bro. Blue	"	"	"	Sept 12	"	" 4	
19	"	1912 Mich. Sept 1	1912 Mich. Sept 1	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Fair Bro. Blue	"	"	"	Sept 12	"	" 4	
20	"	1912 Mich. Sept 1	1912 Mich. Sept 1	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Fair Bro. Blue	"	"	"	Sept 12	"	" 4	
21	"	1912 Mich. Sept 1	1912 Mich. Sept 1	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Fair Bro. Blue	"	"	"	Sept 12	"	" 4	
22	"	1912 Mich. Sept 1	1912 Mich. Sept 1	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Fair Bro. Blue	"	"	"	Sept 12	"	" 4	
23	"	1912 Mich. Sept 1	1912 Mich. Sept 1	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Fair Bro. Blue	"	"	"	Sept 12	"	" 4	
24	"	1912 Mich. Sept 1	1912 Mich. Sept 1	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Fair Bro. Blue	"	"	"	Sept 12	"	" 4	
25	"	1912 Mich. Sept 1	1912 Mich. Sept 1	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Fair Bro. Blue	"	"	"	Sept 12	"	" 4	
26	"	1912 Mich. Sept 1	1912 Mich. Sept 1	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Fair Bro. Blue	"	"	"	Sept 12	"	" 4	
27	"	1912 Mich. Sept 1	1912 Mich. Sept 1	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Fair Bro. Blue	"	"	"	Sept 12	"	" 4	
28	"	1912 Mich. Sept 1	1912 Mich. Sept 1	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Fair Bro. Blue	"	"	"	Sept 12	"	" 4	
29	"	1912 Mich. Sept 1	1912 Mich. Sept 1	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Fair Bro. Blue	"	"	"	Sept 12	"	" 4	
30	"	1912 Mich. Sept 1	1912 Mich. Sept 1	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Fair Bro. Blue	"	"	"	Sept 12	"	" 4	

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor R. R. Co.
Windsor & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

John J. Short
Charles A. Brown

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	John E.	42		M	Stationary Engineer	y	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Chatham	Brother George Brown Port Burwell, Ont.	Can	Mich	Detroit
2	Brown	Mae	45		F	room				English			Sister Mrs McDonald St. Catharines, Ont.	Can		
3	Brown	Mary Ethel	19		F	Milliner				Irish			Aunt same as above			
4	Brown	Kenneth A.	8		M	Labourer										
5	Brown	Greta	10		F	room										
6	Brown	Bessie	3		F											
7	Brown	Harold	11		M											
8	Blakely	William	26		M	wood.	yes	yes		English			Wife Mrs Lydie Blakely 415 Park St. E. Hamilton, Ont.			
9	Jones	Russell F.	18		M	Barber							Brother Henry J. Jones 19 Red St. London, Ont. Canada			
10	Burke	Lorne L.	74		M	Clerk				Irish	Canada	North Bay	Mother Margaret Burke North Bay, Ont. Canada		Colo.	Denver
11	Dunbar	George	64		M	Labourer						Windsor	Daughter Mrs Laura Patterson Gladwin, Ont. Canada		Mich	Detroit
12	McLachlan	Flora	34		F	Domestic				Scotch		Glenora	Brother J. Mc Lachlan Glenora, Ont. Canada			
13	Night	George	34		M	Blacksmith				English		Bayham	Wife Margaret Night Bayham, Ont. Canada			
14	Hall	Margaret H.	24		F	Bookkeeper				Scotch		Windsor	Wife James S. Hall 411 Shaw St. Toronto, Ont.		Mich	Detroit
15	Griffin	Ethel	30		F	none				German			Brother J. Griffin Sault Ste Marie, Ont. Canada			
16	Sedore	Howard	20		M	Body Builder				English			Brother John Sedore 20 Cannon St., Toronto, Ont.			
17	Bondy	Louis J.	18		M	Steward				French	Canada	Quebec	Brother Albert Bondy Quebec, Ont. Canada			
18	Leperance	Manuel J.	26		M	Molder							Brother Caroline Leperance Quebec, Ont. Canada		Tex.	Houston
19	Thatcher	Ed	22		M	Labourer				English			Brother Thatcher Quebec, Ont. Canada		Mich	Detroit
20	Thatcher	Alvin R.	26		M								no relation			
21	Casgrain	Charles P. Jr.	14		M	Student				French	Canada	Quebec	Brother Charles P. Casgrain Quebec, Ont. Canada		Ills	Chicago
22	Cascadden	Corretta	29		F	Father				Irish			Brother J. M. Cascadden Quebec, Ont. Canada		Mich	Detroit
23	Rowell	Kenneth S.	23		M	Reporter				English			Brother Geo. R. Rowell Quebec, Ont. Canada			
24	Black	Lincoln C.	18		M	Student				Scotch			Brother James Black Quebec, Ont. Canada			
25	Luft	Theodore	21		M	Student				German	Canada	Shelford	Brother Philip Luft Shelford, Ont. Canada		Ind	Fort Wayne
26	Colley	Frank	38		M	Labourer				English			Brother Mrs Susan L. Colley St. Thomas, Ont. Canada		Mich	Detroit
27	Colley	Leona	30		F	none							Brother John Chandler St. Thomas, Ont. Canada			
28	Colley	Lula	13		F								Brother Chandler St. Thomas, Ont. Canada			
29	Colley	Mary	11		F								same as above			
30	Colley	John L.	7		M											

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 24, 1912.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE INSPECTED BY TWO AGENTS.

(OVER)

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	1870	Cleveland	Sister & son, Mrs. Lillian Scott				5' 11"	Dark Eyes Blue	none	USA	Cleveland	Sept 12	D. K. R.	Sept 15
2	Hubert	1878	Ohio	Sister				5' 4"	Dark Eyes Blue		Canada	Port Huron	Sept 12	Chatham	Sept 15
3	Father	1878	Ohio	Aunt				5' 2"	Dark Eyes Blue		Canada	Port Huron	Sept 12	Chatham	Sept 15
4	"	1878	Ohio	same as above				5' 4"	Dark Eyes Blue		"	Port Huron	Sept 12	"	Sept 15
5	"	1878	Ohio	"				5' 4"	Dark Eyes Blue		"	Port Huron	Sept 12	"	Sept 15
6	"	1878	Ohio	"				5' 4"	Dark Eyes Blue		"	Port Huron	Sept 12	"	Sept 15
7	"	1878	Ohio	"				5' 4"	Dark Eyes Blue		"	Port Huron	Sept 12	"	Sept 15
8	Self	1878	Ohio	No address				5' 4"	Dark Eyes Blue		"	Port Huron	Sept 12	"	Sept 15
9	30	1878	Ohio	Brother, 795 E. 12th St., Detroit				5' 4"	Dark Eyes Blue		"	Port Huron	Sept 12	"	Sept 15
10	325	1878	Ohio	No address				5' 4"	Dark Eyes Blue		"	Port Huron	Sept 12	"	Sept 15
11	4	1878	Ohio	"				5' 4"	Dark Eyes Blue		"	Port Huron	Sept 12	"	Sept 15
12	25	1878	Ohio	Cousin Mrs. Clara Smith				5' 4"	Dark Eyes Blue		"	Port Huron	Sept 12	"	Sept 15
13	30	1878	Ohio	Friend E. C. Pagan				5' 4"	Dark Eyes Blue		"	Port Huron	Sept 12	"	Sept 15
14	1	1878	Ohio	Friend E. C. Pagan				5' 4"	Dark Eyes Blue		"	Port Huron	Sept 12	"	Sept 15
15	6	1878	Ohio	Friend E. C. Pagan				5' 4"	Dark Eyes Blue		"	Port Huron	Sept 12	"	Sept 15
16	5	1878	Ohio	Friend E. C. Pagan				5' 4"	Dark Eyes Blue		"	Port Huron	Sept 12	"	Sept 15
17	3	1878	Ohio	Friend E. C. Pagan				5' 4"	Dark Eyes Blue		"	Port Huron	Sept 12	"	Sept 15
18	2	1878	Ohio	Friend E. C. Pagan				5' 4"	Dark Eyes Blue		"	Port Huron	Sept 12	"	Sept 15
19	4	1878	Ohio	Friend E. C. Pagan				5' 4"	Dark Eyes Blue		"	Port Huron	Sept 12	"	Sept 15
20	25	1878	Ohio	Friend E. C. Pagan				5' 4"	Dark Eyes Blue		"	Port Huron	Sept 12	"	Sept 15
21	40	1878	Ohio	Friend E. C. Pagan				5' 4"	Dark Eyes Blue		"	Port Huron	Sept 12	"	Sept 15
22	15	1878	Ohio	Friend E. C. Pagan				5' 4"	Dark Eyes Blue		"	Port Huron	Sept 12	"	Sept 15
23	20	1878	Ohio	Friend E. C. Pagan				5' 4"	Dark Eyes Blue		"	Port Huron	Sept 12	"	Sept 15
24	25	1878	Ohio	Friend E. C. Pagan				5' 4"	Dark Eyes Blue		"	Port Huron	Sept 12	"	Sept 15
25	15	1878	Ohio	Friend E. C. Pagan				5' 4"	Dark Eyes Blue		"	Port Huron	Sept 12	"	Sept 15
26	20	1878	Ohio	Friend E. C. Pagan				5' 4"	Dark Eyes Blue		"	Port Huron	Sept 12	"	Sept 15
27	Hubert	1878	Ohio	same as above				5' 4"	Dark Eyes Blue		"	Port Huron	Sept 12	"	Sept 15
28	Father	1878	Ohio	same as above				5' 4"	Dark Eyes Blue		"	Port Huron	Sept 12	"	Sept 15
29	"	1878	Ohio	"				5' 4"	Dark Eyes Blue		"	Port Huron	Sept 12	"	Sept 15
30	"	1878	Ohio	"				5' 4"	Dark Eyes Blue		"	Port Huron	Sept 12	"	Sept 15

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

White Star Line

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

Wm. J. Hall
John C. Deane
Charles F. Mott
James E. Mott
George M. Mott

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bark	Harry G.	26	M S	Clerk	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Windsor	Father Miller Bark Bylandt, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Can	
2	Mc Car	Elhelind	21	F	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Samuel Mc Car 270 Bruce Ave. Windsor Ont.	"	"	"
3	Ristow	Matilda	25	"	Domestic	"	"	German	Ottawa	Father Carl Ristow Augsburg, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	
4	Little	Edith O.	49	f	Wid Practical Nurse	"	"	Jewish	U. S. A.	Detroit Mich	Mother, Eliza Tully Box 27 Belthors. Ottawa Ont. Can	"	"	"
5	Little	Edith M.	21	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Grandmother Same as above.	"	"	"
6	Marshall	Mary	35	F	Nurse	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	Mother Rebecca Marshall Guelph, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
7	Gifford	Lester	20	"	Student	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Battle Creek	Father Henry Gifford Ludwicks, Ont. Can.	"	Battle Creek	"
8	Best	Ernest F.	31	M M	Secy	"	"	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Father J. E. Best 166 Chestnut St., Winnipeg, Man.	N. Y.	New York	"
9	Best	Ruby M.	26	F	room	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Mrs. E. Best 142 Erie St. Winnipeg, Man	"	"	"
10	Bain	George	26	M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	Father John Bain 34 Church St. Windsor, Scotland	Mich	Detroit	Eng
11	Mc Clintock	Sarepta	52	F	none	"	"	English	"	Delhi Ont	Son, Cyrus Mc Clintock Delhi Ont. Canada	"	Jackson	Can
12	Irwin	Lucy	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father Wm. Irwin Bartonville	Colo	Denver	"
13	Irwin	Blanche	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"	"
14	Edyueay	Mary A.	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bath N.B.	Mother Mrs. Emma Bath N.B.	Ind	At Wayne	Eng
15	Armstrong	Jeannette	34	"	S. Doctor	"	"	"	"	Bath N.B.	Bro. James Armstrong Bath N.B.	Mich	Kirkville	Can
16	Robertson	Ther	26	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	Elphinstone, Ont. Father David Robertson	Mich	Detroit	"
17	Ampbell	Eva	22	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Anders, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
18	Ampbell	Nathaniel	24	"	Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	"	"	No relation	Mich	Plymouth	"
19	Prowse	Edward G.	25	M	mother	"	"	English	Canada	Brantford	Father J. Prowse 61 Murray St. Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
20	Prowse	Jana C.	23	F	none	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father J. Prowse 103 Victoria St. Brantford, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
21	Prowse	Edward G.	"	M S	"	No	No	English	"	"	Father J. Prowse 103 Victoria St. Brantford, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
22	Gauwin	Odorat	37	"	7th Carpenter	yes yes	"	French	"	Windsor	Father J. Gauwin Windsor, Ont. Canada	Mich	"	"
23	Barry	Eli	13	"	S. Anne	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father, Ernest Barry Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
24	Robinson	Ann	55	F	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Ernest Barry Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
25	Cousins	James	56	M M	James	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father, Ernest Barry Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
26	Cousins	Martha	88	F	none	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Ernest Barry Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
27	Millington	Charles J.	22	M S	Soldier	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Ernest Barry Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
28	Mc Cauley	Hugh W.	19	"	Baker	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father, Ernest Barry Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
29	Pickering	Mary Etta	23	F	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father, Ernest Barry Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
30	Greinge	Lydia	57	"	none	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Ernest Barry Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

PP

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1912

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CONTIGUOUS PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS CARD.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	1896 Portland	Friend Arthur Dunn	Good	57 1/2	54	Red	Blue	Canada	Port Arthur	Sept 5	S. & W.	Sept 6			
2	Self	1897	Friend Mrs. M. G. G.	Good	54	54	Red	Blue	Canada	Port Arthur	Sept 5	S. & W.	Sept 6			
3	Self	1911 Buffalo	Friend Mrs. M. G. G.	Good	54	54	Red	Blue	Canada	Port Arthur	Sept 5	S. & W.	Sept 6			
4	Self	1912	Friend Mrs. M. G. G.	Good	54	54	Red	Blue	Canada	Port Arthur	Sept 5	S. & W.	Sept 6			
5	Self	1912	Friend Mrs. M. G. G.	Good	54	54	Red	Blue	Canada	Port Arthur	Sept 5	S. & W.	Sept 6			
6	Self	1912	Friend Mrs. M. G. G.	Good	54	54	Red	Blue	Canada	Port Arthur	Sept 5	S. & W.	Sept 6			
7	Self	1912	Friend Mrs. M. G. G.	Good	54	54	Red	Blue	Canada	Port Arthur	Sept 5	S. & W.	Sept 6			
8	Self	1912	Friend Mrs. M. G. G.	Good	54	54	Red	Blue	Canada	Port Arthur	Sept 5	S. & W.	Sept 6			
9	Self	1912	Friend Mrs. M. G. G.	Good	54	54	Red	Blue	Canada	Port Arthur	Sept 5	S. & W.	Sept 6			
10	Self	1912	Friend Mrs. M. G. G.	Good	54	54	Red	Blue	Canada	Port Arthur	Sept 5	S. & W.	Sept 6			
11	Self	1912	Friend Mrs. M. G. G.	Good	54	54	Red	Blue	Canada	Port Arthur	Sept 5	S. & W.	Sept 6			
12	Self	1912	Friend Mrs. M. G. G.	Good	54	54	Red	Blue	Canada	Port Arthur	Sept 5	S. & W.	Sept 6			
13	Self	1912	Friend Mrs. M. G. G.	Good	54	54	Red	Blue	Canada	Port Arthur	Sept 5	S. & W.	Sept 6			
14	Self	1912	Friend Mrs. M. G. G.	Good	54	54	Red	Blue	Canada	Port Arthur	Sept 5	S. & W.	Sept 6			
15	Self	1912	Friend Mrs. M. G. G.	Good	54	54	Red	Blue	Canada	Port Arthur	Sept 5	S. & W.	Sept 6			
16	Self	1912	Friend Mrs. M. G. G.	Good	54	54	Red	Blue	Canada	Port Arthur	Sept 5	S. & W.	Sept 6			
17	Self	1912	Friend Mrs. M. G. G.	Good	54	54	Red	Blue	Canada	Port Arthur	Sept 5	S. & W.	Sept 6			
18	Self	1912	Friend Mrs. M. G. G.	Good	54	54	Red	Blue	Canada	Port Arthur	Sept 5	S. & W.	Sept 6			
19	Self	1912	Friend Mrs. M. G. G.	Good	54	54	Red	Blue	Canada	Port Arthur	Sept 5	S. & W.	Sept 6			
20	Self	1912	Friend Mrs. M. G. G.	Good	54	54	Red	Blue	Canada	Port Arthur	Sept 5	S. & W.	Sept 6			
21	Self	1912	Friend Mrs. M. G. G.	Good	54	54	Red	Blue	Canada	Port Arthur	Sept 5	S. & W.	Sept 6			
22	Self	1912	Friend Mrs. M. G. G.	Good	54	54	Red	Blue	Canada	Port Arthur	Sept 5	S. & W.	Sept 6			
23	Self	1912	Friend Mrs. M. G. G.	Good	54	54	Red	Blue	Canada	Port Arthur	Sept 5	S. & W.	Sept 6			
24	Self	1912	Friend Mrs. M. G. G.	Good	54	54	Red	Blue	Canada	Port Arthur	Sept 5	S. & W.	Sept 6			
25	Self	1912	Friend Mrs. M. G. G.	Good	54	54	Red	Blue	Canada	Port Arthur	Sept 5	S. & W.	Sept 6			
26	Self	1912	Friend Mrs. M. G. G.	Good	54	54	Red	Blue	Canada	Port Arthur	Sept 5	S. & W.	Sept 6			
27	Self	1912	Friend Mrs. M. G. G.	Good	54	54	Red	Blue	Canada	Port Arthur	Sept 5	S. & W.	Sept 6			
28	Self	1912	Friend Mrs. M. G. G.	Good	54	54	Red	Blue	Canada	Port Arthur	Sept 5	S. & W.	Sept 6			
29	Self	1912	Friend Mrs. M. G. G.	Good	54	54	Red	Blue	Canada	Port Arthur	Sept 5	S. & W.	Sept 6			
30	Self	1912	Friend Mrs. M. G. G.	Good	54	54	Red	Blue	Canada	Port Arthur	Sept 5	S. & W.	Sept 6			

Grand Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
White Star Line.

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

John J. Smith
Charles F. Mallett
James H. Smith
George H. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 26

11-1594

PORT OF *Detroit Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bellings	Mary M.	21	F.	S. I. House	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Elmvalle	Brother Mark Bellings	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	McCree	Jamies.	38	M.	" Laborer "	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother Thomas McCree	Ohio	Toledo	"
3	Mc Auley	William E.	27	"	" Carpenter "	"	"	Scottish	"	Kindson	Brother Elizabeth Mc Auley	Mich	Detroit	"
4	Mc Auley	Isidore J.	25	"	" House "	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother Elizabeth Mc Auley	"	"	"
5	Mc Auley	Joseph B.	3	"	" S. I. "	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Brother Elizabeth Mc Auley	"	"	"
6	Bogut	Joseph	27	M.	" Laborer "	yes	"	Polish	"	Berlin	Brother Elizabeth Mc Auley	"	"	"
7	Mailoux	Helin	49	F.	" none "	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother Elizabeth Mc Auley	Mich	Detroit	Can
8	Burrows	John C.	34	M.	" decorator "	"	"	English	Canada	Hamilton	Brother Elizabeth Mc Auley	"	"	"
9	Burrows	Margaret	27	F.	" none "	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Brother Elizabeth Mc Auley	"	"	"
10	Burrows	John C. Jr.	1	F.	" none "	no	"	English	"	"	Brother Elizabeth Mc Auley	"	"	"
11	Gray	Edwin	47	M.	" Laborer "	yes	"	Scottish	"	"	Brother Elizabeth Mc Auley	"	"	"
12	Gmelin	Harry	32	"	" Polish "	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Indianapolis	Brother Elizabeth Mc Auley	Ind	Indianapolis	"
13	Munn	Charles	46	M.	" Farmer "	"	"	English	Canada	Edin. Bay	Brother Elizabeth Mc Auley	Mich	Detroit	"
14	Munn	Angus	14	"	" none "	no	"	"	"	"	Brother Elizabeth Mc Auley	"	"	"
15	Thorne	Levellyn Murray	24	"	" Clerk "	yes	"	Welsh	"	Amburday	Brother Elizabeth Mc Auley	"	"	"
16	West	Mrs. M.	35	F.	" Laborer "	"	"	English	"	"	Brother Elizabeth Mc Auley	"	"	"
17	Shibiton	Marie	29	F.	" none "	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Elizabeth Mc Auley	"	"	"
18	Brack	Russell	26	M.	" Engineer "	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Brother Elizabeth Mc Auley	"	"	"
19	Brack	Estelle G.	24	F.	" none "	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Brother Elizabeth Mc Auley	"	"	"
20	Brack	Volyn	16	"	" S. I. "	no	"	German	"	"	Brother Elizabeth Mc Auley	"	"	"
21	Whites	Fredrick W.	24	M.	" Druggist "	yes	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Brother Elizabeth Mc Auley	"	"	"
22	Barr	Gordon	28	M.	" Laborer "	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother Elizabeth Mc Auley	"	"	"
23	Lucier	Francis	16	F.	" none "	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Brother Elizabeth Mc Auley	"	"	"
24	Futler	George D.	44	M.	" Farmer "	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother Elizabeth Mc Auley	Ill	Chicago	"
25	Bell	Rachel	19	F.	" Chambermaid "	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Elizabeth Mc Auley	"	"	"
26	Ellis	Eme	18	F.	" Domestic "	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother Elizabeth Mc Auley	Mich	Detroit	"
27	Ford	Charlotte	44	"	" none "	"	"	Scottish	Canada	Orillia Ont.	Brother Elizabeth Mc Auley	"	"	"
28	Ford	Myrtle M.	20	"	" S. I. "	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Elizabeth Mc Auley	"	"	"
29	Donnelly	Mary	81	F.	" none "	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec Ont.	Brother Elizabeth Mc Auley	N.Y.	Buffalo	Irish
30	Migli	Louis	46	M.	" none "	"	"	English	"	Kingsville	Brother Elizabeth Mc Auley	Mich	Detroit	Can

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

PP

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept*, 191*2*.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Geo. Day	1/10	1910	Robert B. Sullivan 286 Elm St. N. W. Detroit Mich			Good		5 6	San Brn	Canada	Barrie	Sept 1912	Sept 7	Sept 7	
2	"	1/13	1910	1639 E. 4th St. Toledo O.			"		5 7	Med Brn	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	30	1910	1412 494 Congress St. E. Detroit Mich			"		5 1/2	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	1/12	1912	Same as above			"		5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	1/12	1912	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	1/12	1912	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	20	1912	149-8 5th Detroit Mich			"		5 3	Med Brn	Canada	Toronto	Sept 1912	Sept 7	Sept 7	
8	"	1/10	1910	220 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich			"		5 9	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	1/10	1910	"			"		5 6 1/2	Med Brn	Scotland	Glasgow	Sept 1912	Sept 8	Sept 8	
10	"	1/10	1910	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	26	1910	301 St. James St. Detroit Mich			"		5 9	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	1/10	1910	Capital Bldg. Indianapolis Ind			"		5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	1/10	1910	"			"		5 7	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	1/10	1910	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	1/10	1910	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	1/10	1910	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	1/10	1910	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	1/10	1910	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	1/10	1910	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	1/10	1910	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	1/10	1910	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	1/10	1910	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	1/10	1910	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	1/10	1910	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	1/10	1910	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	1/10	1910	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	1/10	1910	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	1/10	1910	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	1/10	1910	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	1/10	1910	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Pacific R. & Co.
Atlantic R. & Co.

CLASS E.
Immigrant Inspector.
Alfred B. B. B. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is French by race or French by nationality might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 27

11-1594

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Munn	Martha	40	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	John Bay	Mother Margaret Ruttle John Bay, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Munn	Roseleena	2	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
3	Munn	William E.	8	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wigley	Bern	22	F	S	None	yes	"	German	USA	Kingville	Father Wellington Wigley Kingville Ont. Canada	"	"	"
5	Wigley	Elizabeth R.	21	"	"	Machine	yes	"	Irish	USA	Detroit Mich	Father John Wigley Detroit Mich. Can.	"	"	"
6	Stein	Harold	16 1/2	M	S	Sell Boy	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father, Harry Stein 570 Common St. Toronto Ont.	Ills	Chicago	Race
7	Hunter	Mary E.	39	F	wd	none	"	"	Irish	USA	Detroit	Mother Sarah Pinner 160 Dundas St Toronto Ont. Mich	Mich	Detroit	Can
8	Hunter	Emelia	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	USA	Detroit	same as above	"	"	"
9	Mc Gillivray	James	27	M	Turner	"	"	"	Irish	USA	Detroit	Father James Mc Gillivray Kingville Ont. Canada	"	"	"
10	Witcher	Charles H.	37	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Wife Estelle Mitchell 550 Concord Ave. Toronto, Canada	"	"	"
11	Jessop	Ann.	76	F	wd	Domestic	no	no	"	USA	Detroit Mich	Son. Samuel Watt Humboldt Ont. Canada	"	"	Can
12	Fielding	William S.	37	M	wd	Cutter	yes	yes	English	Canada	Amherstburg	Father William Fielding 81 Sandwich St. E. Windsor	"	"	Can
13	Fielding	Monnie M.	37	F	"	none	"	"	Scottish	"	"	same as above	"	"	Can
14	Fielding	Lillian M.E.	17	F	S	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Can
15	Fielding	Eutrade S.	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Fielding	Irene M.	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Otis	George W.	61	M	wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Son. Truman Otis Burgessville Ont.	"	Highland Pk.	"
18	Harland	Anna.	28	F	wd	none	"	"	German	USA	Detroit Mich	Can. Harry Roberts Windsor Ont.	"	Detroit	"
19	Hoack	Annie C. E.	21	F	S	domestic	"	"	"	Canada	Shadynook Ont	Father Fred Hoack Shadynook Ont. Canada	"	"	"
20	Shorus	William	24	M	"	Son/Molder	"	"	"	"	Barlin	Father John Shorus St. Catharines Ont. Can.	Mich	Kansas City	"
21	Mc Cason	Alfred W.	17	"	"	Clerk	"	"	Irish	USA	Detroit Mich	Mother Annie McKerson 258 Algon St. Detroit Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
22	Eccles	Paul	20	F	"	Domestic	"	"	English	Canada	Londonville	Father John Eccles Londonville Ont. Canada	"	"	"
23	Brown	James A.	24	M	"	Machine	"	"	"	USA	Detroit	Father John Brown Darien Ont. Canada	"	"	"
24	Pearson	Laura	29	F	wd	Practical	"	"	"	Canada	St. Thomas	Daughter Ruth Pearson 21 Maple St. St. Thomas Ont. Canada	"	"	"
25	Magden	Mary	25	"	"	Domestic	"	"	Irish	USA	Chicago	Brother Edw. Magden Magden Ont. Canada	Ills	Chicago	"
26	Spadd	Lillian	14 3	"	"	None	"	"	African	Canada	N. Buxton	Father Isaac Spadd N. Buxton Ont. Canada	O.	Cleveland	"
27	Scott	Elizabeth	15 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Cleveland	Father Albert Scott Albion Ontario, Canada	"	"	"
28	Thompson	Elmer R.	28	M	S	Labour	"	"	English	USA	Detroit Mich	Mother Caroline Thompson 300 John St. Detroit Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
29	Mc Kay	William E.	24	M	S	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Father James McKay 134 Kingville Ont. Canada	"	"	"
30	Taylor	Sarah	79	F	wd	None	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Mother Ann. Taylor Collingwood, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

PP

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REQUESTED BY THIS FORM.

(OVER.)

CLASS E.

Canadian Pacific R. Co.
Wagon R. Co.
Wagon R. Co.

Leon J. DeLong
Halter, Halstead

Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

12-1004
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer: one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer: one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 28

11-1094

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Yerex</i>	<i>William M.</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother Andrew Yerex, Dundas St. London, Ont.</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>Canada</i>
2	<i>Ray</i>	<i>Joseph W.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Builder</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kincardin</i>	<i>Brother, Edgar Taylor Shepley, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Calson</i>	<i>Lionel</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S Clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Engl</i>
4	<i>Rogers</i>	<i>Sofia</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Left US at Detroit Mich</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Russ</i>
5	<i>Rogers</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Left US at Detroit Mich</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Sharp</i>	<i>Sarah M.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>MA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Left US at Detroit Mich</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>Canada</i>
7	<i>Laidlaw</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Tool Maker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Left US at Detroit Mich</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Barford</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M. Mechanic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Left US at Detroit Mich</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Bradd</i>	<i>James W.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M. Electrician</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Left US at Detroit Mich</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Bradd</i>	<i>Margaret E.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Left US at Detroit Mich</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Bradd</i>	<i>Joseph G.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grandfather</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Bradd</i>	<i>Elizabeth M.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>same as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Van Meer</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>Brother Grant Van Meer Chatham, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Phelan</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Clinton</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Phelan Clinton, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Saul</i>	<i>Agnes R.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Father in Law Edward Saul 185 Sandusky St. Windsor Ont. Can</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>USA</i>
16	<i>Saul</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>same as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>
17	<i>Saul</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Saul</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>1 1/4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Leperauer</i>	<i>Moses</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother John Leperauer Bellevue, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Proton</i>	<i>Charles H.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Left US at Detroit Mich</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rockwood</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Osterhout</i>	<i>Roy</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Left US at Detroit Mich</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Dorman</i>	<i>Edward E.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M. Mechanic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Simcoe</i>	<i>Left US at Detroit Mich</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Naperville</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Courroy</i>	<i>Charles J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S. Sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Brother Charles Courroy 6 Campbell St. Windsor Ont.</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Robert G.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Midland</i>	<i>Left US at Detroit Mich</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Cuddicomb</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S. Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Waukegan</i>	<i>Left US at Detroit Mich</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Patterson</i>	<i>Clarence</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S. none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Corval</i>	<i>Left US at Detroit Mich</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Patterson</i>	<i>Stuart</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Left US at Detroit Mich</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Muskett</i>	<i>Samuel H.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Left US at Detroit Mich</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Dent</i>	<i>Louisa</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>MA none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brickville</i>	<i>Left US at Detroit Mich</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Engl</i>
30	<i>MacDuff</i>	<i>William H.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Teacher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Left US at Detroit Mich</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1912

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

844

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29					30 31 32 33			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
											Country.	City or Town.									
1	Yes Self.	1883	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896				
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

CLASS E.
Immigrant Inspector.
Chicago, Ill.

CLASS E.
Immigrant Inspector.
Chicago, Ill.

James J. Waterson
James J. Waterson
James J. Waterson
James J. Waterson
James J. Waterson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 29

11-1894

PORT OF *Schoharie, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of who citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Tracy</i>	<i>Carl M.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Builder</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>Father, Daniel Fraser</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Can</i>
2	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Dorrie H.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Atwood</i>	<i>Father, John Johnson</i>		<i>Atwood</i>	
3	<i>Brown</i>	<i>William C.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Coffeur</i>						<i>Galt</i>	<i>us relations</i>			
4	<i>Hoffman</i>	<i>Eva</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Librer</i>				<i>German</i>		<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Father, Fred Hoffman</i>			
5	<i>Sevaney</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>none</i>				<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>97 Queen St. W. Berlin, Ont. Can.</i>			
6	<i>Sullivan</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>55</i>		<i>M. Landers</i>				<i>Scotch</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Delint. Mich</i>	<i>Father, Thomas Sevaney</i>			
7	<i>Woodhams</i>	<i>Precilla</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m. none</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Port Hope</i>	<i>71 Carlough St. London, Ont.</i>			
8	<i>Woodhams</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>Father, James McDonald</i>			
9	<i>Woodhams</i>	<i>Rose</i>	<i>12</i>									<i>155 King St. Woodstock Ont.</i>			
10	<i>Woodhams</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>Uncle, James Woodhams</i>			
11	<i>Woodhams</i>	<i>Precilla J.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>Napawan, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>N.S.</i>	<i>Millston</i>	<i>Engl</i>
12	<i>Woodhams</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>											
13	<i>Woodhams</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>9</i>												
14	<i>Woodhams</i>	<i>Lilli</i>	<i>- 8 7</i>												
15	<i>Lasure</i>	<i>Leo D.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Chief</i>				<i>French</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father, Joseph Lasure</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Bay City</i>	
16	<i>Lasure</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>							<i>Bellevue, Ont. Can.</i>			
17	<i>Courneya</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>Brother, James Courneya</i>			
18	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Charity</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wid.</i>				<i>Irish</i>		<i>Dresden</i>	<i>Daughter, Mrs. H. Cleveland</i>			
19	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Teresa</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Dundas</i>	<i>742 Broadway, Winnipeg, Can.</i>	<i>Oregan</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
20	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Christiana</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Chatham</i>	<i>Cousin, Morris Serfaty</i>			
21	<i>Pagau</i>	<i>Theodah</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>				<i>French</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Delint. Mich</i>	<i>Dundas, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Delint.</i>	
22	<i>Pagau</i>	<i>Amenda</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>							<i>Father, Allen Arnold</i>			
23	<i>De Mill</i>	<i>Coral</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Student</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>gr</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wallerhill</i>	<i>172 Miller St. Chatham Ont.</i>			
24	<i>Coone</i>	<i>Francis N.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Physician</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Spokane Wash</i>	<i>Mother, Virginia Pagau</i>			
25	<i>Coone</i>	<i>Cora B.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Irish</i>			<i>65 Rue de Troy, Que. Can.</i>			
26	<i>Reason</i>	<i>Elvira</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>							<i>Father, Joseph De Mill</i>			
27	<i>Hampshire</i>	<i>James W. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Painter</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Mount Brydges</i>	<i>167 Rue Muller St. Montreal Can.</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Delint.</i>	
28	<i>Shier</i>	<i>George A.</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Carpenter</i>				<i>Irish</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Delint. Mich</i>	<i>Mother, Joseph Coone</i>			
29	<i>Shier</i>	<i>Lottie E.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>							<i>113 Montrose Rd, Wallerhill</i>			
30	<i>Shier</i>	<i>Berna G.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Mother, Melinda Coone</i>			

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33											
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.											
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service, or whether of any other nationality, previous to being admitted to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	15 ⁰⁰	no	1912	Mich	1912	2 nd Detent	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	5 10	10	Blk	Blk	1912	Canada	Montreal	Detent	1912	97 R	Sept 14
2	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	10	Brn	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	30 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	30 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	England	Bristol	Detent	1912	97 R	Sept 14
5	"	30 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Detent	1912	97 R	Sept 14
6	"	30 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	30 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	30 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	30 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	30 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	30 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	30 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	30 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	30 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	30 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	30 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	30 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	30 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	30 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	30 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	30 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	30 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	30 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	30 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	30 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	30 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	30 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	30 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	30 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	30 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & W. Mich. Ferry Co.

CLASS E.1

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 80

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh. citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lucas	John	71	M	Married	None		Polish				Brother, John Lucas			
2	Lucas	John	71	M	Married	None		Polish				Brother, John Lucas			
3	Fidler	Frank	23	M	Single	None		English				136 St. Clair St. Chatham Ont.			
4	Kelly	Gertrude	29	F	Single	None		Irish				39 Duncan St. Kallachan Ont.			
5	Whaley	Adie	22	F	Single	None		English				201 St. J. St. Detroit.			
6	Henry	Annie	58	F	Married	None		English				201 St. J. St. Detroit.			
7	Pearl	Alison	44	F	Married	None		English				201 St. J. St. Detroit.			
8	Prepaux	William	46	M	Married	None		French				201 St. J. St. Detroit.			
9	Mc Closkey	John	46	M	Married	None		Irish				201 St. J. St. Detroit.			
10	Mc Intosh	William	60	M	Married	None		English				201 St. J. St. Detroit.			
11	Mc Intosh	Mary A.	35	F	Married	None		English				201 St. J. St. Detroit.			
12	Mc Intosh	Arthur	26	M	Married	None		English				201 St. J. St. Detroit.			
13	Stephens	Frederick	24	M	Single	None		Irish				201 St. J. St. Detroit.			
14	Bradshaw	Herbert	42	M	Single	None		English				201 St. J. St. Detroit.			
15	Wilson	John	71	M	Married	None		Irish				201 St. J. St. Detroit.			
16	Wilson	Emily	36	F	Married	None		Irish				201 St. J. St. Detroit.			
17	Quintin	Edna	39	F	Married	None		English				201 St. J. St. Detroit.			
18	Bassette	Leo	38	M	Single	None		English				201 St. J. St. Detroit.			
19	Odette	David	20	F	Single	None		English				201 St. J. St. Detroit.			
20	Smith	David	69	M	Married	None		English				201 St. J. St. Detroit.			
21	Lefevre	Emile	21	M	Single	None		French				201 St. J. St. Detroit.			
22	Lefevre	Laura	20	F	Single	None		French				201 St. J. St. Detroit.			
23	Shelin	Abraham	71	M	Married	None		English				201 St. J. St. Detroit.			
24	Brown	John	71	M	Married	None		English				201 St. J. St. Detroit.			
25	Brown	John	71	M	Married	None		English				201 St. J. St. Detroit.			
26	Brown	John	71	M	Married	None		English				201 St. J. St. Detroit.			
27	Brown	John	71	M	Married	None		English				201 St. J. St. Detroit.			
28	Brown	John	71	M	Married	None		English				201 St. J. St. Detroit.			
29	Brown	John	71	M	Married	None		English				201 St. J. St. Detroit.			
30	Brown	John	71	M	Married	None		English				201 St. J. St. Detroit.			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CARRIER'S DECK PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE EMPLOYED ON THE SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191____ CLASS E.

COVER 1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether admitted his own money, whether paid for by another person, or by a company, firm, or vessel, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, or for any other reason, than to seek employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.												Where?	Country.					City or Town.
1																		Canada	Hamilton	Detrol	1914		1912
2																		"	Berlin	"	"	"	"
3																		"	Chatham	"	"	"	"
4																		"	Wallaubing	"	"	"	"
5																		"	Charming Cross	"	"	"	"
6																		"	Harrow	"	"	"	"
7																		"	New Canaan	"	"	"	"
8																		"	Roseau	"	"	"	"
9																		"	Clinton	"	"	"	"
10																		"	Shannon	"	"	"	"
11																		"	London	"	"	"	"
12																		"	Forest	"	"	"	"
13																		"	Chatham	"	"	"	"
14																		"	P.E.I. New Glasgow	"	"	"	"
15																		"	Canada Hamilton	"	"	"	"
16																		"	Detrol	"	"	"	"
17																		"	Canada St. Regis	"	"	"	"
18																		"	"	"	"	"	"
19																		"	"	"	"	"	"
20																		"	Split	"	"	"	"
21																		"	Norwich	"	"	"	"
22																		"	Securus	"	"	"	"
23																		"	USA Detrol	"	"	"	"
24																		"	Canada	"	"	"	"
25																		"	London	"	"	"	"
26																		"	"	"	"	"	"
27																		"	"	"	"	"	"
28																		"	"	"	"	"	"
29																		"	"	"	"	"	"
30																		"	"	"	"	"	"

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Oliver Smith
CLASS E. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Charles H. Daniel

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21

PORT OF *Vancouver*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Antoni</i>	<i>John</i>	16	2	M	Student			Italian				<i>Father: John Antoni</i>			
2	<i>John</i>	<i>James P.</i>	21	7	M	Student			Irish				<i>Father: John Antoni</i>			
3	<i>Lincoln</i>	<i>Barth</i>	4	1	M	None			German				<i>Father: John Antoni</i>			
4	<i>Lincoln</i>	<i>John</i>	5	0	M	None			Irish				<i>Father: John Antoni</i>			
5	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	22	7	M	Worker	yes	yes	Irish		Canada	Burlington	<i>Father: John Antoni</i>			
6	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>James</i>	22	7	M	Worker			French				<i>Father: John Antoni</i>			
7	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>James</i>	22	7	M	Worker			French				<i>Father: John Antoni</i>			
8	<i>Robert</i>	<i>James</i>	30	0	M	Lab			English			London	<i>Father: John Antoni</i>			
9	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>John</i>	36	7	S	Teacher			English			Windsor	<i>Father: John Antoni</i>			
10	<i>Christie</i>	<i>Susan E.</i>	60	7	M	None			English			Cleveland	<i>Father: John Antoni</i>			
11	<i>Young</i>	<i>Melissa</i>	62	7	M	None			Scottish			Canada	<i>Father: John Antoni</i>			
12	<i>Recke</i>	<i>Barth</i>	19	3	S	Student			Dutch			Amical	<i>Father: John Antoni</i>			
13	<i>Lygin</i>	<i>Howard</i>	22	7	M	Shoe			French			London	<i>Father: John Antoni</i>			
14	<i>Elison</i>	<i>Maria</i>	67	7	M	None			English			Windsor	<i>Father: John Antoni</i>			
15	<i>Reaume</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	18	7	M	Student			French			Canada	<i>Father: John Antoni</i>			
16	<i>Fisher</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	16	8	S	None			English			Windsor	<i>Father: John Antoni</i>			
17	<i>Cushman</i>	<i>Blanche E.</i>	28	7	M	None			Dutch			Canada	<i>Father: John Antoni</i>			
18	<i>Garrett</i>	<i>James</i>	26	7	M	Labourer			English			Windsor	<i>Father: John Antoni</i>			
19	<i>Garrett</i>	<i>Alma</i>	22	7	M	None			English			Windsor	<i>Father: John Antoni</i>			
20	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Henry E.</i>	30	7	M	Labourer			English			Windsor	<i>Father: John Antoni</i>			
21	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	37	7	M	None			English			Windsor	<i>Father: John Antoni</i>			
22	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Charles E.</i>	37	7	M	Commercial			Irish			Canada	<i>Father: John Antoni</i>			
23	<i>Dalton</i>	<i>Adam W.</i>	60	7	M	None			English			Windsor	<i>Father: John Antoni</i>			
24	<i>Dalton</i>	<i>Edith</i>	59	7	M	None			English			Windsor	<i>Father: John Antoni</i>			
25	<i>Whiles</i>	<i>Lyla</i>	25	7	M	None			English			Windsor	<i>Father: John Antoni</i>			
26	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Maggie</i>	25	7	M	Domestic			Irish			Windsor	<i>Father: John Antoni</i>			
27	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>James</i>	36	7	M	None			Irish			Windsor	<i>Father: John Antoni</i>			
28	<i>Glassford</i>	<i>John A.</i>	20	7	M	None			English			Windsor	<i>Father: John Antoni</i>			
29	<i>Bond</i>	<i>Frederick W.</i>	23	7	M	Clark			English			Windsor	<i>Father: John Antoni</i>			
30	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>James W.</i>	36	7	M	Architect			Scottish			Windsor	<i>Father: John Antoni</i>			

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

pp

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191 CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	
2	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	
3	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	
4	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	
5	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	
6	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	
7	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	
8	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	
9	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	
10	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	
11	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	
12	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	
13	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	
14	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	
15	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	
16	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	
17	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	
18	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	
19	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	
20	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	
21	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	
22	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	
23	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	
24	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	
25	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	
26	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	
27	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	
28	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	
29	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	
30	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	
31	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	
32	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	
33	self	1907	Friend: Mrs. Lena Brown 153 Howard St. Detroit					5' 9"	Brown	Canada London	Det.	Sept 17 1912	C.P.R.	17	

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Vauban R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Holtville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

32

11-1094

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Stuart	Anna	24	F	S. Stenographer	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father, John Stuart 47 West An Toronto, Ont.	Mich Detroit	Can	
2	Crossland	James	30	M	M. Cutter	"	"	English	"	"	Mr J. L. Crossland 362 Milton an Toronto, Ont.	Ind. Ice City	"	
3	Carr	Russell	19	"	S. none	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Father, Milton Carr Cobalt, Ont. Can.	Mich Detroit	"	
4	Holliday	Colin	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Mother, Myrah Holliday 93 Maple St. Quebec, Can.	Ms Kirkville	"	
5	Dean	Ethel	22	F	S. Nurse	"	"	"	USA	Detroit Mich	Father, Richard Dean Detroit Mich, Ont. Can.	Mich Detroit	"	
6	Hall	Clarence	18	M	S. Blacksmith	"	"	"	Canada	Merlin	Father, Walter Hall Merlin, Ont. Can.	"	"	
7	Lloyd	May	23	F	S. Stenographer	"	"	"	"	North Brook	Father, Joshua Lloyd North Brook, Ont. Can.	"	Mt. Clemens	
8	Lloyd	Ruth	19	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Coole	Myrtle	22	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	USA	Detroit Mich	Much, Joseph Poole Lambeth, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	
10	Dodds	Bloss	20	M	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Father, James Dodds 549 York St. London, Ont.	"	"	
11	McNabb	George J.	27	"	M. Clerk	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mr J. McNabb 274 Erie St. St. Thomas, Ont.	"	"	
12	Miller	Reginald S.	36	M	S. Druggist	"	"	Irish	USA	San Francisco	Mother, Elizabeth Miller King St. Chatham, Ont.	Cal. San Francisco	"	
13	Goodchild	William E	22	"	"	Carver	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, James Goodchild 55 Pacific an, Toronto, Ont.	Ill Chicago	"	
14	Schneider	Emma	18	F	S. none	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father, John Schneider Berlin, Ont. Can.	Ohio Urbana	"	
15	White	Ora	17	F	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father, Henry B White London, Ont. Can.	"	"	
16	Halter	Elizabeth	28	"	"	"	"	German	"	New Germany	Father, John Halter New Germany, Ont. Can.	Cal. Dixon	"	
17	Kropper	Monica	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Greg Kropper New Germany, Ont. Can.	"	"	
18	Ferte	Carrie	42	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Husband, Albert F. Ferte 773 Bellmouth an, London, Ont.	Mich Detroit	"	
19	Thompson	Claude E.	28	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother, James Thompson Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	
20	Ross	Charles A.	27	"	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	USA	Detroit Mich	Father, John Ross Detroit Mich, Ont. Can.	"	"	
21	Miles	Bartolo	28	"	"	Teacher	"	Italian	Canada	Windsor	Mr Bertha Miles 197 Windsor an. Windsor, Ont.	Ohio Cincinnati	"	
22	Asselin	Mary	29	F	S. Nurse	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Regis Asselin 108 Windsor an. Windsor, Ont.	Mich Fowlerville	"	
23	Sanderson	Montague A.	22	M	"	none	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Alfred M. Sanderson 57 Kent an, Toronto, Ont.	Cal. Birmingham	"	
24	Harrison	Fredrick W	24	M	M. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Husky, H. B. Harrison Regentown, Ont. Can.	Mich Detroit	"	
25	Harrison	Maud	18	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Father, John Harrison Toronto, Canada	"	"	
26	Dykes	Ann	23	"	S. Miller	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Sister, Mary Ann Green 110 South an Windsor, Ont.	"	Iron Mountain	
27	Brown	Isabel	24	"	"	none	"	Irish	"	Barrie	Father, George Brown 100 Collin St. Barrie, Ont.	"	Detroit	
28	Fulton	Lizzie	28	"	S. Domestic	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs Geo Fulton 506 Concord an. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
29	Montgomery	Agnes	48	"	"	None	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	No relatives	Cal. Los Angeles	"	
30	Schneid	Virginia	28	M	"	"	"	German	"	Aberdeen	Father, John Schneid Gairloch, Ont. Canada	Ill. Chicago	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

15

NO PROSECUTOR WHO ARRIVED BY A COMMERCIAL COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EMANCIPATION MAY BE EMPLOYED ON THIS SHIP.

OVER.)

CLASS E.

CHAS. J. HARRIS & CO.

CLASS E.

John J. Short Walter H. Kalalet
H. W. O'Connell
Wm. G. Dixon
Immigrant Inspector Lewis B. Waters
Sam. S. Carr
Sam. J. Smith
Ref. & Char. Sec.
Chas. E. Moffat

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, mason, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 33

11-1594

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Labute	Edmond	29	m	W. Machinist	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Walkerville	Father, David Labute, Windsor P.O. Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Kirma	James	28	m	M. Motorman	Y	Y	"	Irish	USA	Detroit	No relatives	"	"	"
3	Kirma	Lucy	27	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lambert	Harry H.	46	m	m	Boiler	"	"	English	Canada	Wheatley Ont.	Mother, Eleanor Lambert, Wheatley Ont. Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles	Can
5	Lambert	Sarah	46	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. John Lambert, Ont.	"	"	us
6	Smith	John A.	49	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Bro. Wm. Smith, 444 Spear St. Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	Riverside	"
7	Smith	Sarah M.	44	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Fischer, 365 Parliament St. Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
8	Smith	Annie B.	15	f	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Wm. Smith, 444 Spear St. Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
9	Smith	Ernest	8	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	McDonald	Catherine	57	f	m	none	m	m	Scotch	"	Perry Sound	Same as above Son, James McDonald, Dundas, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
11	Parkin	Squire	48	m	m	overseer	Y	Y	English	"	Thorold	Sister, Annie Bradley, Thorold, Ont. Canada	Ill	Chicago	"
12	Parkin	Sarah A.	49	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Sarah Beatty, Thorold, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Eng
13	Parkin	Lloyd T.	16	m	m	S. Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Thorold, Ont. Canada	"	"	Can
DEBARRED	Mc Neilley	Hugh	68	"	m	gardener	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Same as above Daughter, Mrs. Nellie O'Connell, 1644 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
15	McLaren	Ida M.	26	f	m	Clerk	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Sister, Mrs. Wm. Gillespie, Barrington, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
16	Coristine	Rockford D.	29	m	m	Switzerland	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Helen Coristine, W. at Ford Ont. Canada	"	"	us
17	Coristine	Daisy	26	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Dillany, London Ont. Canada	"	"	Can
18	Cummings	Lillian	8	f	s	Waitress	"	"	Scotch	"	Rodney	Father, Melvin Cummings, Rodney, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
19	Ludy	Ethel	8	f	"	none	"	"	German	"	"	Father, Louis Ludy, Holland, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
20	Hancock	William J.	37	m	m	Officer	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Sister, Mrs. J. Hancock, Windsor, Ont. Can.	Cal	Corning	"
21	Hancock	Anabelle	33	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Thomas, 103 Arthur St. Windsor Ont.	"	"	"
22	Hancock	Rhea M.	5	f	s	none	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Carvers	Jean	28	"	"	School Teacher	yes	yes	Scotch	USA	Detroit Mich	Father, John Carvers, Oakville Ont. Canada	Ohio	Columbus	"
24	Martin	Edith	23	f	s	Training	"	"	English	USA	Detroit Mich	Father, Wm. Martin, Grand Rapids, Ont. Canada	Mich	Grand Rapids	"
25	Long	Edith	23	f	s	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Canada	Clachan	Father, Wesley Long, Clachan, Ont. Can.	"	Windsor	"
26	Hooper	Imogene	15	f	s	Labourer	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Sister, Mrs. Wm. Hooper, 444 Albert St. Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
27	Sutherland	August	23	m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Roland, Man.	Father, Wm. Sutherland, Roland, Manitoba Canada	"	Lincoln	"
28	Claron	Annie	19	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	London	Aunt, Ellen Allen, 665 Business Ave. London, Ont.	Ind	Richmond	"
29	Harris	George A.	32	m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife, Kate Harris, 100 Pitt St E Windsor, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
DEBARRED	McArdine	John	21	m	s	Butcher	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Mary McArdine, Columbus, Ont. Can.	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

10

(C) 1997

MONTH OF *Sept 27*, 191*2*.

CLASS E.

1-1004

11-184

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector: Chayce

Line 1-15 June
p. 44.

16. 4. 18
17. 4. 18
18. 4. 18
19. 4. 18
20. 4. 18
21. 4. 18
22. 4. 18
23. 4. 18
24. 4. 18
25. 4. 18
26. 4. 18
27. 4. 18
28. 4. 18
29. 4. 18
30. 4. 18
31. 4. 18
32. 4. 18
33. 4. 18
34. 4. 18
35. 4. 18
36. 4. 18
37. 4. 18
38. 4. 18
39. 4. 18
40. 4. 18
41. 4. 18
42. 4. 18
43. 4. 18
44. 4. 18
45. 4. 18
46. 4. 18
47. 4. 18
48. 4. 18
49. 4. 18
50. 4. 18
51. 4. 18
52. 4. 18
53. 4. 18
54. 4. 18
55. 4. 18
56. 4. 18
57. 4. 18
58. 4. 18
59. 4. 18
60. 4. 18
61. 4. 18
62. 4. 18
63. 4. 18
64. 4. 18
65. 4. 18
66. 4. 18
67. 4. 18
68. 4. 18
69. 4. 18
70. 4. 18
71. 4. 18
72. 4. 18
73. 4. 18
74. 4. 18
75. 4. 18
76. 4. 18
77. 4. 18
78. 4. 18
79. 4. 18
80. 4. 18
81. 4. 18
82. 4. 18
83. 4. 18
84. 4. 18
85. 4. 18
86. 4. 18
87. 4. 18
88. 4. 18
89. 4. 18
90. 4. 18
91. 4. 18
92. 4. 18
93. 4. 18
94. 4. 18
95. 4. 18
96. 4. 18
97. 4. 18
98. 4. 18
99. 4. 18
100. 4. 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 34

11-1594

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>11070/3253</i> Cook	<i>Manford</i>	31	m	<i>Tramster</i>	no	no	Canada	Ap. Black	Canada	Chatham	<i>Brother Frank Cook</i> <i>Belle River, Ont. Can</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>Can</i>
2	Cook	<i>Almunda</i>	30	f	<i>none</i>	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Sister Mrs. Mary Simmons</i> <i>Quincy, Ont. Can</i>	"	"	"
3	Cook	<i>Edith</i>	7	"	<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Aunt</i> <i>same as above</i>	"	"	"
4	Mill	<i>Alva E.</i>	48	m	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	"	English	"	<i>Mountain</i>	<i>no relation</i> <i>Aunt Mrs. J. Todd</i> <i>Kempville, Ont. Can</i>	<i>Lower</i>	<i>Dunlop</i>	"
5	Mill	<i>Kansas</i>	43	f	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mill	<i>Iva</i>	14	"	<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mill	<i>Fred</i>	12	m	<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Drysdale</i>	<i>George O.</i>	28	m	<i>Painter</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Perth</i>	<i>My Phoebe Drysdale</i> <i>Perth, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Keweenaw</i>	"
9	Wilson	<i>James W.</i>	26	m	<i>Barber</i>	"	"	"	Irish	"	<i>Woodstock</i>	<i>no relation</i> <i>Sister John Clark</i> <i>Woodstock, Ont. Can</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>Irish</i>
10	Wilson	<i>Ethel</i>	23	f	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	English	"	"	<i>My Sister Ethel</i> <i>268 Bank St. Toronto Ont.</i>	"	"	<i>Can</i>
11	Lehtela	<i>Antoni</i>	37	m	<i>Tailor</i>	"	"	"	Finnish	"	<i>Toronto</i>	"	"	"	<i>Finn</i>
12	Blain	<i>Victor</i>	25	"	<i>Carpenter</i>	"	"	"	French	"	<i>Waukegan</i>	<i>no relation</i> <i>Bro Louis Lavoie</i> <i>11 Alexander St. Waukegan Ont.</i>	"	<i>Lafayette</i>	<i>Can</i>
13	Blain	<i>Mary</i>	24	f	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no relation</i> <i>Bro Louis Lavoie</i> <i>11 Alexander St. Waukegan Ont.</i>	"	"	"
14	<i>Drumblay</i>	<i>Mary</i>	43	"	<i>"</i>	"	"	"	English	"	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>no relation</i> <i>Bro Louis Lavoie</i> <i>11 Alexander St. Waukegan Ont.</i>	"	"	"
15	<i>Brant</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	19	m	<i>Carpenter</i>	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	<i>no relation</i> <i>Bro Louis Lavoie</i> <i>11 Alexander St. Waukegan Ont.</i>	"	"	"
16	<i>Dell</i>	<i>Daisy M.</i>	8	f	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	English	<i>USA</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich</i>	<i>no relation</i> <i>Bro Louis Lavoie</i> <i>11 Alexander St. Waukegan Ont.</i>	"	"	"
17	<i>Harman</i>	<i>Dannie E.</i>	70	m	<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dummock</i>	<i>no relation</i> <i>Bro Louis Lavoie</i> <i>11 Alexander St. Waukegan Ont.</i>	"	"	"
18	<i>Riley</i>	<i>Iva</i>	20	"	<i>"</i>	"	"	"	German	"	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>no relation</i> <i>Bro Louis Lavoie</i> <i>11 Alexander St. Waukegan Ont.</i>	"	"	"
19	<i>Riley</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	5	f	<i>"</i>	no	no	"	Irish	<i>Canada</i>	"	<i>no relation</i> <i>Bro Louis Lavoie</i> <i>11 Alexander St. Waukegan Ont.</i>	"	"	<i>USA</i>
20	<i>Laidlaw</i>	<i>Beacie</i>	19	"	<i>Student</i>	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	<i>St. Thomas</i>	<i>no relation</i> <i>Bro Louis Lavoie</i> <i>11 Alexander St. Waukegan Ont.</i>	"	"	<i>Can</i>
21	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Oliver</i>	19	"	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	English	"	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>no relation</i> <i>Bro Louis Lavoie</i> <i>11 Alexander St. Waukegan Ont.</i>	"	"	"
22	<i>Aylor</i>	<i>Helena</i>	46	"	<i>Housekeeper</i>	"	"	"	Scotch	<i>USA</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no relation</i> <i>Bro Louis Lavoie</i> <i>11 Alexander St. Waukegan Ont.</i>	"	<i>Marquette</i>	"
23	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Emma</i>	25	"	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Canada</i>	<i>New Canaan</i>	<i>no relation</i> <i>Bro Louis Lavoie</i> <i>11 Alexander St. Waukegan Ont.</i>	"	<i>Minnetka</i>	"
24	<i>Swartzberg</i>	<i>Eleonore</i>	22	m	<i>Teacher</i>	"	"	"	German	"	<i>South St. Main</i>	<i>no relation</i> <i>Bro Louis Lavoie</i> <i>11 Alexander St. Waukegan Ont.</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	"
25	<i>Balderson</i>	<i>Austin</i>	20	m	<i>Leather</i>	"	"	"	English	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>no relation</i> <i>Bro Louis Lavoie</i> <i>11 Alexander St. Waukegan Ont.</i>	"	"	"
26	<i>Balderson</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	28	f	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no relation</i> <i>Bro Louis Lavoie</i> <i>11 Alexander St. Waukegan Ont.</i>	"	"	<i>Engl</i>
27	<i>Balderson</i>	<i>Lylia J.</i>	10	f	<i>"</i>	no	no	"	"	"	"	<i>no relation</i> <i>Bro Louis Lavoie</i> <i>11 Alexander St. Waukegan Ont.</i>	"	"	"
28	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Garnet M.</i>	29	m	<i>Student</i>	yes	yes	"	Welsh	"	"	<i>no relation</i> <i>Bro Louis Lavoie</i> <i>11 Alexander St. Waukegan Ont.</i>	"	"	<i>Can</i>
29	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Sadie</i>	27	f	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	English	"	"	<i>no relation</i> <i>Bro Louis Lavoie</i> <i>11 Alexander St. Waukegan Ont.</i>	"	"	"
30	<i>Bricken</i>	<i>Albert E.</i>	20	m	<i>"</i>	"	"	"	Dutch	"	<i>Essex</i>	<i>no relation</i> <i>Bro Louis Lavoie</i> <i>11 Alexander St. Waukegan Ont.</i>	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E.

616.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.
1	Self	1900	1910	Det.	1912	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
2	Self	1900	1910	Det.	1912	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
3	Self	1900	1910	Det.	1912	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
4	Self	1900	1910	Det.	1912	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
5	Self	1900	1910	Det.	1912	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
6	Self	1900	1910	Det.	1912	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
7	Self	1900	1910	Det.	1912	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
8	Self	1900	1910	Det.	1912	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
9	Self	1900	1910	Det.	1912	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
10	Self	1900	1910	Det.	1912	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
11	Self	1900	1910	Det.	1912	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
12	Self	1900	1910	Det.	1912	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
13	Self	1900	1910	Det.	1912	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
14	Self	1900	1910	Det.	1912	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
15	Self	1900	1910	Det.	1912	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
16	Self	1900	1910	Det.	1912	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
17	Self	1900	1910	Det.	1912	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
18	Self	1900	1910	Det.	1912	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
19	Self	1900	1910	Det.	1912	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
20	Self	1900	1910	Det.	1912	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
21	Self	1900	1910	Det.	1912	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
22	Self	1900	1910	Det.	1912	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
23	Self	1900	1910	Det.	1912	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
24	Self	1900	1910	Det.	1912	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
25	Self	1900	1910	Det.	1912	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
26	Self	1900	1910	Det.	1912	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
27	Self	1900	1910	Det.	1912	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
28	Self	1900	1910	Det.	1912	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
29	Self	1900	1910	Det.	1912	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
30	Self	1900	1910	Det.	1912	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910

CLASS E.
Immigrant Inspector in Charge
Charles V. Mallett
Thomas H. Mallett
Edward J. Mallett
Halter H. Mallett

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, coal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Smith
T. J. Smith
16th Nov 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	45	41	4			4
CLASS C	21	19	2			2
CLASS CC	36	34	2			
CLASS D	47	47				
CLASS E	534	517	17	7		
TOTAL	763	733	30	7		6

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. T.			Northern Division			Canada		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
39	1		10	1		3			11	1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	6
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	101
Total	109

Resident		Non-Resident		Total	
Admitted	Debarred	Admitted	Debarred	Admitted	Debarred
3		6		9	

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

201

201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 35

11-1594

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lemmo	Robert J.	31	M	Insurer			Canada	French	Canada	Chatham	Father R. J. Lemmo, Washago, P.O. Ont.	Pa	New Castle	Can
2	Lemmo	Lily	21	F	none			"	English	"	"	Father Walter Kirkpatrick Berri, Ont.	"	"	"
3	Lemmo	Louise	9	M	S			"	French	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"	"
4	Lemmo	Louise	2	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lemmo	Stanley	-	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dey	Mary A.	34	F	S Teacher			"	Scotch	"	Simcoe	Father Rev. M. J. Dey Simcoe, Ont.	Ills	Chicago	"
7	Cousins	Margaret	15	F	" none			"	Irish	"	S. Woodley	Father William Cousins S. Woodley, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
8	Moore	Edwin E.	25	M	S Bricklayer			"	English	"	Chatham	Father John Moore Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"
9	Silverthorn	Stanford	36	M	" Carpenter			"	Irish	"	Calgary	Father Ellis Silverthorn Calgary, Ont.	"	"	"
10	Holmes	Arthur	20	"	" Cook			"	English	"	Lamington	Father Frank Holmes St. Highways, S. Blackburn, Ont.	"	"	"
11	Trinch	Isabella	86	F	old none			"	Scotch	"	Ceceter	Daughter Lily Henry Ceceter, Ont.	"	Oxford	Scotl
12	Davro	Shadrach	75	M	M.			"	French	"	Toronto	Son J. John Davro 57 Mal. Ch. An. 2. Toronto Ont.	Ky	Frisville	Can
13	Davro	Martha	63	F	"			"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Davro	Lillian	20	"	S Bookkeeper			"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Russell	William H.	22	M	" Chauffeur			"	English	"	"	Father John T. Russell 353 Delrie St. Toronto Can.	Mich	Detroit	Eig
16	Lapointe	Bella	24	F	" Milliner			"	French	"	"	Father Felix Lapointe Lakehurst, P.O.	"	"	Can
17	Manderille	Edna	22	"	" none			"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father James Manderille London, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
18	McLellan	William H. Jr.	25	M	S Waiter			"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father W. H. McLellan Newmarket Ont. Canada	"	"	"
19	Maher	William J.	44	"	" Blacksmith			"	Irish	"	"	Brother Jos. Maher 144 St. Patrick St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"
20	Maher	Catherine	40	F	" none			"	"	"	"	Father Eugene Maher Dorchester, Ont.	"	"	"
21	Carleton	Margaret	27	"	"			"	"	USA	Cincinnati	Mother Ellen Green Cincinnati, Ont.	"	"	"
22	Watts	John J.	20	M	S Student			"	English	Canada	Thamesville	Father Geo. J. Watts Thamesville, Ont.	"	"	"
23	Skinner	Edward	20	M	S Carpenter			"	"	USA	Detroit	Father Ed Skinner 50 Walter St. Brantford Ont	"	"	"
24	Byrne	Josephine	18	F	S Student			"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother Mary Byrne 624 Duncraft Rd. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"
25	Richards	Elizabeth A	23	"	" none			"	French	"	Lindsay	Father Thomas Masson 57 Calumet, Toronto Ont.	"	"	"
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept 2*, 191*2*

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT [A] CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM [A] FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	Yes	Mr. W.C. Gennaro, Meadville, Pa.	Good	No	5' 10 1/2"	Brs BL	Canada, Ont.		Sept 23	G.T.R.	1912				
2	Uncle	No	Bro - Law as above	"	"	5' 10"	"	"		"	"	"				
3	Father	No	Uncle as above	"	"	5' 10"	"	"		"	"	"				
4	"	No	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"		"	"	"				
5	"	No	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"		"	"	"				
6	Self	Yes	University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5' 4"	Blue	"		"	"	"				
7	"	No	Spencer, A. Sten, 156 Mill St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	5' 4"	"	"		"	"	"				
8	"	No	Brother, 306 Elizabeth St. N. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	5' 7"	"	"		"	"	"				
9	"	No	Brother, 306 Elizabeth St. N. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	5' 7"	"	"		"	"	"				
10	"	No	Brother, 306 Elizabeth St. N. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	5' 10"	"	"		"	"	"				
11	"	No	Brother, 306 Elizabeth St. N. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	"	"		"	"	"				
12	"	No	Brother, 306 Elizabeth St. N. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	5' 2"	"	"		"	"	"				
13	Husband	No	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"		"	"	"				
14	Father	No	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"		"	"	"				
15	Self	No	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"		"	"	"				
16	"	No	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"		"	"	"				
17	"	No	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"		"	"	"				
18	"	No	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	"	"		"	"	"				
19	"	No	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"		"	"	"				
20	Husband	No	"	"	"	5' 11 1/2"	"	"		"	"	"				
21	Self	No	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"		"	"	"				
22	"	No	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"		"	"	"				
23	"	No	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"		"	"	"				
24	"	No	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	"	"		"	"	"				
25	"	No	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"		"	"	"				
26	"	No	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"		"	"	"				

CLASS E. *G. Oliver Rich* *Lewis D. Waters*
Immigrant Inspector *James McLeod*
Irring F. Thompson *S. Coyne*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2483

PER *Allen*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has to Canada
1	<i>Toumi</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>Canada Port Arthur</i>	<i>Bro Andreu Toumi</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	
2	<i>Koivula</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. Ralle Koivula</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>Monto</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. Ralle Koivula</i>	<i>Taconite</i>	
4	<i>Rajala</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. Ralle Koivula</i>	<i>Calpraver</i>	
5	<i>Rajala</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. Ralle Koivula</i>	<i>Calpraver</i>	
1102	<i>Rajala</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. Ralle Koivula</i>	<i>Calpraver</i>	
11236	<i>Rajala</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. Ralle Koivula</i>	<i>Calpraver</i>	
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13											
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17											
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20											
21											
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DONE BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CERTAIN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE INDICATED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Delaware, Minn.*, MONTH OF *September*, 1912

Class B

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether advanced by him, wife, parents, or by any other person, and if so, name of person, and whether by cash, credit, or otherwise.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 <small>Enter in plain or shorthand, or both, the names of all persons with whom the alien has been or is to be employed by, or for whom he has been or is to be employed.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether subject to arrest or detention by the United States authorities, or whether he has been or is to be detained in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.			26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
				Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.								Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	Yes Self	45.00 No					Sister Miss Alma Laine No No No of No							5 10 1/2	Med Light	Blue	Blue	Perpendicular scar	Finland	Helfors	1-11-12	As Cast on			
2		50.00					330 1/2 Lake Ave St. Duluth Minn							5	Fair Light	Blue			Finland	Helfors	7-13-12	As American			
3		85.00					Grand Fred (H. Hansen)							5	Med	Light	Brown		Finland	Helfors	7-13-12	As American			
4		19.50					107 Locust St. Duluth Minn							5 11	Med	Light	Brown		Finland	Helfors	7-13-12	As American			
5	Hustan	None No					107 Locust St. Duluth Minn							5 7	Med	Light	Brown		Finland	Helfors	7-13-12	As American			
6	Self	15.00					107 Locust St. Duluth Minn							5 7	Med	Light	Brown		Finland	Helfors	7-13-12	As American			
7							107 Locust St. Duluth Minn							5 7	Med	Light	Brown		Finland	Helfors	7-13-12	As American			
8							107 Locust St. Duluth Minn							5 7	Med	Light	Brown		Finland	Helfors	7-13-12	As American			
9							107 Locust St. Duluth Minn							5 7	Med	Light	Brown		Finland	Helfors	7-13-12	As American			
10							107 Locust St. Duluth Minn							5 7	Med	Light	Brown		Finland	Helfors	7-13-12	As American			
11							107 Locust St. Duluth Minn							5 7	Med	Light	Brown		Finland	Helfors	7-13-12	As American			
12							107 Locust St. Duluth Minn							5 7	Med	Light	Brown		Finland	Helfors	7-13-12	As American			
13							107 Locust St. Duluth Minn							5 7	Med	Light	Brown		Finland	Helfors	7-13-12	As American			
14							107 Locust St. Duluth Minn							5 7	Med	Light	Brown		Finland	Helfors	7-13-12	As American			
15							107 Locust St. Duluth Minn							5 7	Med	Light	Brown		Finland	Helfors	7-13-12	As American			
16							107 Locust St. Duluth Minn							5 7	Med	Light	Brown		Finland	Helfors	7-13-12	As American			
17							107 Locust St. Duluth Minn							5 7	Med	Light	Brown		Finland	Helfors	7-13-12	As American			
18							107 Locust St. Duluth Minn							5 7	Med	Light	Brown		Finland	Helfors	7-13-12	As American			
19							107 Locust St. Duluth Minn							5 7	Med	Light	Brown		Finland	Helfors	7-13-12	As American			
20							107 Locust St. Duluth Minn							5 7	Med	Light	Brown		Finland	Helfors	7-13-12	As American			
21							107 Locust St. Duluth Minn							5 7	Med	Light	Brown		Finland	Helfors	7-13-12	As American			
22							107 Locust St. Duluth Minn							5 7	Med	Light	Brown		Finland	Helfors	7-13-12	As American			
23							107 Locust St. Duluth Minn							5 7	Med	Light	Brown		Finland	Helfors	7-13-12	As American			
24							107 Locust St. Duluth Minn							5 7	Med	Light	Brown		Finland	Helfors	7-13-12	As American			
25							107 Locust St. Duluth Minn							5 7	Med	Light	Brown		Finland	Helfors	7-13-12	As American			
26							107 Locust St. Duluth Minn							5 7	Med	Light	Brown		Finland	Helfors	7-13-12	As American			
27							107 Locust St. Duluth Minn							5 7	Med	Light	Brown		Finland	Helfors	7-13-12	As American			
28							107 Locust St. Duluth Minn							5 7	Med	Light	Brown		Finland	Helfors	7-13-12	As American			
29							107 Locust St. Duluth Minn							5 7	Med	Light	Brown		Finland	Helfors	7-13-12	As American			
30							107 Locust St. Duluth Minn							5 7	Med	Light	Brown		Finland	Helfors	7-13-12	As American			

Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge

As Cast on 112 + Dominion Transportation Co.
As America =

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2963

PER *Dominion* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	<i>Person Berger</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Father Lars O. Nelson Falkenberg, Halland Sweden</i>	<i>Minn. Buckle</i>	<i>MS</i>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Julius Mann*, MONTH OF *September*, 190*7*

Class B.

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29					30 31 32 33			
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid by ship's passage, whether paid by passenger, or by family, or by company, or by other means.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>2. of 5th No</i>			<i>Res. Carl Hamilton Port 306, Buhlmann</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4 1/2 feet</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Ref. disfigured on right hand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Epshus</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>St. Anna</i>	<i>Heber 5-13-12</i>	<i>Testing 9-3-12</i>		
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

St. Anna, U.S. Dominion, 1st of Jan. 1912

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-293

PER

Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has be Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Coste</i>														
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF *Isabel Binn*, MONTH OF *September*, 190*2* *Class 2*

COVER)

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Canada
1	<i>Volangeth, Charles</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada Port Arthur</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>Ill</i>
2	<i>Heckel, Bernard</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Port Arthur</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12											
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16											
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29											
30	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CONSIDERED GOOD PORT FROM A FOREIGN DESPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Italian*, *Minor*, MONTH OF *September*, 191*2*

(OVER)

11-5000																
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																

8th St. 2nd. 1909 Chicago
No address
No. 111 No. 111 No. 111 No. 111
57
Italy Milano
Austria Rustenburg
6-1912
5-1912
9-6-12
9-10-12
Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge.

22 March 1912 a Dominion of transportation Co.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Duluth Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Baron	Henry	26	M	Labourer		Hungary		Canada	Fort William	Wife, Ylla Karca	Winnipeg		
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

170

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*2*

Class C. taxable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

11-1504												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
<div>13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33</div>												
<div> <div> <div>Whether having a ticket to such final destination.</div> <div>By whom was passage paid?</div> <div>Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?</div> </div> <div> <div>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</div> <div>If Yes—</div> <div> <div>Yes or No.</div> <div>Year or period of years.</div> <div>Where?</div> <div>Date of last departure from U. S.</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</div> <div>Whether a Polygamist.</div> <div>Whether an Anarchist.</div> <div>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</div> <div>Deformed or Crippled.</div> <div>Height.</div> <div>Color of—</div> <div>Place of Birth.</div> <div>Country.</div> <div>City or Town.</div> </div> <div> <div>Marks of Identification.</div> <div>Hair.</div> <div>Eyes.</div> <div>Seaport of Landing.</div> <div>Date of Landing.</div> <div>Name of SS.</div> <div>Date of Examination.</div> </div> </div>												
<i>1. Self No. 5-19-12 Brown Joe Miller 46 Bay St, Superior Wis No No No No No 5'7 1/2 Dark Brown Hair Hungary, Olucha New York 5-19-12 Unborn 7-20-12</i>												
<i>Inspector in Charge</i>												

St. Lawrence & Northern Navigation Co.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Duluth Minnesota*

SHEET NO. *1*

11-1594

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Canada?
1	<i>Fries</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Canada Port Arthur</i>	<i>Bro. Robert Fries, Heidenkampstr. No 119, Hamburg, Germany</i>	<i>See Chicago</i>	
2	<i>Wronski</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Canada Port Arthur</i>	<i>Supervisor, American Express Co., Superior, Wis.</i>	<i>Superior</i>	
3	<i>Loare</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>				<i>Canada Port Arthur</i>	<i>out of ship</i>	<i>Mich. Mass City</i>	
4	<i>Quendenfeld</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Canada Port Arthur</i>	<i>out of ship</i>	<i>Mich. Mass City</i>	
5	<i>Johansson</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Norway</i>		<i>Canada Port Arthur</i>	<i>out of ship</i>	<i>Mich. Mass City</i>	
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12											
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*2*

Passenger manifest

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																

Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge.

U.S. Dominion Transportation Co

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-1594

PORT OF *Duluth, Minn.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has b Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Lumpel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	35	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Austria German</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Port Arthur</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs Joseph Lumpel</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Duluth</i>	
2	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>	21	M	<i>fisherman</i>		<i>Newfoundland English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Port Arthur</i>	<i>Bro Joseph (Wheeler)</i>			
3	<i>Linna</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M	<i>fisherman</i>		<i>Newfoundland English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Port Arthur</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs James Linna</i>			
4	<i>Linna</i>	<i>John</i>	27	M	<i>fisherman</i>		<i>Newfoundland English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Port Arthur</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs James Linna</i>			
5	<i>Linna</i>	<i>John</i>	27	M	<i>fisherman</i>		<i>Newfoundland English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Port Arthur</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs James Linna</i>			
6	<i>Linna</i>	<i>John</i>	27	M	<i>fisherman</i>		<i>Newfoundland English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Port Arthur</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs James Linna</i>			
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON TWO SWEET.

Pass. 1)

(OVER.)

id. Querrel = U.S. Dominion of Transpolaron CB
id. Hammer. Northern Navigation, CB

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	10	10				
Variable	1	1				
Non Var	5	5				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	6	6				
CLASS E	12	12				
TOTAL	34	34	#	#	#	#

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	14
Tourists	14
Residents of United States	1
Total	29

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

RECEIVED

SEP 26 1912

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Duluth, Minn.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen of
1	<i>Hotel</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hotel</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bro. J. T. Simpson</i>	<i>Min. Duluth</i>	<i>Can.</i>
2	<i>Hotel</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hotel</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bro. J. T. Simpson</i>	<i>Min. Duluth</i>	<i>Can.</i>
3	<i>Hotel</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Hotel</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bro. J. T. Simpson</i>	<i>Min. Duluth</i>	<i>Can.</i>
4	<i>Hotel</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Hotel</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bro. J. T. Simpson</i>	<i>Min. Duluth</i>	<i>Can.</i>
5	<i>Hotel</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hotel</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bro. J. T. Simpson</i>	<i>Min. Duluth</i>	<i>Can.</i>
6	<i>Hotel</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Hotel</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bro. J. T. Simpson</i>	<i>Min. Duluth</i>	<i>Can.</i>
7	<i>Hotel</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Hotel</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bro. J. T. Simpson</i>	<i>Min. Duluth</i>	<i>Can.</i>
8	<i>Hotel</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Hotel</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bro. J. T. Simpson</i>	<i>Min. Duluth</i>	<i>Can.</i>
9	<i>Hotel</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Hotel</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bro. J. T. Simpson</i>	<i>Min. Duluth</i>	<i>Can.</i>
10	<i>Hotel</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Hotel</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bro. J. T. Simpson</i>	<i>Min. Duluth</i>	<i>Can.</i>
11	<i>Hotel</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Hotel</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bro. J. T. Simpson</i>	<i>Min. Duluth</i>	<i>Can.</i>
12	<i>Hotel</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Hotel</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bro. J. T. Simpson</i>	<i>Min. Duluth</i>	<i>Can.</i>
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A COASTING PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS BASIS.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*2*

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any other restrictions, prohibitions, or disabilities under the United States laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		

St. Lawrence - Northern Navigation Co.
St. Lawrence
St. Lawrence
St. Lawrence

CLASS E. I

James D. Day, Immigrant Inspector.
Brown McDonald, Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 222 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. /

11-1504

PORT OF *Eastport, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	<i>Hogan</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada Grand Falls</i>	<i>Father Michael Hogan Lantry, Ireland Mass Boston</i>		
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EMPLOYED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Jan*, 191*1*

Class C Non-Taxable

(OVER.)

11-1594

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	1892	Mass.	12 Boston + 12	Mass. 10, 10, 10	Good	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F. S. L.

Frontier Steamship Line.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Arthur E. Lewis,
Charles E. Miller

Immigrant Inspectors.

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

October 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS
FOR THE COUNTY OF ALLEGANY

No. _____
vs.
No. _____

J. J. [Signature]
[Illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 1594

RECEIVED

SEP 26 1962

S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1004

PORT OF *Eastport, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a cit befo citi
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>James</i>	27		m	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Grand Manan</i>	<i>N.B. Father Frank</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
2	<i>Seymour</i>	<i>John</i>	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Chencook</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	"	<i>Eastport</i>	
3	<i>Leavis</i>	<i>Mary</i>	22		f	<i>Domestic</i>	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>St Andrews</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>	
4	<i>Butler</i>	<i>May</i>	24		"	"	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	"	<i>William</i>	"	<i>Somerville</i>	
5	<i>Giffin</i>	<i>Ralph</i>	26		m	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Grand Manan</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Eastport</i>	
6	<i>Lali</i>	<i>Frank</i>	23		"	<i>Brick Mason</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Alice Hall</i>	"	"	
7	<i>Cassidy</i>	<i>Lidia</i>	23		f	<i>Domestic</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Parabola</i>	<i>Sister Mrs John Rector</i>	"	<i>Lubec</i>	
8	<i>Britt</i>	<i>James</i>	19		m	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>St Andrews</i>	<i>Father Thomas</i>	"	"	
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

14

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept*, 191*7*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alienage line, passenger, steamer, paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reason of any other persecution, or for fear of persecution, or for fear of being imprisoned, or for fear of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	13	1910	man Jun	No	Address No	No	No	No	5	9	St Br Blue	—	Canada	Grand Manan	28/12	Grand Manan	28/12		
2	"	"	18	me. Dec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ret. Gr.	—	"	Chamcook	"	"	"		
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
4	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	30	1904	me. Dec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
6	"	"	31	1910	me. Dec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	30	1910	me. Dec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
8	"	"	18	1910	me. Oct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			

G. M. S. S. - - - Grand Manan Steamship Co.
D. I. S. S. - - - Deer Island Steamship Co.
F. S. S. - - - Frontier Steamship "

Arthur E. Lewis
Charles E. Miller

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2063

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	What appl. has made Cana. Citi.
1	Reinert	78	WM	Barber	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada, Estabrook, Alta.	Father: J. Reinert, Rotterdam, Holland	Wash. Spokane	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	Shogz	21	MS	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada, Cranbrook, Alta.	No relatives	Ida, Sandpoint	
6	Hughes	42	WM	Coal Miner	"	Wales	Welsh	Lethbridge, Alta.	Wife: Mary Hughes, Lethbridge, Alta.	Ida, Sandpoint	
7	Habermann	19	M	Iron Laborer	"	Germany	German	Hardens, P.C.	Mother: Mrs. Wilhelm Habermann, Hamburg, Germany	Wash. Spokane	
8	Hemer	16	MS	Baker	"	Holland	Dutch	Charlton, Ont.	Father: Joseph Hemer, Schoonewold, Holland	Ida, Kellogg	
9	Hartman	50	WM	Rooming House	"	Germany	German	St. Louis, Mo.	No relatives	One, Portland	
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	Ostergaard	36	WM	Barber	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada, Beaurose, Alta.	Father: Christian Ostergaard, He, Denmark	Wash. Spokane	
14	Ostergaard	33	FM	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Peterson	10	FS	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " " " "	"	
16	Ostergaard	4	MS	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Ostergaard	2	FS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	Staloff	30	WM	Laborer	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada, Estabrook, Alta.	Wife: Kara Staloff, Bulgaria	Wash. Spokane	
21	Jones	13	M	Quarry Miner	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Father: John Jones, Glamorgan, England	Ida, Mulliken	
22	Koop	13	MS	Butcher	"	Holland	Dutch	Charlton, Ont.	Father: Hendrick Koop, Groot, Holland	"	
23	Bacaday	24	FS	Drum Maker	"	France	French	Calgary, Alta.	Mother: S. Haulbert, Winnipeg, Man.	Cal. San Francisco	
24	Groves	15	MS	Laborer	"	England	English	"	Father: Harris Groves, 611-10th E., Calgary, Alta.	Wash. Spokane	
25	Groves	10	MS	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	Sitz	47	WM	Laborer	Yes	Russian	German	Canada, Strathcona, Alta.	Wife: William Berger, Biberhills, Alta.	One, Oregon City	
29	Todoroff	30	WM	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Edson, Alta.	Wife: Todor Todoroff, Arzo, Bulgaria	Wash. Spokane	
30	Yaskoff	15	WM	"	"	"	"	Joplin, Mo.	Wife: Kears Yaskoff, Joplin, Mo.	"	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF LATTO, IDAHO. , MONTH OF SEP 1912 , 190

Class B.

(OVER.)

CLASS B.

Bela E. Gurnea
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1504

PORT OF ASTORIA, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Leles, Louis	22	M	S. Laborer	No	Austria	Slovenian	Canada, Montreal, Alta.	Father: Henry Leles, Graham, Austria	Wash. Spokane	
2	Sarvitz, Samuel	20	M	S	Yes	"	"	"	Mother: Jennie Sarvitz, Graham, Austria	"	
3	Rockert, Emil	21	M	S	"	Russia	German	"	Mother: J. Strauss, Rocky, Alta.	Ore. Oregon City	
4	De Boek, Gustaf	24	M	S	"	Belgium	Slavish	Lockbridge, Alta.	No relatives	Wash. Elk	
5	Pappe, Louis	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Florence Pappe, Rocky, Belgium	"	
6	Madren, Severin	22	M	S. Cook	"	Denmark	Scand.	Buff. Alta.	Brother: Christian Madren, Buff. Alta.	"	
7	Bayeux, George	35	M	S. Chauffeur	"	France	French	Canada, Calgary, Alta.	Mother: Louise Bayeux, Monte Carlo, France	Cal. San Francisco	
8	Bainbridge, Ross	50	I	S. Horse	"	England	English	England, Ambleside	Brother: Rev. Waldegrave, Epsom, England	Wash. Spokane	
9	Leles, Peter	25	M	S. In	"	Russia	German	Canada, Monson, Alta.	Mother: Mary Droopal, Odesa, Russia	"	
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*2*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any means, time, money, and so forth, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self \$12	Yes	1912	Wash	Aug 10 1912	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Scar on right cheek	Austria	Graz	N. Y.	May 1912	C. P. R.	Aug 18	
2	"	" \$60	"	1912	"	Aug 10 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	Br	None	"	"	N. Y.	May 1912	C. P. R.	" 18	
3	"	" \$25	"	1912	N. Y.	Mar 1912	Friend: E. L. Bentner Oregon City, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Med	Br	Scar at outer corner of left eye	Russia	Volens	N. Y.	May 1912	C. P. R.	" 18	
4	No	" \$70	"	"	Me	Mar 1912	Friend: Theophile de Volder Ech. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	None	Belgium	Moerbeke	Portland	May 1912	C. P. R.	Sept 2
5	"	" \$65	"	"	"	Mar 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	None	"	Hackebeke	"	May 1912	C. P. R.	" 3
6	Yes	" \$56	"	"	N. Y.	Mar 1912	Friend: Mr. Pirox Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	dk	Br	None	Denmark	Ayrburg	N. Y.	May 1912	C. P. R.	" 3
7	"	" \$170	"	"	N. Y.	Mar 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	dk	Br	None	France	Paris	N. Y.	Mar 1912	C. P. R.	" 4
8	"	" \$3500	"	1911	N. Y.	July 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gr	Br	None	England	Hampstead	Boston	Nov 10 1911	C. P. R.	" 5
9	No	" \$412	"	1912	Wash	Sept 1912	Aunt: Mrs. Caroline Stenberg 1618 13 Ave E. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Odessa	N. Y.	May 1912	C. P. R.	" 17

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Walter H. Stowers.
Arthur Molineux.
Blair G. Gower.

1. to 9 (copied 6) 2.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3

11-1004

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Engel	Albert	16	M	Student			Germany	German	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask.	Brother: John Engel Breslau, Germany	Ore	Portland	
2	Krychhosky	John	30	M	Labourer			Austria	Polish		Coleman, Alta.	No relatives	Wash	Tacoma	
3	Olson	Charles	24	M	"			Sweden	Scand		Calgary, Alta.	Father: Ole Olson Gambland, Sweden	"	Spokane	
4	Leroux	Frank	34	M	"			France	French		Macleod, Alta.	No relatives	"	"	
5	Olson	Claf	22	M	"			Sweden	Scand	Exp. U.S. 24 W.S.A.	Postville, Ida. Spokane, Wash.	Father: Ole Pearson Karlskron, Sweden	Ida	Sandpoint	
6	Dury	Olaf	21	M	Driller			Finland	Finnish	Canada	Minneapolis, Minn.	Father: Orie Dury Hammala, Finland	Wash	Spokane	
7	Lukic	Mike	13	M	Labourer			Austria	Serbian		Macleod, Alta.	Father: Sam Lukic Graham, Austria	"	"	
8	Olson	John	27	M	Labourer			Sweden	Scand	Exp. U.S. 24 W.S.A.	Postville, Ida. Spokane, Wash.	Father: Ole Pearson Karlskron, Sweden	Ida	Sandpoint	
9	Saare	Hellmer	24	M	"			Finland	Finnish	Canada	Ignace, P.Q.	Father: Charles Saare Jakala, Finland	Wash	Spokane	
10	Hompson	Arthur	34	M	"			"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
11	Talvi	John	32	M	"			"	"	"	"	Mother: Susie Talvi Shimajoki, Finland	"	"	
12	Turri	Charles	35	M	"			"	"	"	"	Mother: Efraim Turri Turrona, Finland	"	"	
13	Black	James H.	50	M	Merchant			Scotland	Scotch	Exp. U.S. 24 W.S.A.	Seattle, Wash. Oakland, Cal.	No relatives	Cal.	Oakland	
14	Black	Harry	43	F	None			"	"	Irish	Seattle, Wash. Oakland, Cal.	No relatives	"	"	
15	Georgik	John	16	M	Labourer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Wash	Spokane	
16	Sidreff	Simon	24	M	"			"	"	"	"	Brother: Anare Sidreff Turnock, Bulgaria	Wash	Spokane	
17	Sidreff	George	44	M	"			"	"	"	"	Mother: Landa Sidreff Turnock, Bulgaria	"	"	
18	Sidreff	Sampe	30	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Ramba Sidreff Turnock, Bulgaria	"	"	
19	Thorsen	Andrew	14	M	"			Norway	Scand		Corbin, B.C.	Father: Thor Thorsen Bergen, Norway	"	"	
20	Bloom	John	65	M	Farmer			Sweden	Scand		Corbin, B.C.	No relatives	Ida	Sandpoint	
21	Dempfords	James	35	M	Book			Greece	Greek		Calgary, Alta.	No Relatives	Ore	Portland	
22	Engel	Adolph	30	M	Blacksmith			Germany	German		"	Brother: Joseph Engel Wittberg, Germany	Ida	Bonners Ferry	
23	Kokas	Tom	39	M	Book			Turkey	Greek		"	Wife: Xaliope Kokas Hemareci, Turkey	Wash	Spokane	
24	Olson	Arnie	15	F	Student			Sweden	Scand		Deiseker, Alta.	Step Father: A. Trausen Beiseker, Alta.	"	"	
25	Thompson	Jorgen	24	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Little Bridge, Alta.	Uncle: Ole Weinsland Barthel, Alta.	"	Seattle	
26	Nick (alias Humpre Jim)	Jim	32	M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek		Wyluan, B.C.	Father: Nick Humpre Constantinople, Turkey	"	Spokane	
27	Ojala	Frank Hjalmar	30	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish		Corbin, B.C.	Father: Dave Ojala Habo, Finland	"	"	
28	Rossi	Charles	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father: Mike Rossi Aubere, Finland	"	"	
29	Bush	Mike	16	M	Farmer			Austria	Polish		Saskatoon, Sask.	Brother: John Bush Saskatoon, Sask.	Wash	Westfield	
30	Dawson	Philip Septimus	69	M	Farmer			England	English	Exp. U.S. 24 W.S.A.	Seattle, Wash. Wichita, Kan.	Wife: Ellen Dawson Bassano, Alta.	Mont	Wichita City	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 012, 191

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CERTAIN POINT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE IMMIGRATED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self \$100	Yes	1901	1901 Mich. St. 1911	No	No	No	No	5 9	Med Br Bl	Scars between thumb and fingers, left hand	Germany Bissen	N. Y.	Apr. 1904	C. P. R.	Aug 25
2	No	Self \$60	"	1907	1907 Mich. St. 1913	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br Gr	None	Austria Dalnopol	N. Y.	1907	C. P. R.	" 27
3	Yes	" \$72	"	1909	1909 Mich. St. 1912	No	No	No	No	5 11	Med Br Bl	Scars on both hands	Sweden Guntland	N. Y.	1909	C. P. R.	" 27
4	"	" \$30	"	1907	1907 Mich. St. 1912	No	No	No	No	5 7	DK Br Br	None	France Mont	N. Y.	1907	C. P. R.	" 27
5	No	" \$60	"	1909	1909 Mich. St. 1912	No	No	No	No	5 9	Med Br Bl	Scars on index finger left hand	Sweden Karlau	N. Y.	1907	C. P. R.	" 27
6	Yes	" \$45	"	1908	1908 Mich. St. 1912	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med Br Bl	None	Finland Hamula	N. Y.	1907	C. P. R.	" 28
7	"	" \$75	"	1906	1906 Mich. St. 1912	No	No	No	No	5 10	DK Br Br	Scars under left eye	Austria Graham	N. Y.	1906	C. P. R.	" 28
8	No	" \$195	"	1907	1907 Mich. St. 1912	No	No	No	No	5 9 1/2	Med Br Bl	None	Sweden Karlau	N. Y.	1906	C. P. R.	" 28
9	"	" \$45	"	1906	1906 Mich. St. 1912	No	No	No	No	5 10	Med Br Bl	Scars on 3 fingers right hand	Finland Jakala	N. Y.	1906	C. P. R.	" 28
10	"	" \$50	"	1902	1902 Mich. St. 1912	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Med Br Bl	Scars on 3 fingers left hand	Finland Lahtinen	N. Y.	1906	C. P. R.	" 28
11	"	" \$170	"	1905	1905 Mich. St. 1912	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med Br Br	Scars on little finger right hand	Finland Ruuska	N. Y.	1905	C. P. R.	" 28
12	Yes	" \$100	"	1903	1903 Mich. St. 1912	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med Br Br	None	Finland Turrova	N. Y.	1903	C. P. R.	" 28
13	"	" \$100	"	1903	1903 Mich. St. 1912	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Med Br Bl	None	Scotland Craighead	N. Y.	1903	C. P. R.	" 28
14	"	" \$100	"	1903	1903 Mich. St. 1912	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Br Br	None	U. S. A. Oakland	N. Y.	1903	C. P. R.	" 28
15	"	" \$100	"	1903	1903 Mich. St. 1912	No	No	No	No	5 3	DK Br Br	Rock marked	Bulgaria Turnov	N. Y.	1903	C. P. R.	" 29
16	"	" \$100	"	1903	1903 Mich. St. 1912	No	No	No	No	5 10 1/2	Med Br Br	None	" "	N. Y.	1903	C. P. R.	" 29
17	"	" \$100	"	1903	1903 Mich. St. 1912	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med Br Br	Scars on left cheek	" "	N. Y.	1903	C. P. R.	" 29
18	"	" \$100	"	1903	1903 Mich. St. 1912	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med Br Br	None	" "	N. Y.	1903	C. P. R.	" 29
19	"	" \$100	"	1903	1903 Mich. St. 1912	No	No	No	No	5 11	DK Br Bl	None	Norway Bergen	N. Y.	1903	C. P. R.	" 29
20	"	" \$100	"	1903	1903 Mich. St. 1912	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med Br Bl	None	Sweden Vepura	N. Y.	1903	C. P. R.	" 29
21	"	" \$100	"	1903	1903 Mich. St. 1912	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br Br	None	Greece Irelva	N. Y.	1903	C. P. R.	" 30
22	"	" \$100	"	1903	1903 Mich. St. 1912	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med Br Br	None	Germany Rumberg	N. Y.	1903	C. P. R.	" 30
23	"	" \$100	"	1903	1903 Mich. St. 1912	No	No	No	No	5 3 1/2	Med Br Br	None	Turkey Hincari	N. Y.	1903	C. P. R.	" 30
24	"	" \$100	"	1903	1903 Mich. St. 1912	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br Br	None	Sweden Gottenburg	N. Y.	1903	C. P. R.	" 30
25	"	" \$100	"	1903	1903 Mich. St. 1912	No	No	No	No	5 11	DK Br Br	Scars on index finger left hand	Norway Kristiansund	N. Y.	1903	C. P. R.	" 30
26	"	" \$100	"	1903	1903 Mich. St. 1912	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med Br Br	Scars on little finger left hand	Turkey Constantinople	N. Y.	1903	C. P. R.	" 30
27	"	" \$100	"	1903	1903 Mich. St. 1912	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med Br Br	None	Finland Abol, Helsingfors	N. Y.	1903	C. P. R.	" 30
28	"	" \$100	"	1903	1903 Mich. St. 1912	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med Br Br	None	" "	N. Y.	1903	C. P. R.	" 30
29	"	" \$100	"	1903	1903 Mich. St. 1912	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	Scars on index finger left hand	Austria Yem	N. Y.	1903	C. P. R.	" 30
30	"	" \$100	"	1903	1903 Mich. St. 1912	No	No	No	No	5 11	Med Br Br	None	England Northam	N. Y.	1903	C. P. R.	" 30

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
Ped Pedestrian

Arthur H. Stevens

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

Pete E. Stevens

1. 6/16
2. 6/16
3. 6/16
4. 6/16
5. 6/16
6. 6/16
7. 6/16
8. 6/16

Given 9 to 30 inc.
exp. by 7/8/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several Leadings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Persson	Isaac	43	M	Wid. Stone mason	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Granby, N.B.	Father: P. Persson Permland Sweden	Wash	Spokane	"
2	Evanoff	Steve	27	M	W. Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Estevan, Sask	Wife: Desha Evanoff Paraboffka, Bulgaria	Wash	Witylene	"
3	Johnson	Natie	22	I	W. None	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	High River, Alta.	Wife: O. B. Johnson High River, Alta.	"	Colfax	"
4	Kesti	Hreie	23	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Corbin, B.C.	No relatives	"	Spokane	"
5	Gim	Tom	24	M	S	"	"	Turkey	Greek	"	Calgary, Alta.	Father: Nickoli Gim Istanbul, Turkey	"	"	"
6	Gim	George	33	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"	"
7	Rasmussen	John	23	M	S. Blacksmith	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Safford, Alta.	No Relatives	Ore	Portland	"
8	Rogu	Mato	38	M	W. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	"	Terre, B.C.	Wife: Meta Rogu Belleware, Austria	Wash	Spokane	"
9	Grabowski	Martin	31	M	W. Butcher	"	"	Germany	German	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Brother: Frank Grabowski Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	"
10	Grabowski	Rose	34	I	W. None	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Meali	John	20	M	S. Cook	"	"	France	French	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother: Harry Meali Edmonton, Alta.	"	"	"
12	Smith	Charles	20	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	No Relatives	"	"	"
13	Clauzel	Pierre	21	M	S. Clerk	"	"	France	French	"	Richer Creek, Alta.	Brother: Paul Clauzel Paris, France	Wash	"	"
14	Erickson	Martin	26	M	S. Law letter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Blanchely, Alta.	Father: Eric Erickson Freg, Sweden	"	"	"
15	Rauken	James	27	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hosmer, B.C.	Brother: John Rauken Kelso, Shropshire, Scotland	"	"	"
16	Swanson	Alfred	42	M	W. Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Corbin, B.C.	No relatives	"	"	"
17	Peterson	Anton	29	M	S	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Mother: Mrs. Annie Peterson Trondheim, Norway	"	"	"
18	Natkins	Henrietta	28	I	S. Teacher	"	"	England	English	"	Camrose, Alta.	Sister: Mary A. Natkins Camrose, Alta.	Cal	Sausalito	"
19	Green	Simon	43	M	W. Stocks & Bonds	"	"	Australia	Polish	Ex W.S. & S. Spokane Wash	"	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane	"
20	Brunauckon	Joseph	23	M	S. Laundryman	"	"	France	French	Canada	Terre, B.C.	Brother: O. Brunaucon Terre, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	"
21	Marlroy	James	26	M	S. Painter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Brother: Robert Marlroy Belfast, Ireland	Wash	Seattle	"
22	Alberts	John	47	M	S. Painter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Corbin, B.C.	Brother: Erich Alberts Boros, Sweden	"	Spokane	"
23	Delon	Ernest	26	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	"	Corleman, Alta.	Brother: Este Delon Corleman, Alta.	"	Seattle	"
24	Lepa	Edward	42	M	S. Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Lepa Fethbridge, Alta.	"	"	"
25	Nelson	Gus	24	M	S. Plumber	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Calgary, Alta.	Mother: Ada Nelson Fethbridge, Alta.	"	Spokane	"
26	Stalberg	Gus	21	M	W. Baker	"	"	Russia	German	"	Munson, Alta.	Sister: Mrs. Emma Stalberg Munson, Sask	"	"	"
27	Erickson	Edin	33	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives	"	Pake	"
28	Merk	Joseph	32	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Coronation, Alta.	Brother: Peter Merk Mogelberg, Switzerland	"	Seattle	"
29	Chandler	Benjamin	22	M	S. Cook	"	"	England	English	"	Calgary, Alta.	Father: Thomas Chandler Calgary, Alta.	"	Spokane	"
30	Haldegrove	Thomas	56	M	W. Brokers	"	"	"	"	Ex W.S. & S. Seattle, Wash	"	No Relatives	"	Seattle	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 12, 1911

Class C No Tax

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.													
1	Yes	Self	\$7	1912 Wash	Son J. Persson Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	6	Med Br Gr	None	Sweden Ystad Halifax	Apr. 1893	C.P.R.	Sept 4	
2	No	"	\$8	1912 Var St	Friend: Steve Milaroff Mylasene Rathenash	"	"	"	Good	5	10 Med Br Br	None	Bulgaria Karabofka Quebec	Apr. 1911	C.P.R.	" 5	
3	Yes	Husband	\$5	1911 Wash	Factor: William Hermon R.F.D. 4 Colfax, Wash	"	"	"	"	5	5 St Br Br	Small fox pits	Germany Unknown Unknown	1900	C.P.R.	" 5	
4	"	Self	\$30	1912 Wash	Friend: Emma Maki 1917 Clark St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	6	Med Br Br	Small scar on upper lip	Finland Pori Montreal	Dec. 1901	C.P.R.	" 5	
5	No	"	\$30	1912 Wash	Friend: J. Gahopulov 511 South St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5	8 St Br Br	Scar on cheek	Turkey Salonica N.Y.	Aug. 1907	C.P.R.	" 6	
6	"	"	\$60	1912 " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5	8 Med Br Br	None	" " N.Y.	1908	C.P.R.	" 6	
7	"	"	\$40	1912 Ore	Brother: Chris Rasmussen 214 Crosby St. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	5	9 Med Br Gr	Scar tattooed on back left hand	Denmark Sebelles N.Y.	Mar. 1909	C.P.R.	" 6	
8	Yes	"	\$90	1912 N.Y.	Friend: Jakob Kraljovich New Del. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	6	2 Med St Bl	None	Austria Bellawara N.Y.	1910	C.P.R.	" 6	
9	"	"	\$200	1912 Var St	Home: Sander Sprung Add. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5	9 Med Br Br	None	Germany Marionburg N.Y.	July 1908	C.P.R.	" 7	
10	"	Husband	None	1912 Wash	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5	3 Med Br Gr	None	Austria Pamburg Montreal	1907	C.P.R.	" 7	
11	"	Self	\$22	1912 Wash	Friend: Tom Jennings 14 So Barnard St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5	9 Med Br Br	Scar over right eye	France Marsey N.Y.	Oct. 1908	C.P.R.	" 7	
12	"	"	\$89	1912 Mod St	Friend: John Smith 122 10th St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5	8 Med Br Br	Small scar on chin	Russia Grodno Baltimore	June 1904	C.P.R.	" 8	
13	"	"	\$42	1912 Mass St	No address	"	"	"	"	5	5 Med Br Br	Scar on index finger left hand	France Bordeaux N.Y.	July 1906	C.P.R.	" 10	
14	"	"	\$64	1912 Pa St	No address	"	"	"	"	5	9 Med Br Br	None	Sweden Sveg Philadelphia	July 1904	C.P.R.	" 10	
15	"	"	\$15	1912 Ore	Sister: Mrs E. Nebier 6606 Normandy Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5	11 Med Br Br	None	Scotland Kellythetuphish N.Y.	June 1907	C.P.R.	" 10	
16	"	"	\$5	1912 Wash	Friend: Alice Jurgenson 2177 Providence Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5	10 Med Br Br	None	Sweden Karlensund San Francisco	1894	C.P.R.	" 11	
17	"	"	\$130	1912 Wash	Brother: Hans Peterson 517 E Blaine St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	6	1 Med Br Br	Scar on back of left hand	Norway Tronja N.Y.	Aug. 1907	C.P.R.	" 12	
18	"	"	\$15	1912 Cal.	Sister: Mrs Francis Jackson San Mateo, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	6 St Br Gr	None	England Liverpool Boston	Oct. 1905	C.P.R.	" 12	
19	"	"	\$50	1912 Var St	Friend: Mrs Ester Green 1308 So Grove. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5	10 St Br Br	None	Russia Moscow Victoria	Dec. 1891	C.P.R.	" 13	
20	"	"	\$25	1912 Cal St	Home: 249 Sacramento St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	5	4 Med Br Br	None	France Tirney N.Y.	Dec. 1910	C.P.R.	" 14	
21	"	"	\$9	1912 Wash	No address	"	"	"	"	5	8 Med Br Gr	None	Ireland Ballybuckey Halifax	Apr. 1909	C.P.R.	" 14	
22	"	"	\$10	1912 Var St	Home: 01017 Howard St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2 Med Br Gr	None	Sweden Altevass N.Y.	June 1890	C.P.R.	" 17	
23	No	"	\$23	1912 Mich	Friend: S. Vandenberg So Pa. K. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	5	10 Med Br Br	None	Belgium Staligem N.Y.	Aug. 1910	C.P.R.	" 17	
24	"	"	\$1000	1912 Var St	Friend: Steve Muspie (-) Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	5	6 Med Br Gr	"	" Odessa N.Y.	Apr. 1910	C.P.R.	" 17	
25	Yes	"	\$24	1912 " "	No address	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2 Med Br Gr	Left 3 fingers of right hand	Sweden Lund N.Y.	Jan. 1910	C.P.R.	" 17	
26	No	"	\$21	1912 " "	Friend: Mrs Emma Stultberg 1628 15 Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5	9 Med Br Br	None	Russia Odessa Quebec	May 1910	C.P.R.	" 17	
27	No	"	\$30	1912 Var St	Friend: Ed. Clinton Pala Wash	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2 Med Br Br	Scar on upper lip	Sweden Sollefteo N.Y.	1907	C.P.R.	" 18	
28	"	"	\$25	1912 Wash	Friend: John Martz Kettle Falls Wash	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2 Med Br Br	None	Switzerland Mogelsberg N.Y.	Feb. 1900	C.P.R.	" 18	
29	Yes	"	\$32	1912 Wash	Friend: Frank Dolores 1917 0218 Monroe St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2 Med Br Br	Scar on side of right hand	England Heathfield N.Y.	Aug. 1907	C.P.R.	" 19	
30	No	"	"	1912 Wash	Friend: Emma Kellogg 418 Pacific St. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	5	11 Med Br Br	None	" Newcastle Vancouver	1908	C.P.R.	" 19	

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Allen H. Stowers

Arthur M. Stearns

CLASS C.

Bele E. Stearns

IN...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*Quies 1 to 30 in
copied by J. G. H.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Leitner	21	M	Waiter	Yes	Austria	German	Canada Regina, Sask.	Mother: Mrs. Elizabeth Leitner		
2	Olson	31	M	Sailor	Yes	Norway	Scand	Elko, B.C.	Cousin: Pax Olson	Wash. Spokane	
3	Madi	18	M	Student		Turkey	Armenian	Frank, Alta.	Father: Thomas Madi	Seattle	
4	Bryan	22	M	Student		Russian	Hebrew	Calgary, Alta.	Uncle: Dora Hevitus		
5	Carlson	24	M	Labourer		Sweden	Scand	Calgary, Alta.	Father: Carl Olson	Spokane	
6	Carlson	16	M						Summarstog, Sweden		
7	Forbes	30	M	Labourer		Scotland	Scotch		Father: George Forbes		
8	Green, alias Verdi	24	M	Student		Italy	Italian (So)	Edmonton, Alta.	Father: Frank Verdi		
9	Hervey	16	M	Labourer		France	French	Richelieu, N.Y.	Brother: Francis Hervey		
10	Lorenz	23	M	Student	No	Italy	Italian (So)	Edmonton, Alta.	Father: Charles Lorenz		
11	Pasquiere	15	M	Student	Yes	France	French	Grainbrook, B.C.	No relatives		
12	Ross, alias Mountfildy	24	M	Student		Greece	Greek	Calgary, Alta.	Father: Samuel Mountfildy		
13	Yocomo	31	M	Student		Italy	Italian (So)	Edmonton, Alta.	Father: Frank Yocomo		
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PROSECUTOR WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE REAPPOINTED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

Class C No Tax

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26	27	28	29	30				31	32	33	
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
				Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.											
1	Yes	Self	\$35	Yes	1908	May	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Vienna	N.Y.	April 17	C.P.R.	Sept 21				
2	No	"	\$17	"	1901	May	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Bl	None	Norway	Christiania	N.Y.	Feb. 1908	C.P.R.	" 21				
3	Yes	"	\$30	"	1906	Sept	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	May 1906	C.P.R.	" 22				
4	"	"	\$45	"	1902	Sept	No	No	No	No	"	"	6	DK	Br	Br	None	Russia	Leban	N.Y.	July 1902	C.P.R.	" 24				
5	"	"	\$160	"	1910	Sept	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Br	None	Sweden	Hunnarshög	N.Y.	June 1910	C.P.R.	" 24				
6	"	"	\$100	"	1904	Sept	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Br	Br	None	Sweden	Hunnarshög	N.Y.	June 1909	C.P.R.	" 24				
7	"	"	\$60	"	1906	May	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Aburdeen	Halifax	Nov. 1906	C.P.R.	" 24				
8	"	"	\$80	"	1910	Aug	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7 1/2	DK	Br	Br	None	Italy	Foris	N.Y.	Dec 2 1910	C.P.R.	" 24				
9	"	"	\$45	"	1907	Aug	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	DK	Br	Br	None	France	Plourney	Halifax	Nov 1907	C.P.R.	" 24				
10	"	"	\$15	"	1905	Aug	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	DK	Br	Br	None	Italy	Naples	N.Y.	Nov 1905	C.P.R.	" 24				
11	"	"	\$15	"	1910	Aug	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Br	None	France	Montreuil	N.Y.	May 1910	C.P.R.	" 24				
12	"	"	\$30	"	1907	Aug	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Br	None	Greece	Kafe	N.Y.	May 1907	C.P.R.	" 24				
13	"	"	\$30	"	1911	Aug	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	DK	Br	Br	None	Italy	Naples	Broton	May 1911	C.P.R.	" 24				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Walter H. Stowers

Arthur M. Steins

Pete C. Gouven

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Print 1 to 13 inc.
Exptd by S. 4.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1--Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1594

PORT OF HAIPHONG, HANOI

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Pitterling	15	M	Sailor	Yes. Yes	Austria	German	Canada Regina Sask	Mother: Mrs. Mary Pitterling Replitz Austria	Wash Spokane	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF _____, 1912, 191

Class 6.6

1

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS CC.

Arthur McKenna
Bela C. Rawson

- 15 -

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1504

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

11																12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.				
1	Hengbauer	Andrew	17	M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Canada	Regina, Sask.	Father: Joseph Hengbauer Cochey, Sask.	Ore	Leota				
2	Gutich	Mike	23	M M	Logger	"	"	"	Polish	"	Granbrook, B.C.	Father: Mike Gutich Brown, Austria	Nash	Spokane				
3	Nesic	Joe	39	M M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian (No)	"	Granbrook B.C.	Wife: Marie Nesic Sori, Italy	"	"				
4	Harriet	Maria	45	F M	None	No	No	Russia	German	"	Calgary, Alta.	Husband: Geo. Harriet Calgary, Alta.	"	Endicott				
5	Harriet (Sister)	Peter	16	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"				
6	Poffenrich	Con	25	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Adam Poffenrich Calgary, Alta.	"	"				
DEBARRED	Gohagan	Metra	16	M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Romanian	"	Granbrook, B.C.	Father: Jacob Gohagan Edmonton, Alta.	Ida	Eastport				
8	Bruno	Stefano	38	M M	Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian (No)	"	Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Nash	Spokane				
9	Bruno	Serafino	11	M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Peter Perucca Castillon, Italy	"	"				
10	Perucca	Antonio	30	M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Angelina Neak Letchell, Turkey	"	"				
11	Neak	George	55	M M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	"	Calgary, Alta.	Brother: Cornelius Neakfeldt Larch, P.E.I.	Ore	The Dalles				
12	Neufeldt	Diedrick J.	66	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	"	Rocton, P.E.I.	"	"	"				
13	Neufeldt	Auna	66	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	Grapel	George	28	M S	Labourer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Yak, B.C.	No relatives	Ohio	Youngstown				
15	(Son)	Hilde	18	F S	None	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Thompson, Alta.	Father: Gabriel Olson Thompson, Alta.	Nash	Spokane				
16	Vanderbyl	Henry	22	M S	Editor	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Calgary, Alta.	Father: Henry Vanderbyl Amsterdam, Holland	"	"				
17	Inerman	Rose	36	F M	None	"	"	Germany	German	"	Lethbridge, Alta.	Sister: Mrs. Bertha Roe Winnipeg, Man.	"	"				
18	Glass	John	35	M M	Labourer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Regina, Sask.	No relatives	"	Nash	Spokane			
19	Glass (Wife)	Kate	34	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	Glass	John	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	Glass (Son)	Peter	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	Mejgland	Lars	26	M S	Lumberman	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Blanchet, Alta.	Sister: Mrs. Selma Thompson Blanchet, Alta.	"	Pullman				
23	Spys	James	24	M S	Waiter	"	"	Turkey	Greek	"	Calgary, Alta.	Sister: Mary Spys Lethbridge, Turkey	"	Spokane				
24	Krohn	Bjarne	23	M S	Knitter	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Dunsmuir, B.C.	Father: Harold Krohn Amherst, N.S.	"	"				
25	Budil	John	27	M M	Labourer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Calgary, Alta.	Father-in-law: Peter Poffenrich Calgary, Alta.	"	Endicott				
26	Budil	Susie	22	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	Eades	Herbert W.	21	M S	Officer	"	"	England	English	"	Regina, Sask.	Father: William Eades Brill, B.C., B.C.	"	Seattle				
28	Papas	John	21	M S	Labourer	"	"	Turkey	Greek	"	Calgary, Alta.	Father: Emanuel Papas Dafnes, Turkey	"	Spokane				
29	Tatone	Angelo	23	M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (No)	"	Boston, B.C.	Wife: Samuel Tatone Trigg, B.C., Italy	"	"				
30	Kosanic	Mike	18	M S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Calgary, Alta.	Father: Rudolph Kosanic Edmonton, Alta.	"	"				
NOT USED																		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REQUESTED ON TWO SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 1912, 191

Class T

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.											
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	Yes	Self	1908	1910	Brother: Joseph Switzer Syracuse, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Med Br Br	Scavon/index finger left hand	Austria	Lewatke	Quebec	1910	Unknown	Aug 25								
2	"	"	1908	1910	Brother: Daniel Smith Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1 Med Br Br	Scavon/index finger left hand	Austria	Broxer	"	1908	Unknown	" 27								
3	"	"	1909	1909	Son: John Nesi Box 1800, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2 Br Br	None	Italy	Sori	"	1909	Unknown	" 27								
4	No	Husband	1904	"	Nephew: Heinrich Schurman Endicott, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 Med Br Br	None	Russia	Gatchebalov	Quebec	1907	Unknown	" 28								
5	"	Father	"	"	Uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br Br	None	Russia	"	"	"	" 28								
6	"	Husband	"	"	Nephew: John Dambert Endicott, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Med Br Br	None	Russia	Seratsky	Halifax	1907	Unknown	" 28								
7	Yes	Self	1905	1905	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 Med Br Br	Scavon/index finger left hand	Austria	Lekaw	"	1905	Unknown	Sept 1								
8	"	"	1900	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Med Br Br	None	Italy	Torren	Quebec	1906	Unknown	" 3								
9	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br Br	None	"	"	"	"	" 3								
10	"	Self	1908	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 Med Br Br	None	"	Castilio	"	1904	Unknown	" 3								
11	"	"	1907	1907	Friend: J. Gaborpulos 511 Broad St., Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 Br Br	None	Turkey	Salonico	"	1907	Unknown	" 6								
12	"	"	1900	1900	Friend: Gerhard Ramper The Dalles, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 Med Br Br	None	Russia	Gatchebalov	"	1900	Unknown	" 6								
13	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 Med Br Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 6								
14	No	Self	1906	1906	Brother: Anton Cypel Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2 Med Br Br	None	Russia	Unknown	Unknown	1876	Unknown	" 10								
15	"	Father	1909	1909	Friend: Mrs. Hannah Kriestrich 333rd Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 Med Br Br	None	Sweden	Ostersund	Quebec	1901	Unknown	" 10								
16	Yes	Self	1909	1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 Med Br Br	None	Belgium	Brussels	"	1909	Unknown	" 10								
17	"	"	1909	1909	Husband: Harry Freeman 1713-4th Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 Med Br Br	None	Austria	Cremoney	Quebec	1905	Unknown	" 11								
18	No	"	1911	1911	Brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 Med Br Br	None	Russia	Eals	Halifax	1909	Unknown	" 13								
19	"	Husband	1911	1911	Brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 Med Br Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 13								
20	"	Father	"	"	Uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 Med Br Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 13								
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 Med Br Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 13								
22	"	Self	1908	1908	School: Mackay State College Pellman Hall	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 Med Br Br	Scavon/index finger left hand	Norway	Arendal	Quebec	1907	Unknown	" 13								
23	"	"	1909	1909	Friend: Alex. Anagnostis 14 So. Bernard St., Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 Br Br	None	Turkey	Tellhiatis	"	1905	Unknown	" 13								
24	"	"	1910	1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2 Med Br Br	None	Norway	Christians	"	1910	Unknown	" 15								
25	No	"	1910	1910	Uncle: Martin Smith Endicott, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2 Med Br Br	Scavon/index finger left hand	Russia	Sardoff	Philadelphia	1907	Unknown	" 19								
26	"	Husband	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 Med Br Br	None	U. S. A.	Kansas	"	1910	Unknown	" 19								
27	No	Self	1905	1905	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 Med Br Br	None	England	South Shields	Halifax	1905	Unknown	" 19								
28	Yes	"	1905	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 Br Br	None	Turkey	Dafusa	Montreal	1905	Unknown	" 19								
29	No	"	1901	1901	Uncle: Joseph Satona 20 E. Sprague St., Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 Br Br	None	Italy	Truggas	"	1901	Unknown	" 22								
30	Yes	"	1933	1933	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2 Med Br Br	None	Russia	Yaroslavl	Halifax	1907	Unknown	" 22								

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D Walter H. Stowers
Arthur Moline
Belat Gaurin
Inspector in Charge

71

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Quies 1 to 30 min.
approved by J. & H.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11-1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
1	Orlekain Thomas	30	M.	Laborer	Yes Yes	Polish		Canada Macleod, Alta.	Brother: Soko Orlekain Soko. Austria. Wash Spokan			
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 1912, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1		Yes. Self. \$100.00	1904	Yes	No address	No	No	No	Good	No. 5 2nd Br. 3L	None.	Austria	Sofia	Sept 1908	L.P.R.	Sept 24
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

L.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

Arthur M. Meine

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1904

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w citize before citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hamm	William	15	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Mother: John Bain Calgary, Alta.	Ida	Pocatello	
2	Loucheud	Hugo	43	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Rainbow, Alta.	Mother: Anna Loucheud Rainbow, Alta.	"	Lewiston	
3	Hoodard	Frank	15	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Eastgate, Alta.	Father: C. J. Hoodard Eastgate, Alta.	Wash	Spokane	
4	Beckle	William	73	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Paris, Ont.	Brother: Sidney Beckle Woodstock, Ont.	Cal	Riverside	
5	Davis	Charles	73	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Granbrook B.C.	Father: Jas. Davis Windsor, Ont.	Wash	Spokane	
6	McLusky	John	38	M	Hotel Prop.	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	Iowa	Clinton	
7	McLusky (Wife)	Helena	78	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
8	Young	John	43	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Spokane, Wash.	Son: Stanley Young Calgary, Alta.	Wash	Spokane	
9	Blacklock	John	71	M	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Oxaway, Alta.	Son: John Blacklock Oxaway, Alta.	Wash	Nashtatung	
10	Harrison	William G.	49	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manville, Alta.	Son: Mrs. J. G. Monaghan Manville, Alta.	Ore	Baker City	
11	Hill	William	57	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stirling, Alta.	No relatives	"	Grant Pass	
12	Bunce	Joseph	36	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Creton B.C.	Father: Thomas Bunce Creton, B.C.	Ida	Bonanza Ferry	
13	Chappell	Leona	37	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Yellowknife	Mother: Charlotte Chappell West Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Port Angeles	
14	Chappell (Wife)	Alice	73	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Harriet	Julia	5	F	"	No	No	"	German	"	Calgary, Alta.	Father: Geo. Harriet Calgary, Alta.	"	Endicott	
16	Poffenorth	Mary	51	F	"	Yes	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	Husband: Harry Poffenorth Calgary, Alta.	"	"	
17	Poffenorth (Son)	Peter	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " " " " " "	"	"	
18	Poffenorth (Son)	Natie	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Poffenorth (Wife)	Pauline	4	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Smith	Gordon	75	M	Quarry Miner	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Kimberly, B.C.	Father: John D. Smith Creton B.C.	Mont	Butte	
21	Brouette	Edward	34	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Blaine, Wash.	Father: J. Brouette Blaine, Wash.	Wash	North Yakima	
22	Francois	Ellen	60	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Ingersoll, Ont.	Sister: Mrs. D. L. Philip Ingersoll, Ont.	Wash	Yacoum	
23	Smith	David	27	M	Book	"	"	"	English	"	Yak. B.C.	Father: T. Smith Yak. B.C.	"	Spokane	
24	Thorne	Lottie	"	F	Teacher	"	"	"	French	"	Irving, Alta.	Sister: H. R. Driscoll Irving, Alta.	"	Manfield	
25	Bergman	Peter	73	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Loonville, Alta.	Son: Geo. Bergman Edmonton, Alta.	Cal	Los Angeles	
26	Ching	John	37	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Gravenhurst, B.C.	Father: John Ching Northford, Man.	Ida	Sandpoint	
27	Dupont	Frank	22	M	Labourer	No	No	"	French	"	Hall, Que.	Father: William Dupont Hall, Que.	Ida	Sandpoint	
28	Hendrie	Alex.	41	M	Officer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton, Ont.	Father: Alex. Hendrie Hamilton, Ont.	Wash	Spokane	
29	McDermid	John	60	M	Quarry Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton, Ont.	Wife: Ellen McDermid Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
30	Maerbois	Alfred	31	M	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Villefeld, Que.	Mother: Jura Maerbois Villefeld, Que.	Ida	Sandpoint	

NOT USED

† Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 1912, 190

CLASS E.

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS CARD.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self \$15	1906 1912 York N.Y.	Home of Potlatch	No	No	No	No	5 11	Med Br Br	Small scar on 3 fingers right hand	Canada	Leeds	Aug 15	C.P.R.	Aug 15	
2	" " \$110	1911 York N.Y.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med Br Br	None	Sweden	Stockholm	7.4. 1887	C.P.R.	" 25	
3	" " \$130	1910 York N.Y.	Uncle: Mrs. J. R. North 107 1/2 2nd Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	None	England	London	June 1905	C.P.R.	" 25	
4	" " \$50	1910 York N.Y.	Sister: H.E. Bickle Riverside Cal	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br Br	None	Canada	Paris	Aug 15	C.P.R.	" 26	
5	" " \$175	1912 Wash D.C.	Dr. Kelly 104 Howard St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	Scar on left forearm	"	London	"	C.P.R.	" 26	
6	" " \$700	1900 1st York N.Y.	Sister: Mrs. D. Kellon Clinton Iowa	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	None	"	London	"	C.P.R.	" 26	
7	" Husband None	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	None	"	London	"	C.P.R.	" 26	
8	" Self \$35	1910 Wash D.C.	Wife: Seabel Young 118 Paulsen Way Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br Br	None	England	Newark	1884	C.P.R.	" 26	
9	" " \$15	1910 York N.Y.	Daughter: Mrs. Elizabeth Bellings Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	6	Med Br Br	None	England	Darham	7.4. 1884	C.P.R.	" 27	
10	" " \$15	1903 York N.Y.	Sister: Mrs. May Briggs Oakley N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	None	U.S.A.	White Star	Aug 27	C.P.R.	" 27	
11	" Self \$100	1900 York N.Y.	Wife: Mrs. Martha Hill Grant Pass Ore	"	"	"	"	6 1	Med Br Br	None	U.S.A.	Salmon	"	C.P.R.	" 27	
12	" " \$750	1910 Wash D.C.	Friend: James Bush Brampton Perry Ida	"	"	"	"	6	Med Br Br	None	Canada	Windsor	Aug 28	C.P.R.	" 28	
13	" Self \$100	1912 Wash D.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Br	None	"	London	"	C.P.R.	" 28	
14	" Husband None	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	None	England	Brighton	1909	C.P.R.	" 28	
15	" Father None	" " " "	Uncle: Heinrich Schumann Endicott Wash	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br Br	None	Canada	Calgary	Aug 28	C.P.R.	" 28	
16	" Husband None	1912 York N.Y.	Nephew: John Schumacher Endicott Wash	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med Br Br	None	Russia	Acetasky	1894	C.P.R.	" 28	
17	" Father None	" " " "	Uncle: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br Br	None	Canada	Calgary	Aug 28	C.P.R.	" 28	
18	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br Br	None	Canada	"	"	C.P.R.	" 28	
19	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br Br	None	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 28	
20	" Self \$70	1905 York N.Y.	No address	"	"	"	"	6 3	Med Br Br	Scar on middle finger right hand	Canada	Beaujour	"	C.P.R.	" 28	
21	" Self \$15	1910 York N.Y.	Wife: Mrs. Rosa Brulotte North Yakima Wash	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	None	"	London	"	C.P.R.	" 29	
22	" " \$27	1909 York N.Y.	Sister: Mrs. Andrew Mercer Vancouver Wash	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	None	Canada	Norfolk	"	C.P.R.	" 29	
23	" " \$40	1911 York N.Y.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	None	England	London	1894	C.P.R.	" 29	
24	" " \$40	1912 York N.Y.	Sister: Mrs. Andy Marchand Windsor Wash	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med Br Br	None	Canada	Montreal	Aug 29	C.P.R.	" 29	
25	" " \$25	1908 York N.Y.	Friend: Oscar Karon Two Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	None	Sweden	Johns	7.4. 1866	C.P.R.	" 30	
26	" " \$75	1912 York N.Y.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Br	Scar by left eye	Canada	Norden	Aug 30	C.P.R.	" 30	
27	" " \$16	1911 York N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Br	None	Canada	Hull	"	C.P.R.	" 30	
28	" " \$100	1912 York N.Y.	Friend: Dr. Merriam Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Br Br	None	Scotland	Poharum	1874	C.P.R.	" 30	
29	" " \$380	1912 York N.Y.	Friend: Dr. Merriam Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Br	None	Canada	London	Aug 30	C.P.R.	" 30	
30	" " \$70	1912 York N.Y.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	None	Canada	Yellowknife	"	C.P.R.	" 30	

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.

Walter H. Stowers

Arthur Molinar

Bela C. Brown

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Times 1 to 30 min
Revised by J. H. H.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 10

11-1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen.
1	Martin ✓ Ferdinand	52	M	Minister	Yes Yes	Canada	German	Canada Didsbury, Alta	Son: Daniel Martin Didsbury, Alta	Nash Idwy	
2	O'Neil ✓ Ray	22	M	S Farmer	" "	"	Irish	" Lillies, Alta	Father: W. M. O'Neil Lillies, Alta	Cal Oakland	
3	Provost ✓ Joe	28	M	S Lumberman	" "	"	Ireneish	" Brautrock, B.C.	Father: T. Provost Brautrock, B.C.	Ida Sandpoint	
4	Rand ✓ Rose	23	F	M None	" "	"	English	" Suffield, Alta	Husband: Ernest Rand Suffield, Alta	Nash Bell	
5	Rand Rand Helen	1	F	"	No No	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	
6	Strand ✓ Alfred	26	M	S Butcher	Yes Yes	"	English	" Hamilton, Ont.	Sister: Elizabeth Easter Hamilton, Ont.	" Spokane	
7	Travers ✓ Andrew	34	M	S Engineer	" "	"	Scotch	" Calgary, Alta	Brother: H. P. Travers Calgary, Alta	" Ellensburg	
8	Lamouth ✓ Norman	18	M	S Clerk	" "	"	"	U.S.A. & Spokane, Wash	Nephew: Henry Lery Idaho, B.C.	" Spokane	
9	Morgan ✓ Albert	50	M	M Farmer	" "	"	English	Canada Priceroy, Sask	Son: Geo. H. Morgan Priceroy, Sask	Ore Portland	
10	West ✓ Maggie	34	F	M None	" "	"	"	Canada Newcas, Alta	Husband: William West Cardiff, Alta	Cal San Francisco	
11	West (son) Christina	2	F	"	No No	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	
12	Bell ✓ Shoppington	32	M	S Brokerman	Yes Yes	"	Irish	" Morris, Sask	Father: Walter Bell Dundalk, Ont.	Nash Malden	
13	Bravo ✓ Albert	64	M	S Logger	No No	"	French	" Elko, B.C.	No relatives	" Spokane	
14	Burton ✓ Elizabeth	34	F	M None	Yes Yes	"	Irish	" Victoria, B.C.	Husband: Walter J. Burton Victoria, B.C.	" Seattle	
15	Heuserman ✓ Lambert X	30	M	M Surveyor	" "	"	Dutch	" Calgary, Alta	Brother: T. J. Heuserman Calgary, Alta	Cal San Francisco	
16	Robichaud ✓ Martin	18	M	S Student	" "	"	French	" Terrie, B.C.	Father: William Robichaud Terrie, B.C.	Nash Spokane	
17	Bulmer ✓ Leonard	26	M	M None	" "	"	English	" Cassano, Alta	Husband: J. H. Bulmer Cassano, Alta	" Natchez	
18	Stall ✓ Sarah	35	F	M "	" "	"	Irish	Canada Rock Island, B.C.	Husband: Elmer Stall Rock Island, B.C.	" Spokane	
19	Wildman ✓ Abram	59	M	M Farmer	" "	"	English	" Pasco, Alta	No relatives	" Tschow	
20	Wildman ✓ Louis	14	M	M None	" "	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Bradley	"	
21	Bradley ✓ Anna Elizabeth	11	F	M None	No No	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	U.S.A. & Ottawa, Ont.	" Wells Wells	
22	Zuall ✓ Edith	31	F	M None	Yes Yes	"	"	Witaskaw, Alta	Husband: H. E. Zuall Witaskaw, Alta	Ida Payette	
23	Jackson ✓ Louise	27	F	M "	" "	"	"	Exas, Alta	Father: Seth Jackson	Nash Spokane	
24	Leonard ✓ William	19	M	S Student	" "	"	French	" Carleton Place, Que	Father: P. R. Leonard Carleton Place, Que	"	
25	Massander ✓ George	15	M	S Laborer	" "	"	English	" Vancouver, B.C.	Brother: Annie Massander 1156-21 Ave. Vancouver, B.C.	"	
26	Geliko ✓ Anna	50	F	M None	No No	"	Russian	" Edmonton, Alta	Husband: Metra Geliko Edmonton, Alta	Ore Portland	
27	Geliko (son) Mike	22	M	S Farmer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	
28	Geliko (son) Anna	11	F	M None	" "	"	"	"	" " " "	"	
29	Geliko (son) John	9	M	M "	" "	"	"	"	" " " "	"	
30	Brian ✓ Mary C.	27	M	S Electrician	" "	"	French	" Lethbridge, Alta	Wife: Mrs. Phelomena Brian Montreal, Que.	Nash Spokane	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 1912, 190

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE READMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self \$1.50	1860	Brother: Lester Martin	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	None	U.S.A.	Neuro	Aug 30	1912		
2	" " \$1.00	1890	Mother: Mrs. H. O'Neil	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med Br Br	None	U.S.A.	San Francisco	"	30		
3	" " \$1.20	1901	No address.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Br	None	Canada	Grand River	"	30		
4	" " \$1.20	1889	Father: J.R. Drury	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	None	U.S.A.	Neuro	"	30		
5	" " \$1.20	1909	Grandfather: " " "	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	None	Canada	Medicine Hat	"	30		
6	Self \$1.70	1892	No address.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Br Br	None	Canada	Hamilton	"	30		
7	" " \$1.60	1908	Friend: G.H. Cunningham	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Br	None	England	Halifax	Aug 31	31		
8	Self \$1.20	1902	Mother: Mrs. J. T. Trone	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Br	None	Canada	Winnipeg	Aug 31	31		
9	" " \$1.60	1907	Wife: Mary Morgan	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Br	None	England	West. Stone	Aug 31	31		
10	Husband \$1.50	1878	Sister: Mrs. H. M. Rose	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Br Br	None	U.S.A.	San Diego	Aug 31	31		
11	No Father	1888	Aunt: " " "	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Br Br	None	Canada	New York	"	31		
12	Self \$1.90	1902	Mother: " " "	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Br	None	Canada	Dundalk	"	31		
13	Self \$1.70	1902	No address.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	None	Canada	Durham	"	1		
14	" " \$1.25	1902	Friend: Mrs. M. Carson	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	None	Ireland	Kilbrinagh	"	1		
15	" " \$1.700	1902	No address.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	None	Holland	Amsterdam	"	1		
16	Father \$1.30	1886	School: Blay Business College	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Med Br Br	None	Canada	River de Port	"	1		
17	No Husband \$1.60	1910	Mother: Mrs. Mary Camp	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	None	U.S.A.	San Francisco	"	2		
18	Self \$1.50	1899	Home: " " "	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	None	Canada	New York	"	2		
19	" " \$1.00	1893	No address.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Br	None	Canada	New York	"	2		
20	Husband \$1.00	1888	" " "	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Br Br	None	U.S.A.	Stockfield	"	2		
21	Self \$1.00	1881	Aunt: Mrs. J. M. Mahon	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Br Br	None	Canada	Albany	"	3		
22	No Husband \$1.50	1906	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	None	U.S.A.	San Antonio	"	3		
23	Self \$1.27	1911	Friend: Miss Helen Sullivan	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	None	Canada	Dundalk	"	3		
24	" " \$1.00	"	School: Gonzaga College	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Br	None	"	Barrollon	"	3		
25	" " \$1.18	"	Friend: Jim McDonald	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	None	"	Brandon	"	3		
26	" " \$1.50	"	Home: " " "	"	"	"	"	4 11	Med Br Br	None	Austria	Vienna	"	3		
27	" " \$1.41	"	Brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med Br Br	None	Canada	Neuro	"	3		
28	Father \$1.00	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Br Br	None	Canada	Alta	"	3		
29	" " \$1.00	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med Br Br	None	"	St. Martin	"	4		
30	Self \$1.70	1905	Friend: J. Mahoney	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med Br Br	None	"	St. Martin	"	4		

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers

CLASS E.

Arthur M. Lewis

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*Given 1-6-30 inc.
copied by J. H. 24.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Barter	Raymond	46	M	W	W. Lumberman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kenosha, W. S.	Father: M. Barter.	Kenosha, W. S.	Cal	Evans	
2	Donnelly	George	30	M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	Father: Ralph Donnelly.	Saskatoon, Sask.	"	Los Angeles	
3	Steinacker	Anthony	50	M	W	Wherryman	"	"	"	German	"	Stettin, Alta.	Wife: E. Elizabeth Steinacker.	Stettin, Alta.	Wash	Spokane	
4	Traser	Alexander	21	M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wicklow, Alta.	Mother: Mrs. A. H. Traser.	Wicklow, Alta.	Ore	La Grande	
5	McKercher	James	13	M	S	Bridgebuilder	"	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sask.	Mother: Mrs. D. D. McKercher.	Regina, Sask.	Ore	Portland	
6	Oliver	Edward	42	M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. George, N. B.	Brother: James Oliver.	St. George, N. B.	Ore	St. John	
7	Oliver	Pearl	15	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Brinice	Kate	49	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Stewart	James	72	M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Falbo, Alta.	Son: Frank Brinice.	Falbo, Alta.	Wash	Edwall	
10	Stewart	Elizabeth	66	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Liberty, Sask.	Daughter-in-law: Mrs. Evelyn Stewart.	Liberty, Sask.	"	Spokane	
11	Thomas	Arthur	21	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Pinebush, Alta.	Father: L. J. Thomas.	Pinebush, Alta.	"	"	
12	Williams	Daniel J.	48	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Mother: Mrs. Kate Williams.	Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	"	
13	Cameron	James	30	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Redbridge, Alta.	Brother: Daniel Cameron.	Redbridge, Alta.	Ida	Wallace	
14	Dervall	Leila	16	M	S	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Father: Louis Dervall.	Edmonton, Alta.	Wash	Spokane	
15	Duggan	Neil	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: J. J. Duggan.	Edmonton, Alta.	"	"	
16	Hickman	Oral	24	F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Mattalall	John L.	62	M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	East of field, Alta.	Daughter: Mrs. Albert Mattalall.	East of field, Alta.	"	Bridgefield	
18	Weist	Leonard	31	M	W	Labourer	"	"	"	German	"	Regina, Sask.	Brother: Martin Weist.	Regina, Sask.	"	North Spokan	
19	Weist	Medwin	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Weist	Josephine	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Weist	Elizabeth	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Weist	Francis	5	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Weist	Joseph	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Weist	Leonard	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Bradlock	George	27	M	S	Harmon	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Brampton, Sask.	"	"	"	"	
26	Mistelski	Martha	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Clyde, Alta.	Sister: Mrs. Lena Mistelski.	Clyde, Alta.	Cal	Roseville	
27	Lape	James	62	M	W	Wagoner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife: Helen Lape.	Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Spokane	
28	Adams	Charles Edward	26	M	S	Houseman	"	"	"	English	"	Highway, Alta.	Brother: Ernest Adams.	Highway, Alta.	Cal	San Francisco	
29	Boe	Edward A.	49	M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Harding, Alta.	"	"	Wash	Spokane	
30	Boe	Lena	51	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 1912, 190

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
											Country.	City or Town.										
1	No Self \$95	1887 Jan 1904 Var Sta 1904	No address	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Med Br Gr.	None	Canada	Kentville		Sept 4 1912	C.P.R.	Sept 4						
2	Yes \$27	No	Drain: T. Hainich (-) Res. Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	Med Br Br	Scars on back of head & base of left thumb	"	Napawa		"	C.P.R.	" 4						
3	" \$80	Yes 1883 Jan Sta 1905	Brother: Casper Sterniller Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	6	Med Br Br	None	U.S.A.	St. Joseph		"	C.P.R.	" 4						
4	" \$16	1901 1912 Ore & Wash	Sister: Mrs. Jack P. Rice Pat. Grande Ore	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Gr	Yellow AF on right forearm	Canada	Nabagow		Sept 5 1912	C.P.R.	" 5						
5	" \$35	1909 1912 Ore	Brother: August M. Hecker 74 280 St. Highland Ore	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med Br Br	None	"	Maxwell		"	C.P.R.	" 5						
6	No \$350	1909 1912 Var Sta	Brother: David Oliver St. John, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Gr	None	"	St. George		"	C.P.R.	" 5						
7	Husband None	1912 Var Sta	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Bl	None	U.S.A.	Kalain		"	C.P.R.	" 5						
8	Self \$75	1903 1907 N.Y. Sta	Son: Elias Prince Elvada Wash	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br Bl	None	U.S.A.	Puffels		"	C.P.R.	" 5						
9	" \$100	1906 1912 Var Sta	Daughter: Mrs. Malita Stettin R.D. 3 Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	6 1	Tr. Gr Bl	None	Canada	Edmonton		"	C.P.R.	" 5						
10	Husband None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Bl	None	"	Edmonton		"	C.P.R.	" 5						
11	Self \$40	1891 1900 Minn Sta 1900	School: Seattle University College Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Med Br Bl	None	U.S.A.	Madison		"	C.P.R.	" 5						
12	" \$31.60	1910 1912 Id Sta	Brother: John Williams Wallace, Ida.	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	None	Canada	Sonderberg		"	C.P.R.	" 5						
13	" \$30	1901 1912 Wash Ore	No address	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Bl	Scars on both fingers left hand	Canada	St. Marys		Sept 6 1912	C.P.R.	" 6						
14	" \$156	1911 1912 Wash	School: Gonzaga College Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	None	"	Edmonton		"	C.P.R.	" 6						
15	Sister \$156	1909 1912	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	Med Br Bl	None	"	Edmonton		"	C.P.R.	" 6						
16	Self \$32	1911 1912 Wash	Oct. Father: William Hickman 1418 No Mineral St Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br Bl	None	"	Quebec		"	C.P.R.	" 6						
17	" \$100	1892 1908 So Dak	Son: John Mattatall Bridgefield, Wash	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Bl	None	"	Halifax		"	C.P.R.	" 6						
18	No Self \$1000	1912 1912	Brother: Sebastian Neis North Yakima Wash	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Bl	None	Russia	Odessa		Jan 1890	C.P.R.	" 6						
19	Husband None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	"	Russia	Odessa		1890	C.P.R.	" 6						
20	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br Bl	None	Canada	Rising		Sept 6 1912	C.P.R.	" 6						
21	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br Bl	"	"	"		"	C.P.R.	" 6						
22	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br Bl	"	"	"		"	C.P.R.	" 6						
23	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br Bl	"	"	"		"	C.P.R.	" 6						
24	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br Bl	"	"	"		"	C.P.R.	" 6						
25	Self \$112	1885 1907 Ky 1907	Brother: Samuel Braddock Knoxville Cal	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	Scars on palm & right hand	U.S.A.	Frankfort		Sept 7 1912	C.P.R.	" 7						
26	" \$32	1907 Cal 1907	Husband: Edward Mestelaki Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	None	U.S.A.	Albion		"	C.P.R.	" 7						
27	" \$45	1880 1906 Wash Sta 1912	Son: in law Daniel Smith 1017 Cleveland Ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Bl	None	"	Wilkesbarre		"	C.P.R.	" 7						
28	No \$150	1909 1910 Var Sta 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br Br	None	Canada	Richmond		Sept 8 1912	C.P.R.	" 8						
29	Self \$50	1863 1906 Minn Sta 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	5 10	Tr. Br Bl	None	U.S.A.	Monroe		"	C.P.R.	" 8						
30	Husband None	1861 1906 Minn Sta 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Bl	None	"	Newburg		"	C.P.R.	" 8						

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers

Arthur M. Steiner

Bela E. Gaurin

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Times 1 to 30 min.
Copied by J & M*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	De Wolfe	Eric	22	M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Father: C. De Wolfe	Ida	Bonanza Ferry	
2	Buckwith	Albert	29	M M	Electrician			"	"	"	Buff. Alta.	Aunt: Mrs. B. H. Douglas	Ida	Spokane	
3	Pogant	Peace	19	M S	Farmer			"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Father: James W. Pogant	Ore	Gaston	
4	Hilsabeck	Hilda	44	F M	None			"	Dutch	"	"	Sister-in-law: Mrs. Amanda Boghe	"	Portland	
5	Henderson	Henry	62	M M	Farmer			"	English	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Wife: Egidabella Henderson	Ida	Chelalis	
6	Henderson	Stella	20	F S	None			"	"	"	"	Mother: " " "	"	"	
7	Sadler	Fred.	23	M S	Office Clerk			"	"	"	Nelson, B.C.	Father: Herbert Sadler	Ida	Bonanza Ferry	
8	Nalsh	Albert Victor	31	M S	Stationary Engineer			"	"	"	Granbrook B.C.	Sister: Mrs. M. E. Nalsh	Ida	Spokane	
9	Barnes	Fred	18	M S	Student			"	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta.	Mother: Mrs. Nora Barnes	"	"	
10	Hill	Electra	50	F M	None			"	English	"	Elmhurst, Sask.	Son: William Hill	"	Everett	
11	Holbrook	Ernest	16	M S	Shipping Clerk			"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Father: Mansour Holbrook	Ida	Bonanza Ferry	
12	Hubbard	Alexander	58	M M	Farmer			"	"	"	Delaberry, Alta.	Daughter: Mrs. Mary Perry	Cal	Long Beach	
13	Murphy	Hedley	16	M S	Student			Canada	Irish	"	Turo N.S.	Father: David Murphy	"	Los Angeles	
14	Quirk	Patrick	90	M S	Miner			"	"	"	Granbrook, B.C.	No relatives	Ida	Medford	
15	Greenman	Joseph	3	M M	Child	No	No	"	German	"	Lethbridge, Alta.	Aunt: Mrs. Bertha Roe	Ida	Spokane	
16	Patton	William	32	M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta.	Brother-in-law: Albert Dixon	"	"	
17	Patton	Anna	28	F M	None			"	"	"	"	Brother: " " "	"	"	
18	Patton	Albert	2	M S	"			"	"	"	"	Mother: " " "	"	"	
19	Patton	Robert	3	M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
20	Patton	Laura	2	F M	"			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
21	Quigley	William	31	M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lashburn, Sask.	Brother: Fred Quigley	Ore	Portland	
22	Steinman	Mildred	24	F M	None			"	German	"	Hayburn, Sask.	Husband: Clinton Steinman	Cal	Los Angeles	
23	Steinman	Margaret	1	F M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"	
24	Webster	Ella	50	F M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Son-in-law: Clinton Steinman	"	"	
25	Williams	Lana	58	F M	"			"	English	"	Curlew, Alta.	Son: Lewis Williams	Ida	Spokane	
26	Chenier	Damien	27	M S	Labourer			"	French	"	Conley, Alta.	Mother: Mrs. Louise Chenier	Ida	St. Maries	
27	Jucker	George Edward	31	M M	Barber			"	English	"	Canmore, Alta.	Wife: Mary Jucker	Cal	San Francisco	
28	Guthrie	Ernest	16	M M	Farmer			"	Irish	"	Jarrow, Alta.	Father: Richard Guthrie	Ore	Madras	
29	Guthrie	Edith	18	F M	None			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
30	Guthrie	Richard	4 1/2	M S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP-PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INDICTED ON THIS COUNT.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 1912, 190

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; whether accompanied by a companion; whether accompanied by a family, or otherwise.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Whether, owing to reasons of any kind, he is not admissible under the laws of the United States.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Self \$30	1907	Ida	Aug	Friend: L. W. Brown	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 8 1/2	Med Br	Br	Seas on 2 fingers right hand	Canada	Thunder Bay	Sept 8	C.P.R.	Sept. 8	
2	" " \$3	1905	Harsh	Aug 24	Wife: Jane Beckwith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Br	Bl	None	"	Dorchester	Sept 9	C.P.R.	" 9	
3	" " \$5	1901	Kansas	Feb	Sister: Mrs. Anna Sample	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br	Haz	None	U. S. A.	Pawnee	"	C.P.R.	" 9	
4	" Husband \$15	1906	Iowa	Mar.	Husband: Edwin J. Hilsaebach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br	Bl	None	U. S. A.	Winterset	"	C.P.R.	" 9	
5	No Self \$150	1882	Mass	Oct.	Daughter: Mrs. James North	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br	Bl	None	P. E. I.	Charlottetown	"	C.P.R.	" 9	
6	" Sister None	No	"	"	Sister " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9	
7	Yes Self \$15	1911	Harsh	Mar	Friend: Al. G. Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med Br	Bl	Hand in left eye	England	St. Helier	Nov. 1907	C.P.R.	" 9	
8	" " \$101	1906	Harsh	Nov	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br	Bl	None	"	St. John's	Halifax	Nov. 1905	C.P.R.	" 9
9	" " \$7	1911	Harsh	June 1	Sister: George College	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Br	Bl	None	Canada	St. John's	Sept 1911	C.P.R.	" 10	
10	No " \$140	1909	Harsh	Aug	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br	Br	None	U. S. A.	St. John's	"	C.P.R.	" 10	
11	Yes " \$65	1907	N. H.	1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br	Bl	None	Canada	St. John's	"	C.P.R.	" 10	
12	" " \$10	1906	Ark	Aug 1906	Sister: Susan Beatty	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med Br	Br	None	U. S. A.	St. John's	"	C.P.R.	" 10	
13	" " \$150	1906	Cal.	Aug	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med Br	Br	None	Canada	St. John's	"	C.P.R.	" 10	
14	" " \$100	1858	Harsh	1858	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br	Bl	Seas on left wrist	Ireland	St. John's	Jan. 1850	C.P.R.	" 10	
15	" Mother None	No	"	"	Sister: Harry Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Br	None	Canada	St. John's	Jan. 1911	C.P.R.	" 11	
16	" Self \$100	1905	N. Y.	1905	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br	Br	First joint index finger left hand missing	Ireland	St. John's	Jan. 1907	C.P.R.	" 11	
17	" Husband None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med Br	Bl	None	"	St. John's	Jan. 1907	C.P.R.	" 11	
18	" Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 11	
19	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Bl	None	Canada	St. John's	Jan. 1911	C.P.R.	" 11	
20	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 11	
21	" Self \$65	1903	New Mex	1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br	Bl	None	"	St. John's	"	C.P.R.	" 11	
22	" Husband \$18	1902	Pa.	Jan. 1939	Sister: Frank Webster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med Br	Br	None	U. S. A.	St. John's	"	C.P.R.	" 11	
23	" Sister None	1911	Mass	Jan. 1911	Sister: Frank Webster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Bl	None	Canada	St. John's	"	C.P.R.	" 11	
24	" Self \$15	1902	Pa.	Apr. 1939	Husband: Frank Webster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br	Bl	None	U. S. A.	St. John's	"	C.P.R.	" 11	
25	" Husband \$16	1908	Harsh	Aug 1908	Daughter: Mrs. John Strach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med Br	Bl	None	U. S. A.	St. John's	"	C.P.R.	" 11	
26	No Self \$160	No	"	"	Uncle: Ed. L. L. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med Br	Br	Seas on back of left thumb	Canada	St. John's	"	C.P.R.	" 12	
27	No " \$90	No	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Frank Webster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br	Br	None	England	St. John's	"	C.P.R.	" 12	
28	Yes " \$15	1904	Harsh	Oct. 1904	Mother: Mrs. Edwin Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br	Br	None	U. S. A.	St. John's	"	C.P.R.	" 13	
29	" Husband None	1907	"	Oct. 1907	Mother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br	Bl	None	"	St. John's	"	C.P.R.	" 13	
30	" Sister "	No	"	"	Grand mother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Bl	None	Canada	St. John's	"	C.P.R.	" 13	

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers

Arthur Molins

Bel E. Brown
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*Quins 1 to 30 in
copied by J. H. U.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-1594

PORT OF

EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of w citizen before citizen
1	Bedford Arthur	40	m	Farmer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada, Edmonton, Alta	Brother: Herbert Bedford. Derbyshire England.	Cal San Francisco	
2	Bedford Alice	41	f	None	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Bedford Frederick	16	m	Student	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Bedford Elsie	15	f	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Baxter Horace	49	m	Labourer	No No	"	French	Calgary, Alta	No relations	Ida Sanapoint	
6	Glass Tony	3	m	None	" "	"	German	Regina, Sask	"	Nash Nash Yukon	
7	Glass George	1	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Hall Francis	45	f	"	yes yes	"	English	Moncton, N.B.	Daughter: Mrs. Gora Evans Moncton, N.B.	Cal Los Angeles	
9	Hall Phoebe	16	f	"	" "	"	"	"	Sister: " "	"	
10	Hall Neil	8	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Hall Ruth	3	f	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Printz Hjalmar John	27	m	Brickmaker	yes yes	"	Scand	Calgary, Alta	Father-in-law: John W. Dennis Calgary, Alta	Cal San Francisco	
13	Printz Grace	19	f	None	" "	"	Scot	"	"	"	
14	Reynolds Gail	20	m	Farmer	" "	"	English	Star City, Sask	Father: A. Reynolds Star City, Sask	Nash Spokane	
15	Van Bock Greta	21	f	None	" "	"	German	Brookland, Ont	Husband: David Van Bock Brookland, Ont	"	
16	Baker Olive	12	f	Student	" "	"	English	Granby, N.B.	Father: Y. Hyde Baker Granby, N.B.	Que Portland	
17	Johnson William	40	m	Lumberman	" "	"	"	Toronto, Ont	Father: Alfred H. Johnson 339 Brock St. Toronto, Ont.	Nash Spokane	
18	Oliva Joseph (Guissioff)	28	m	Merchant	" "	"	Italian (So)	Calcutta, Alta	Brother: John Oliva Calcutta, Alta	"	
19	Pease John	26	m	Labourer	" "	"	English	St. John, N.B.	Father: John Pease St. John, N.B.	"	
20	Gray Minnie	32	f	Dressmaker	" "	"	Irish	Shelburne, Ont	Brother: John Gray Shelburne, Ont	Cal Chulavista	
21	Lewis May	20	f	Nurse	" "	"	English	Calgary, Alta	Brother: John Lewis Calgary, Alta	Nash Spokane	
22	Mathieson Albert	29	m	Quarry Miner	" "	"	"	Kimberly, B.C.	Wife: Anna Mathieson Point Edward, Ont	"	
23	March Beatrice	25	f	None	" "	"	"	Homer, B.C.	Husband: Lee March Homer, B.C.	Que Puddington	
24	Sveden John	22	m	Coal Miner	" "	"	Swed.	Leithbridge, Alta	Father: John Sveden Leithbridge, Alta	Nash Spokane	
25	Slipp Jane	48	f	None	" "	"	Irish	Blairgowrie, Alta	Son: George H. Slipp Leithbridge, Alta	" The Orchard	
26	Adams Hector	17	m	Student	" "	"	French	Calumet, Alta	Father: Francis Adams Calumet, Alta	" Spokane	
27	Adams Francis	12	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Augoustis Erastus	28	m	Book	" "	"	Greek	Edmonton, Alta	Brother: Andrew Augoustis Edmonton, Alta	"	
29	Babineco Theophyl T	27	m	Minister	" "	"	Russian	Borden, Sask	Father: T. Babineco Borden, Sask	" Nalla Nalla	
30	Babineco Agentic	22	m	Student	" "	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 1912, 190

CLASS E.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any company, firm, vessel, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any trust, contract, or promise, to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self \$200	Yes	1911	Cal	June 1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med Br Bl	None	England	Birmingham	June 1907	C. P. R.	Sept 13
2	"	Husband	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Bl	"	England	Portsmouth	"	"	"
3	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Bl	Scars on face of left hand	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br Bl	None	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self \$110	Yes	1902	Cal	Aug 24 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	Scars on face of left hand	Canada	Montreal	Sept 13 1912	C. P. R.	" 13
6	"	Self	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br Br	None	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self \$200	Yes	1911	Cal	Dec 23 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	None	"	1902	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	Self \$100	Yes	1907	N. Y.	Aug 1908	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self \$32	"	1900	Wash	Feb 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Husband	"	1891	Mich	Dec 1909	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	"	1909	Mich	June 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ped	"	"	1906	Cal	Aug 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	Self \$400	"	1901	Cal	June 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	1904	Cal	June 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	1905	Cal	May 1905	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	1901	Cal	May 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	1908	Cal	Nov 1910	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	1906	Cal	1906	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	1905	Cal	May 1905	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	"	1908	Cal	June 1908	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	Self \$7	"	1911	Cal	June 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	1911	Cal	June 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	1905	Cal	Apr 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	Self \$30	"	1911	Cal	May 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	1910	Cal	Sept 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway.
Ped. Pedestrians.

Walter H. Stowers

Arthur M. Meine

CLASS E.

Ed E. Stowers

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*Entry 1 to 30 are
expired by J. & H.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 11

11-1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Ernst	Norman	33	M	Painter	Yes Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Corbin B.C.	Sister: George Crawford Sandusque Ont.	Wash	Spokane	No	
2	Ernst	Laura	45	F	None	" "	"	Welsh	"	Makou Bay N.S.	Sister: Mrs Arthur Hill Makou Bay N.S.	Cal.	Glennville		
3	Ernst	Daisy	13	F	Student	" "	"	German	"	" " "	Aunt: " " " " "	"	"		
4	Ernst	Edith	12	F	"	" "	"	"	"	" " "	" " " " "	"	"		
5	Findlay	James	53	M	Druggist	" "	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta.	Aunt: Mrs John Armstrong Maitland, Ont.	"	Los Angeles		
6	Findlay	Anna	46	F	None	" "	"	"	"	" " "	" " " " "	"	"		
7	Findlay	Bessie	23	F	"	" "	"	"	"	" " "	" " " " "	"	"		
8	Findlay	Margaret	16	F	"	" "	"	"	"	" " "	" " " " "	"	"		
9	Findlay	James	19	M	"	" "	"	"	"	" " "	" " " " "	"	"		
10	McAnnis	Daniel	47	M	Shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	Whitman, B.C.	No relatives	Wash	Spokane		
11	Meiser	Christian	62	M	Clergyman	" "	"	German	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife: Minnie Meiser Calgary Alta.	"	"		
12	Williamson	George	27	M	Printer	" "	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	"	"		
13	Atkinson	Annus Bennett	69	M	Carpenter	" "	"	German	"	Stettin, Alta.	Son: Elmer Atkinson Stettin, Alta.	Iowa	Marysville		
14	Atkinson	Lucinda Allen	64	F	None	" "	"	Irish	"	" " "	" " " " "	"	"		
15	Chelick	"	2	F	"	No No	"	Irish	"	Minneapolis, Minn.	Uncle: Frank Carie Rochester, Man.	Cal	Long Beach		
16	Gagne	"	49	M	Farmer	No No	"	French	"	Terre, B.C.	Brother: Harry Gagne Sand Bruno, Que.	Ida	Sandpoint		
17	McDonald	Angeline C	50	F	None	Yes Yes	"	Scotch	"	Minneapolis, Minn.	Brother: Frank Carie Rochester, Man.	Cal	Long Beach		
18	Moffatt	Ruby	30	F	"	" "	"	"	"	Hawarden, Sask.	Husband: Andrew Moffatt Hawarden, Sask.	Wash	Harrington		
19	Moffatt	Alfred	7	M	"	" "	"	"	"	" " "	Sister: " " " "	"	"		
20	Moffatt	Alexander	3	M	"	No No	"	"	"	" " "	" " " " "	"	"		
21	Moffatt	Harold	3	M	"	" "	"	"	"	" " "	" " " " "	"	"		
22	Richie	"	16	F	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Grandbrook B.C.	Sister: John Drew Grandbrook B.C.	"	Spokane	Scot	
23	Richie	"	5	F	"	No No	"	"	"	" " "	Grandfather: " " " "	"	"		
24	Richie	Bessie	4	F	"	" "	"	"	"	" " "	" " " " "	"	"		
25	Scott	George	32	M	Student	Yes Yes	"	Irish	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Aunt: Mrs J Ogilvie St Clements, Ont.	"	"		
26	Harker	Samuel	29	M	Loco. Engineer	" "	"	English	"	Bellevue, Alta.	Sister: James Harker Spilsby, Eng.	Utah	Salt Lake		
27	"	John	53	M	Logger	No No	"	"	"	Grandbrook B.C.	Brother: Joseph Harker Rocky Mount, Ont.	Ida	Sandpoint		
28	Bredel	"	6	F	None	" "	"	German	"	Calgary, Alta.	Grandfather: Peter Poffenborth Calgary, Alta.	Wash	Endicott		
29	McWilliam	"	31	M	Maker	Yes Yes	"	Scotch	"	Quebec, B.C.	Sister: Malcolm McWilliam Hudson Harbor, N.S.	Wash	Spokane		
30	Tremblay	Henry	32	M	Logger	" "	"	French	"	Grandbrook B.C.	Brother: Peter Tremblay St Louis, N.B.	Ida	Brannan Ferry		
NOT USED															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF

1912

, 190

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED BY THIS OFFICE.

OVER

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
															Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.
1	Self \$10	1905	Wife: Mrs Margaret Crawford	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Med Br Br	None	Canada	Kingston	Sept 17	C.P.R.	Sept. 17			
2	Self \$10	1905	Friend: Rev John Roberts	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med Br Br	None	"	Halifax	"	C.P.R.	" 17			
3	Mother None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DK Br Br	"	"	Halifax	"	C.P.R.	" 17			
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17			
5	Self \$10	1880	Brother: John J. Sweeney	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med Br Br	"	"	Exeter	"	C.P.R.	" 17			
6	Husband None	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med Br Br	"	"	Pembroke	"	C.P.R.	" 17			
7	Self \$10	1901	Uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17			
8	"	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17			
9	"	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17			
10	Self \$40	1900	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	59 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Baddags	"	C.P.R.	" 17			
11	"	1901	Son: Joseph Weiser	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med Br Br	Index finger left hand charred.	Russia	Odessa	1874	C.P.R.	" 17			
12	"	1901	No address	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med Br Br	Index finger left hand charred.	Canada	Exeter	1917	C.P.R.	" 17			
13	"	1901	Daughter: Mrs George H. H. H.	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med Br Br	Index finger left hand charred.	U.S.A.	Staplesfield	1917	C.P.R.	" 18			
14	"	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med Br Br	"	U.S.A.	Staplesfield	1917	C.P.R.	" 18			
15	Self \$15	1892	Mother: Mrs J. Blitch	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med Br Br	"	Canada	Staplesfield	"	C.P.R.	" 18			
16	"	1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med Br Br	"	Canada	Staplesfield	"	C.P.R.	" 18			
17	"	"	Daughter: Mrs J. Blitch	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med Br Br	"	"	Staplesfield	"	C.P.R.	" 18			
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med Br Br	"	"	Staplesfield	"	C.P.R.	" 18			
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med Br Br	"	"	Staplesfield	"	C.P.R.	" 18			
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med Br Br	"	"	Staplesfield	"	C.P.R.	" 18			
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med Br Br	"	"	Staplesfield	"	C.P.R.	" 18			
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med Br Br	"	"	Staplesfield	"	C.P.R.	" 18			
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med Br Br	"	"	Staplesfield	"	C.P.R.	" 18			
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med Br Br	"	"	Staplesfield	"	C.P.R.	" 18			
25	Self \$130	1902	Husband: Samuel K. K.	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	DK Br Br	"	Canada	Staplesfield	"	C.P.R.	" 18			
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med Br Br	"	"	Staplesfield	"	C.P.R.	" 18			
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med Br Br	"	"	Staplesfield	"	C.P.R.	" 18			
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med Br Br	"	"	Staplesfield	"	C.P.R.	" 18			
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med Br Br	"	"	Staplesfield	"	C.P.R.	" 18			
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med Br Br	"	"	Staplesfield	"	C.P.R.	" 18			

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Matt H. Stowers

Arthur McLeime

CLASS E.

Bela E. Brown

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*Printed to 30 line
approved by J. & H.*

Porter
 Central Park, Ida
 September 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIR- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	20	20				
Variable	4	4				
Non Tax	75	72	1	1		
CLASS C						
	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS D	31	30	1			
CLASS E	207	204	3			
TOTAL	341	336	5			#

CLASS B											
ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
5			5						6		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	114
Total	114

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

201
 90

72

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh. citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Strome	Martha	20	F	None			Canada	Scand	Canada	Vernon, B.C.	Mother: Mrs. L. Strome Estabrook, Sask.	Wash	Spokane	No
2	Strome	Violet	20	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ripley	Isabel Strome	69	M	Farmer			"	Irish	"	Delia, Alta.	Son: Calvin Ripley Delia, Alta.	Ore	Paydayote	U.S.
4	Ripley	Isabel	47	F	M. None			"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Knight	William John	42	M	M. Carpenter			"	English	"	Red Deer, Alta.	No relatives	Wash	Spokane	Eng
6	Andrews	Sarah	60	F	M. None			"	"	"	Sernie, B.C.	Husband: C. H. Andrews Sernie, B.C.	"	Olympia	"
7	Brown	Thomas	33	M	S. Lumberman			"	"	"	Brantford, B.C.	Brother: Sydney J. Brown Edmonton, Alta.	"	Spokane	Eng
8	Carson	Joseph	24	M	S. Carpenter			"	Italian (Am)	"	Piicherbrook, Alta.	Father: Louis Carson Vernon, B.C.	"	"	Ita
9	Carson	James	28	M	S. Carpenter			"	English	"	Strathmore, Alta.	No relatives	"	"	Eng
10	Carson	John	22	F	S. None			"	Irish	"	Brookville, Ont.	Father: James Carson Brookville, Ont.	Ida	Carywood	No
11	Kinnunen	Alexander	60	M	M. Farmer			"	Finnish	"	Red Deer, Alta.	Son: August Kinnunen Red Deer, Alta.	Wash	Vancouver	Finn
12	Kinnunen	Elizabeth	46	F	M. None			"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	Scand
13	Kyle	William	52	M	M. Farmer			"	Irish	"	Swift Current, Sask.	Wife: Elizabeth Kyle Swift Current, Sask.	"	Spokane	No
14	Kyle	George	45	M	S. "			"	"	"	"	Brother: James Kyle Swift Current, Sask.	"	"	"
15	Pakke	Erik	40	M	M. Quarry Miner			"	Finnish	"	Nash, B.C.	Wife: Sophia Pakke Nash, B.C.	"	"	Finn
16	Sammons	John	16	M	S. Far laborer			"	English	"	Swift Current, Sask.	Mother: Mrs. Sammons City Heights, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	No
17	Bushy	William Henry	47	M	S. Lumberman			"	Irish	"	St. John's, N.S.	Sister: Mrs. J. Bushy Rockland, Ont.	Ida	Harrison	"
18	Gauthier	Therese	31	M	S. Laborer			"	Irish	Canada	Montreal, Que.	Father: Chas. Gauthier Montreal, Que.	Wash	Pipstone	"
19	Pilafian	Maken	28	M	S. Cook			Canada	Syrian	"	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives	Wash	Spokane	U.S.
20	Williamson	John	21	F	S. Student			"	Scottish	"	Regina, Sask.	Father: H. M. Williamson Regina, Sask.	Ore	Portland	No
21	Albright	Edward	40	M	M. Machinist			"	English	"	Michell, B.C.	Wife: Mrs. Mary Albright Michell, B.C.	Cal	Bishop	"
22	Mahoney	Mike	29	M	S. Laborer			"	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta.	Sister: Miss Eva Mahoney Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Spokane	"
23	Aubrey	Ralph	23	M	S. Machinist			"	French	"	"	Father: Dr. E. S. Aubrey Nash, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	"
24	Albertus	Mary	22	F	S. None			"	French	"	Montreal, Que.	Father: Joseph Albertus St. Paul, Gravel, Que.	Ore	Portland	"
25	Peard	Alfred E.	31	M	S. Merchant			"	Irish	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Father: William Peard Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	"	"
26	Laurentis	Mary	60	F	S. None			"	English	"	St. John's, N.S.	No relatives	"	"	"
27	Robertson	Hilda E.	27	F	S. None			"	Scottish	"	St. John's, N.S.	Father: A. Robertson Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Wash	Spokane	"
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec 1912, 190

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? Whether alien paid the fare, passage, freight, and other expenses, or by another person, and if so, name of person, and whether relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or association, and if so, name of order, society, or association, and its object, and whether the same is or is not lawful in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self \$80	Yes 1917	None	Brother: Eric Strone 1113 Providence Ave Spokane Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med Br Gr	None	Canada	Estabrook Sask Eastport	Sept 19 1912	C. P. R.	Sept 19		
2	"	" \$11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med Br Gr	"	"	"	"	C. P. R.	" 19		
3	"	" \$20	"	1843 1908	Wife: Emma McTee Payson Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med Br Br	None	U.S.A.	Michigan No	Sept 20 1912	C. P. R.	" 20		
4	"	Husband \$10	"	1865 1908	"	"	"	"	Good	"	51	Med Br Bl	None	U.S.A.	Pearson Plain Idaho	"	"	C. P. R.	" 20	
5	"	Self \$50	"	1888 1912	Friend: Chas. Engstrom 330 Riverside Ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Med Br Hg	None	England	London	Halifax	1876	Austrian	" 20	
6	No	" \$90	"	1912	Daughter: Mrs. J. Smith Clyde Wash	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med Br Br	None	Canada	Quebec	Eastport	Sept 21 1912	C. P. R.	" 21	
7	No	" \$20	"	1905	No address	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med Br Hg	Scar on left eye	England	London	N. Y.	June 1905	Scottish	" 21	
8	Yes	" \$60	"	1907	Cousin: Louis Martin Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med Br Gr	None	Italy	Neville	N. Y.	Apr 1906	Californian	" 21	
9	"	" \$10	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	57	Gr Br Br	None	England	Birmingham	Montreal	Mar 1909	Virginian	" 21	
10	"	" \$5	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Clarence Carey Carleton Place	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med Br Bl	None	Canada	Brookville	Eastport	Sept 21 1912	C. P. R.	" 21	
11	Yes	Self \$86	"	1873 1900	Friend: Joseph Fik Vancouver Wash	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med Br Gr	None	Finland	Ullaberg	N. Y.	Sept 1873	Unknown	" 21	
12	"	Husband \$10	"	1883 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med Br Bl	None	Sweden	Tornea	N. Y.	1883	Unknown	" 21	
13	"	Self \$500	"	1874 1912	Brother: Fred Kyle Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med Br Bl	Scar on left arm	Canada	Grey, Ont	Eastport	Sept 21 1912	C. P. R.	" 21	
14	"	" \$51	"	1874 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Med Br Bl	None	"	"	"	"	C. P. R.	" 21	
15	"	" \$700	"	1894 1912	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med Br Bl	None	Finland	Ullaberg	N. Y.	1899	Finland	" 21	
16	"	" \$1	"	"	Father: Philip Sammons Hoffman Ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med Br Gr	None	Canada	Vancouver	Eastport	Sept 21 1912	C. P. R.	" 21	
17	"	" \$380	"	1885 1912	Home. Harney, Ida	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med Br Br	None	"	Buckingham	"	Sept 21 1912	C. P. R.	" 22	
18	No	" \$50	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	DK Br Br	Scar on left arm	"	Montreal	"	"	C. P. R.	" 22	
19	Yes	" \$1	"	1897 1908	Friend: Beale Vegas Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med Br Br	None	U.S.A.	Michigan No	"	"	C. P. R.	" 22	
20	"	" \$40	"	1908	School: St. Helens Hall Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Br Br Br	None	Canada	Regina Sask	"	"	C. P. R.	" 22	
21	No	" \$100	"	1885 1903	Brother: Samuel J. Albright Bishop Wash	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med Br Gr	None	"	Ottawa Ont.	"	Sept 23 1912	C. P. R.	" 23	
22	"	" \$94	"	1907 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med Br Br	None	"	Ottawa Ont.	"	"	C. P. R.	" 23	
23	Yes	" \$10	"	"	Friend: Bert Vandusen 444 Remond St. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med Br Gr	None	"	Hull Que.	"	Sept 24 1912	C. P. R.	" 24	
24	"	" \$10	"	"	Friend: Mary Redding Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med Br Br	None	"	Montreal Que.	"	"	C. P. R.	" 24	
25	"	Self \$700	"	1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med Br Gr	3rd finger left hand off.	"	Ottawa Ont.	"	"	C. P. R.	" 24	
26	"	" \$10	"	1912	Friend: Mrs. C. McLean Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med Br Br	None	"	Essex Ont.	"	"	C. P. R.	" 24	
27	"	Self \$50	"	1912	Sister: Mrs. C. McLean Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/4	Med Br Br	None	"	Charlottesville Pa.	"	"	C. P. R.	" 24	

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway.

Walter H. Stowers. CLASS E.

Arthur M. Stowers
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*Revised 1 to 27 in
copied by J. & H.*

161. Apr 1912

11-159.

11

3
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

PORT OF *Fort Fairfield, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a citizen before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Ritchie</i>	<i>John</i>	22	m	<i>Farm Laborer</i>	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Plaster Rock	<i>No Brother Crawford</i>	Me	Presque Isle	
2	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Horace</i>	37	m	<i>Stone Mason</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Falls	<i>Father James</i>	"	"	
3	"	<i>Helen</i>	34	f	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Sister Carolina Stevens</i>	"	"	
4	<i>Horsmann</i>	<i>Minnie</i>	42	f	<i>Widow</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Petitcodiac	<i>Brother Smith Roy</i>	"	"	
5	"	<i>Sarah</i>	6	f	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Uncle Dr.</i>	"	"	
6	"	<i>Henrietta</i>	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Dr.</i>	"	"	
7	<i>Lawson</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	26	m	<i>House Carpenter</i>	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Woodstock	<i>Brother James</i>	"	"	
8	<i>Weston</i>	<i>Tony</i>	20	"	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	"	"	Canada	Woodstock	<i>Father James</i>	"	"	
9	<i>Kilpatrick</i>	<i>Michel</i>	26	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Andover	<i>Mother Mary</i>	"	"	
10	<i>La Forte</i>	<i>Clara</i>	30	f	<i>None</i>	"	no	"	French	"	Edmundston	<i>Cousin Julia Bernard</i>	"	Caribou	
11	"	<i>Andrew</i>	12	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Dr.</i>	"	"	
12	"	<i>Mary</i>	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Dr.</i>	"	"	
13	"	<i>Madeline</i>	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Dr.</i>	"	"	
14	"	<i>Maria</i>	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Dr.</i>	"	"	
15	"	<i>Lily</i>	2	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	<i>Dr.</i>	"	"	
16	"	<i>Mamie</i>	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Dr.</i>	"	"	
17	<i>Wilkes</i>	<i>Edward</i>	40	m	<i>Labourer</i>	yes	yes	"	English	Canada	St. John	<i>Sister Sarah Graham</i>	"	Limestone	
18	"	<i>Charles</i>	12	"	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Aunt Dr.</i>	"	"	
19	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>George</i>	24	"	<i>Farm Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John	<i>Mother Mary Thomas</i>	"	Presque Isle	
20	<i>Boulanger</i>	<i>Henri</i>	20	"	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	"	French	"	Halifax	<i>Father Pierre</i>	"	"	
21	<i>Meany</i>	<i>John</i>	48	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Plaster Rock	<i>Brother Thomas Meany</i>	"	St. Fairfield	
22	<i>Brownson</i>	<i>James</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	<i>Cousin Hiram Johnson</i>	"	"	
23	<i>La Rognie</i>	<i>Charles</i>	23	"	"	"	no	"	French	"	"	<i>Sister Annie La Rognie</i>	"	"	
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE INDICATED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *September*, 1912

1

C.P.R. - - - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - - - Wagon Road

Peter E. Meier
Inspector in Charge.

11-1504
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 23 are copied by J. H. 24.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

11-1094

PORT OF *Port Kent, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Panasik</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Left U.S. at Grand Isle, Me.</i>	<i>U.S. A. Bangor.</i>	<i>Father Jacob Zelva, Grand, Russia</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Bangor</i>	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*2*

Class C-Non-taxable

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVE AT A PORT OF ENTRY FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF DEPARTURE MAY BE INSPECTED BY THIS OFFICE.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether advance to a person, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or other organization, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any other restriction, prohibition, or other law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes Self		25	1910	me.	Aug	Wife Mary Panasik	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	ruddy	Pr	Blue		Russia	Zelva	F.B.	July	1910	refused	Aug 30/12
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

F. B.

Ferry Boat

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Fred W. C. Pratt

Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

September 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

CLASS	DATE	TIME	IN	OUT	TOTAL
Nov 1st	1	1			
Nov 2nd					
Nov 3rd					
Nov 4th					
Nov 5th					
Nov 6th					
Nov 7th					
Nov 8th					
Nov 9th					
Nov 10th					
Nov 11th					
Nov 12th					
Nov 13th					
Nov 14th					
Nov 15th					
Nov 16th					
Nov 17th					
Nov 18th					
Nov 19th					
Nov 20th					
Nov 21st					
Nov 22nd					
Nov 23rd					
Nov 24th					
Nov 25th					
Nov 26th					
Nov 27th					
Nov 28th					
Nov 29th					
Nov 30th					
TOTAL	12	12	11	11	11

[illegible]

In	To		
From	To		
Total	Total		

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

2000-2001

D. J. TOM

02511-1004

927 VOLA

0570 10H

4241 TON

RECEIVED

SEP 26 1012

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF

D. Kent, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a cit. before admit.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Martin	Leonard	23	m.	Barber	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	St Anne	Mr. Father Remy St Anne, N.B. Can.	Me	St Kent	
2	Quellette	Denis	19	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Baker Lake	Belonue Baker Lake "	"	Island Falls	
3	"	Agnie	35	f	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Asselin	Vitale	54	m.	House Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mr. Antoine Montreal, P.Q.	"	Wallagamus	
5	Quellette	Telephare	30	"	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	St Elsi	Mr. Father Orlite St Elsi, "	"	Sheridan	
6	"	Elizabeth	23	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	in-law St.	"	"	
7	Guco	Antonio	32	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Italian	"	La Tuque	Mr. Uncle John Walter La Tuque, P.Q.	"	Mass Chelsea	
8	Albert	August	30	"	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Ledges	Mr. Father Emil Ledges, N.B.	Me	Lewiston	
9	"	Zelina	20	f	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Raymond	Emil	17	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Cabano	Mr. Joseph St Clement P.Q.	"	Sheridan	
11	Cluckey	Mary	19	f	None	No	No	"	"	"	clair	Mr. Brother Grace Madenau clair, N.B.	"	"	
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*7*

CLASS **E**

11-1304

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26			27			28			29		30		31		32		33	
												No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	Self	\$115.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	9	ruddy	Br	Hgt	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	St Anne, N.B.	F.B.	Aug	26/12	Ferry Boat	26/12	Aug	26/12			
2	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Blue	-	-	-	-	-	"	Baker Lake	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	1	Brk	Br	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Caron Brook P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	"	40	"	1905	Me. May	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	5	9	fair	Br	Blue	-	-	-	-	-	"	Isle Verte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	90	"	1909	Me. Feb	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	5	7	Brk	Br	Br	-	-	-	-	-	"	St Elai	"	"	29/12	"	"	29/12	"			
6	"	husb	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Br	Blue	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	St Elai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	Self	1000	"	1905	Me. Apr	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	5	6	Brk	Brk	Br	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Neglatun	"	"	06	Roma	7/12	"				
8	"	"	55	"	1909	Me. Apr	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	5	7	ruddy	Br	Blue	-	-	-	-	-	"	Ledges	St Kent	3/12	Ferry Boat	3/12	"	"	"			
9	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	3	Brk	Br	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	"	13	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	9	fair	Br	Br	-	-	-	-	-	"	Cacoung	"	"	4/12	"	"	4/12	"			
11	"	husb	5	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	4	11	"	Br	Blue	-	-	-	-	-	"	clair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

F. Br. - - - Ferry Boat
F. Br. - - - Foot Bridge

CLASS **E**

Fred W. Arnold
Immigrant Inspector.
Peter E. Smeicer
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

784.

*Final 1511 inc
copied by J. S. M.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1094

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED

SEP 30 1912

U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

1

11-1064

PORT OF *Gateway, Mont*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada									
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.										
1	<i>Veluenlarkin</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	42	<i>M</i>	<i>LABORER</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Fernie</i>	<i>none given</i>		<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>✓</i>									
2	<i>Veluenlarkin</i>	<i>Louis</i>	33	<i>M</i>	<i>LABORER</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Fernie</i>	<i>none given</i>		<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>✓</i>									
3	<i>Burr, primary</i>	<i>David E.</i>	28	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Bro. Edward Burr, Toronto, Canada</i>		<i>Orl</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>✓</i>									
4	NOT USED																								
5	NOT USED																								
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
31	NOT USED																								

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

BP

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN GROUND PORT FROM A FOREIGN AIRPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EMIGRATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS CARD.

L.
Class

(OVER)

C. M. Ry - Great Northern Ry Co.

Maxwell S. Phillips
Charles Linnwood

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*Entry 1 to 3 in
column 1 by J. S. Martin*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	11
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	11
Total	33

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1912
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-1894

PORT OF *Halifax, Mont.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Fernie</i>	<i>Friend Robert Beaur</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>yes</i>
2	<i>Sarci</i>	<i>Egnazio</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>S. Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Coal Creek, B.C.</i>	<i>Wife, Terina Sarci</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>yes</i>
3	<i>Morin</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Baltman</i>	<i>Wife, Francis Morin</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>yes</i>
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
102	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*7*.

Class E

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.								
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>1911 Wyo.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Friend, Martin Silk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6 d d B. Gray</i>	<i>at one</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>E. Britton</i>	<i>Sept. 17</i>			
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>110.00</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Bro. George Sarcis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9 M Bk Bk</i>	<i>at one</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>E. Britton</i>	<i>Sept. 17</i>				
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>200.00</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Bro. George Sarcis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8 M Bk Bk</i>	<i>at one</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>E. Britton</i>	<i>Sept. 17</i>				

Robert Northey Reg. Co.

Maxwell S. Phillips
Charles L. Loomis
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Copy 1-3 in
exhibit by JAG*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1.

11-2863

PER

Allan

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	✓ Collins	Leim	42	T.	S. Housekeeper	yes yes.	England	English	Canada N.S.	Halifax.	brother -	Mass.	Boston	
2	✓ Flagg	Gro. Alf	21	m.	labour	" "	"	"	"	Sydney Mines	mother - Mrs. J. Lafollette	N.Y.	New York	
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
103	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DO NOT SIGN THIS CARD UNTIL YOU HAVE BEEN EXAMINED BY A CUSTOMS OFFICER POST PASS & FOREIGN PASSPORT OFFICER AND YOUR PASS DATE OF APPLICATION FOR PASSAGE TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE IMPRESSED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Halifax, N.S., MONTH OF September, 1912.

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29				30 31 32 33				
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If neither alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to assist in any way, or to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to take any other action, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	self	1650" No		Boston house - sister: Mrs. Drew 26 St. James Ave or Mrs. Clifford 18 St. James	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	low	gray	Rome	England	Sandhurst Kent	Halifax, N.S.	8/29	Carthaginian	Sept. 14
2			36"		bro in law - Mill Holland 595 St. Anne Ave. N. S.						5 6	med				Leeds	"	7/18	"	Sept. 21	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ladislav L. L. L.

Daniel Enright

Insp. in charge

* S.S.A.W. Verry - Canada Atlantic & Pacific S.S. Co. Ltd.

CLASS B.

Am 1 & 2 covered
by 7 & 8.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1904

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Collins	Louise	38	5	Nurse	yes	England	English	Canada N.S.	Halifax	Nobody—	Mass.	Boston
2	"	Emily	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
101	NOT USED												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

OF PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANNING COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP;
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF DEPARTURE MAY BE INSPECTED ON THE SHORE.

12345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031323334353637383940414243444546474849505152535455565758596061626364656667686970717273747576777879808182838485868788899091929394959697989910010110210310410510610710810911011111211311411511611711811912012112212312412512612712812913013113213313413513613713813914014114214314414514614714814915015115215315415515615715815916016116216316416516616716816917017117217317417517617717817918018118218318418518618718818919019119219319419519619719819920020120220320420520620720820921021121221321421521621721821922022122222322422522622722822923023123223323423523623723823924024124224324424524624724824925025125225325425525625725825926026126226326426526626726826927027127227327427527627727827928028128228328428528628728828929029129229329429529629729829930030130230330430530630730830931031131231331431531631731831932032132232332432532632732832933033133233333433533633733833934034134234334434534634734834935035135235335435535635735835936036136236336436536636736836937037137237337437537637737837938038138238338438538638738838939039139239339439539639739839940040140240340440540640740840941041141241341441541641741841942042142242342442542642742842943043143243343443543643743843944044144244344444544644744844945045145245345445545645745845946046146246346446546646746846947047147247347447547647747847948048148248348448548648748848949049149249349449549649749849950050150250350450550650750850951051151251351451551651751851952052152252352452552652752852953053153253353453553653753853954054154254354454554654754854955055155255355455555655755855956056156256356456556656756856957057157257357457557657757857958058158258358458558658758858959059159259359459559659759859960060160260360460560660760860961061161261361461561661761861962062162262362462562662762862963063163263363463563663763863964064164264364464564664764864965065165265365465565665765865966066166266366466566666766866967067167267367467567667767867968068168268368468568668768868969069169269369469569669769869970070170270370470570670770870971071171271371471571671771871972072172272372472572672772872973073173273373473573673773873974074174274374474574674774874975075175275375475575675775875976076176276376476576676776876977077177277377477577677777877978078178278378478578678778878979079179279379479579679779879980080180280380480580680780880981081181281381481581681781881982082182282382482582682782882983083183283383483583683783883984084184284384484584684784884985085185285385485585685785885986086186286386486586686786886987087187287387487587687787887988088188288388488588688788888989089189289389489589689789889990090190290390490590690790890991091191291391491591691791891992092192292392492592692792892993093193293393493593693793893994094194294394494594694794894995095195295395495595695795895996096196296396496596696796896997097197297397497597697797897998098198298398498598698798898999099199299399499599699799899910001001100210031004100510061007100810091010101110121013101410151016101710181019102010211022102310241025102610271028102910301031103210331034103510361037103810391040104110421043104410451046104710481049105010511052105310541055105610571058105910601061106210631064106510661067106810691070107110721073107410751076107710781079108010811082108310841085108610871088108910901091109210931094109510961097109810991100110111021103110411051106110711081109111011111112111311141115111611171118111911201121112211231124112511261127112811291130113111321133113411351136113711381139114011411142114311441145114611471148114911501151115211531154115511561157115811591160116111621163116411651166116711681169117011711172117311741175117611771178117911801181118211831184118511861187118811891190119111921193119411951196119711981199120012011202120312041205120612071208120912101211121212131214121512161217121812191220122112221223122412251226122712281229123012311232123312341235123612371238123912401241124212431244124512461247124812491250125112521253125412551256125712581259126012611262126312641265126612671268126912701271127212731274127512761277127812791280128112821283128412851286128712881289129012911292129312941295129612971298129913001

2

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter

St. Louis, Mo.

September 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	✓	✓				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	✓	✓				
CLASS E	6	6				
TOTAL	10	10	#	#	#	#

CLASS D	
✓	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

201
94

11-200

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
SEP 26 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3.

11-1896

PORT OF Halifax N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McCarthy	Edward	27	m. m.	Labour	yes	yes	Canada	English	Nova Scotia	Port Harbord	wife - Mrs. Margaret McCarthy	Mass.	Cambridge
2	McDougal	Lain	17	f. s.	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N. Sydney	father - Archie McDougal	"	"
3	McDougal	Jasper	38	m. m.	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	White Haven	father - John McKenzie	"	Quincy
4	"	Mr. Annie	36	f. m.	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Guyton Co.	"	"	"
5	"	Larry	11	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Clara	6	f. "	"	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 19012

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED BY A CERTAIN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS CARD.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, in- dustry, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.					City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	No								5 8 1/2	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Dorset	S.S. Halifax	Sept 11	1912
2	"	father	12	No								5 2	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Halifax	Sept 11	Sept 11	
3	"	self	4	No								5 8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax	Sept 11	Sept 11	
4	"	husb.	100	No								5 4	"	"	grey	"	Canada	Halifax	Sept 11	Sept 11	
5	"	self																			
6	"																				
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ladies C. Linnery
Patrick Enright
Insp. in charge

S.S. Halifax - Canada Atlantic & Plant S.S. Co. Ltd.
C.A.P. S.S. Co.

CLASS E

Lines 1 to 6 in
expired by J. 8 24.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1504

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Primary</i> <i>W. B. J.</i> Wilkins	William	24	mos			Farm Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	St. John,	<i>N.B.</i> none	Me.	Houlton.	
2	"	Sidney	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
106	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*2*

Class D

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED BY A CARRIER COULD HAVE BEEN A FOREIGN CARRIER
UNLESS ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION BE BEING ENTERED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13-1904													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or contract, or other arrangement, to perform any service in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes Self	23. yes from Portland	me.	mar	1910	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Blue	—	England	Orwell	C.P.R.	make	Sept	3/12
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C. P. R.

Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

John B. Johnson
Inspector in Charge.

Arthur E. Lewis,

Immigrant Inspectors.

Inspector in Charge.

Amig 122
equal 744

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

September 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Passengers of United States	#
	<i>None</i>

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-159

W

OPEN TOWN

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1894

PORT OF *Houlton, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen?
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Whitehead</i>	<i>George A.</i>	33		m	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Springfield</i>	<i>Brother Fred</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Patten</i>	
2	"	<i>Grace</i>	25		f	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>in law Dr.</i>	"	"	
3	"	<i>Fern</i>	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Uncle Dr.</i>	"	"	
4	"	<i>Bulah</i>	4		f	"	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Dr.</i>	"	"	
5	"	<i>Bernie</i>	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	<i>Baier</i>	<i>Edward</i>	27		m	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>Woodstock</i>	<i>Father George</i>	"	"	
7	"	<i>Nattie</i>	25		f	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>in law Dr.</i>	"	"	
8	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Chas W.</i>	42		m	<i>Hotel Proprietor</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father Sam</i>	"	"	
9	"	<i>Bella</i>	35		f	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>in law Dr.</i>	"	"	
10	"	<i>Doris</i>	2		"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Gr. Father</i>	"	"	
11	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>Timothy</i>	58		m	<i>Bulcher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Newcastle</i>	<i>Brother James Ryan</i>	"	"	
12	"	<i>Mary</i>	49		f	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Brother Dr.</i>	"	"	
13	"	<i>Mabel</i>	22		"	<i>Domestic</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Uncle Dr.</i>	"	"	
14	"	<i>Anna</i>	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Dr.</i>	"	"	
15	"	<i>Chas</i>	13		m	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	<i>Komac</i>	<i>Fred</i>	25		"	<i>Laborer</i>	"	"	"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>Weymouth</i>	<i>Father Frank</i>	"	"	
17	<i>Lombardi</i>	<i>Gerry</i>	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Weymouth, N.B.</i>	"	<i>Oakfield</i>	
18	<i>Simsey</i>	<i>Frank M</i>	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Meteghan</i>	<i>Philip Lombardi</i>	"	"	
19	<i>Hooser</i>	<i>William</i>	28		"	"	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Meteghan</i>	<i>William</i>	"	"	
20	<i>Tovey</i>	<i>Charlie</i>	20		"	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Apohaqui</i>	<i>Mother Annie</i>	"	<i>Patten</i>	
21	<i>Chapel</i>	<i>Walter</i>	18		"	<i>Farm Labourer</i>	"	"	"	<i>P.E.I.</i>	"	<i>Elgin</i>	<i>Elgin</i>	"	<i>Portage Lake</i>	
22	<i>Main</i>	<i>Harry</i>	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St John</i>	<i>None</i>	"	<i>Houlton</i>	
23	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Fred</i>	38		"	<i>Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mils</i>	<i>Mother Mary Hurlby</i>	"	<i>Marshall</i>	
24	<i>Brewer</i>	<i>Harry B.</i>	27		m	<i>Coachman</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St John</i>	<i>Mils, P.E.I., Can.</i>	"	"	
25	"	<i>Olla</i>	24		f	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St John</i>	<i>Barbara Hall</i>	"	<i>Presque Isle</i>	
26	"	<i>Harold</i>	4		m	"	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Carlisle, P.Q.</i>	"	"	
27	"	<i>Ralph</i>	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>None</i>	"	"	
28	"	<i>Robert</i>	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Woodstock</i>	<i>Uncle Chesley Eddy</i>	"	<i>Houlton</i>	
29	NOT USED											"	<i>Father Joseph Huggard</i>	"	"	
30	NOT USED											"	<i>Anterwill, "</i>	"	"	
107	NOT USED											"	<i>Dr.</i>	"	"	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PERSONAGE WHO ARRIVED BY A COMMERCE BOAT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EMIGRATION MAY BE REIMPOSED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *September*, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

C.P.R. - - - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - - - Wagon Road

CLASS E

John B. Johnson, per a. c. c.
Arthur C. Lewis

Immigrant Inspector, 4

Chas. F. Spicer
The Master in Charge.

Lines 1 to 10 inc.
copied by J. S. 24.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 11 to 28 inc.
copied by J. S. 24.

September 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	/	/				
TOTAL	/	/	#	#	#	#

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	104

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-159

201
46

USE OF TOM

2000 70M

1990

СОДЕРЖАНИЕ

7. **Tom**

05 10 TOM

23 JUL 2014

ADDITION

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 133 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1084

PORT OF *Hannah N. Sakota*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Tracy</i>	<i>Albert</i>	22	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Chipstow	Mother <i>Mrs. Mary Tracy</i> <i>Chipstow - Ontario - Canada</i>	N. Dak.	W. Carmel	Born Canada
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

170.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*2*

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CONTIGUOUS PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHOUT ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS CARD.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, family, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self \$60.00</i>				<i>Residence Party 17th Carmel Road</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark Black Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Chippewa</i>	<i>Hannah</i>	<i>Aug 20, 1912</i>	<i>W.R.</i>	<i>Aug. 26, 1912</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H.R. - Dragon Road

CLASS E.

*Phil M. Brashear
Immigrant Inspector.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian.
1	<i>Balfour / Phillis</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Wells</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. D. Gould (Friend) High Park, Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>Me. Portland</i>	<i>N</i>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

Department of Commerce and Labor

This manifest which should have been included with July 1911 was not forwarded at close of July owing to Inspector Allen having met with an accident as a result of which he was not on duty for several weeks.

No. 203
Ed. 7-2-12-400,000

9/22/12

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Bo

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Island Pond, N.H.* MONTH OF *July*, 1912

OVER)

[illegible]

N. S. Ry.: Grand Trunk Ry.

CLASS B. *George R. Allen*
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

2

11-1501

PORT OF *Island Pond, Ont.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian	
1	<i>Kornbluth</i>	<i>Primary 8th</i>		<i>Doctor</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>	<i>Rabbi. Ramowitch</i>	<i>Montreal, Can.</i>	<i>W. Portmouth</i>	<i>N</i>
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
110	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

ps

NO FEE CHARGED FOR THIS CARD AT A PASSAGE PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE REAPPLIED ON THE CARD

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*2* *Class C. Taxable*

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29				30 31 32 33			
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29				30 31 32 33			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, ship, master, or agent, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes Self	100	Yes 1912 Portland Me. 1912	129 Main St Portland Me. 1912	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dr Br Br		Russia Warsaw	N.Y.	2/13/12	Geeland	Sept 14/12				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

L. J. R. - Grand Union Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Samuel H. Howe
Immigrant Inspector
Ed. J. Ryan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *13*

11-1004

PORT OF *Island Pond, Nt.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Dunnett	John	47	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	Metigne	Bro. Luke Dunnett			
2	"	Mary	41	F	Wife			"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law			
3	"	Amanda	25	F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Uncle			
4	"	Mary	21	F	"			"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	Armand	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Madilda	18	F	"			"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	Edfred	16	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	Alvin	15	F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	Isabel	12	F	Child			"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Robert	9	M	"			"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	Arthur	7	M	"			"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	Laing	5	F	"			"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	Eva	4	F	"			"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	Bertha	2	F	"			"	"	"	"	"			
15	St Louis	Nasier	45	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Father. St Louis			
16	"	Adelade	45	F	Wife			"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law			
17	"	William	20	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Grandfather			
18	"	Ernest	18	M	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	Mathie	16	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	Mary Ann	12	F	Child			"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	Ernest	10	M	"			"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	Arthur	8	M	"			"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	Leon	3	M	"			"	"	"	"	"			
24	Bourgen	Edmund	46	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Wife. Bourgen			
25	Gregory	Edmund	25	M	"			"	"	"	Asbestos	Wife. Bourgen			
26	La Bueque	Albert	26	M	Capitaine			"	"	"	Isarali	Wife. Bourgen			
27	"	Mary Louise	28	F	Wife			"	"	"	St. Louis	Wife. Bourgen			
28	Delbeck	Albert	30	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Wife. Bourgen			
29	La Beque	Desarali	24	M	Labourer			"	"	"	Shenwoke	Wife. Bourgen			
30	Dr. Mars	Nazay	41	M	Physician			"	"	"	Barrengh	Wife. Bourgen			
111	NOT USED										St. Glacid	Wife. Bourgen			

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

190

NO FOREIGNER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN BORDER PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION NOT BE EMPLOYED ON THIS CRUISE.

MONTH OF July, 1912

CLASS E.

(COVER)

CLASS E.

Samuel F. Lewis
Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1594

PORT OF Island Pond, Nt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	DeLard	Adelaide	35	F	Wife			Canada	French	Canada	St. Macid	Father J. M. Belanger St. Macid, Que.	Que.	Levesque	U. S.
2	"	Linette	10	F	Daughter			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can.
3	"	Ozara	8	M.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Manfred	6	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Sylvia	3	M.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Andrea	2	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Isadore	1	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bouchers	Exord M.	40	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Quebec	Bro. Yousen Bouchers Quebec, Que.	"	"	"
9	"	Bernine	35	F	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Emilia	15	F	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Léon	14	M.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Louis	12	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Matilda	8	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Maria	6	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Clara	4	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Rosa	2	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Colombe	Marguerite	19	F	Domestic			"	"	"	Grandmere	Uncle. Fernand Colombe Grandmere, Que.	Que.	Bedford	"
18	Demeure	Domine	21	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Boatwork	Bro. Machabie Demeure Boatwork, Que.	Que.	Berlin	"
19	Beaudoin	Joseph C.	26	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Actonville	Father Louis Beaudoin Actonville, Que.	"	"	"
20	"	Adeline	25	F	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Omar	3	M	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Rosie	2	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Boshaud	Antoine	30	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Brighton	Wife. Aseline Boshaud Brighton, Que.	"	"	"
24	Poussier	Léon	35	M	"			"	"	"	Stau Falls	Father. Alphonse Poussier Stau Falls, Que.	Que.	Bedford	"
25	"	Clara	33	F	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Adèle	18	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Mary	17	F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Alphonse	15	M	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Donah	13	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Famila	10	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

170

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E.

CLASS E

Samuel H. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Given 1 to 30 in.
correct by J.B.H.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1004

PORT OF *Island Pond N.S.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen of
1	Lamar, <i>Primary Sch.</i> Wilfred	45	M	Labourer	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada St. Onar.	Son Joseph Lamar St Onar. Que	Me. Lewiston	Can
2	"	42	F	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	24	F	Domestic	" "	"	"	"	Bro	"	"
4	"	19	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	17	M	Labourer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	14	F	child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	12	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	7	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	5	F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Boucher, <i>Primary Sch.</i> Theophile	50	M	Labourer	" "	"	"	St. Leon's	Father in L. Julia Robarge St. Leon's Que	Me. Salmon Falls	"
11	"	47	F	Wife	" "	"	"	"	Father	"	"
12	"	22	F	Domestic	" "	"	"	"	Bro	"	"
13	"	21	M	Labourer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	19	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	17	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	16	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	13	"	child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	12	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	6	F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	6	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	5	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	3	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	LeBlanc, <i>Primary Sch.</i> Jean	20	"	Labourer	yes yes	"	"	Halifax	Father Manuel LeBlanc Halifax Que	Me. Auburn	"
24	Bossion, <i>Primary Sch.</i> Ray	47	F	Domestic	" "	"	"	St. Leon	Father Francis Bossion St. Leon Que	Me. Berlin	"
25	Robert, <i>Primary Sch.</i> Rosal	42	M	Labourer	" "	"	"	St. Leon	Son Alfred Robert St. Leon Que	Me. Lewiston	"
26	"	41	F	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	20	M	Labourer	" "	"	"	"	Bro	"	"
28	"	17	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	16	F	Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	14	"	child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*2*

CLASS E.

BE FORWARDED WHO ARRIVED BY A CERTAIN DATE FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN THE TIME OF DATE OF EXPIRATION OF THE PASSPORT OR VISA

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32 33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or association, or by any government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other restriction, prohibition, or other law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	self	1898	1898	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med (Br)	(Br)		Canada	St. Catharines	Island	Sept 5-12	STP	Sept 5-12
2	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	self	1902	1902	1902	Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	St. Ovid	Sept 7-12	"	Sept 7-12	
11	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	St. Ovid	"	"	"	
12	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	St. Ovid	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	self	1902	1902	1902	Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	St. Ovid	Sept 9-12	"	Sept 9-12	
24	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	St. Ovid	"	"	"	
25	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. Ovid	Sept 13-12	"	Sept 13-12	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	St. Ovid	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	St. Ovid	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	St. Ovid	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	St. Ovid	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ovid	"	"	"	

St. J. & R. - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS E.

Samuel H. House
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1 to 30 inc
copied by J.S.H.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

September 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-159

NOTED



Department of Commerce and Labor
MIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-1794

PORT OF *Island Pond St.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Robert	1 (i) Seneca	"	8	M	S Child	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	St. Matel.	Bro. Alfred Robert St. Matel. Que.	Me	Lewiston	Ca
2	"	1 Marie Rose	"	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	1 (i) Gosselin	"	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Olette	1 Charles	"	20	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grand-Loup	Father: Gross Olette Ang. de Loup	N.H.	Berlin	"
5	Beleras	1 (i) Ambrose	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Long Lake	Father: Beler as Long Lake, Que.	"	"	"
6	Pauguet	1 Forest	"	60	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Sister: Beler as St. John	Me	Springdale	"
7	"	1 Georgina	"	55	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sambson	1 Peter	"	17	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: E. Sampson	"	"	"
9	Frishet	1 Moses	"	54	M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Atlataska	Brother: Dennis Frishet Atlataska	"	Biddford	"
10	"	1 Leonie	"	40	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	1 George	"	21	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
12	"	1 Ex erio	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	1 John	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	1 Kora	"	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	1 Fredonia	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	1 Aledia	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pomileau	1 Frederick	"	23	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Robinson	Father: Henry Pomileau Robinson	"	Lewiston	"
18	"	1 Mary	"	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	1 Fred	"	8	M	S none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	1 Alexander	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	1 Antoine	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	1 Joseph	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	1 Viola	"	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lebovre	1 Charles	18	"	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Marguerite	Father: Louis Lebovre St. Marguerite, P. Q.	N.H.	Berlin	"
25	Fornier	1 Joseph	35	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	St. Ignace	Father: Ignace Fornier St. Ignace, P. Q.	"	"	"
26	Duke	1 Napoleon	19	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Ignace	Father: Duke St. Ignace, P. Q.	"	"	"
27	Petit	1 Theophile	44	"	M	S Book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ignace	Father: Theophile St. Ignace, P. Q.	Me	Lewiston	"
28	Brechette	1 Fred	19	"	S	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ignace	Father: Brechette St. Ignace, P. Q.	"	"	"
29	Lemieux	1 Narcisse	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ignace	Father: Lemieux St. Ignace, P. Q.	"	Biddford	"
30	Lemieux	1 Damase	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*2*

CLASS E.

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN SEVEN DAYS OF IMMIGRATION DAY SO ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alive paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by any person, living, or deceased.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No			Uncle, Berthel, Lonsdale, 14 Spruce St. Lonsdale, N.H.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Br.	BL		Canada	St. Hubert	Island	Sept 13-12	G.T.R.	Sept 13-12
2																					
3																					
4		Self	No			Friend, Joe, Robarge, Berlin, N.H.						5' 7"	Br.				Amherst		Sept 17-12		17-12
5		Self	No																		
6			No			Uncle, Berthel, Lonsdale, 14 Spruce St. Lonsdale, N.H.						5' 5"	Br.	BL			St. John		Sept 18-12		18-12
7			No									5' 7"	Br.				St. John		Sept 19-12		19-12
8			No			Uncle, Berthel, Lonsdale, 14 Spruce St. Lonsdale, N.H.						5' 7"	Br.				St. John		Sept 19-12		19-12
9			No									5' 7"	Br.				St. John		Sept 19-12		19-12
10			No									5' 7"	Br.				St. John		Sept 19-12		19-12
11			No									5' 7"	Br.				St. John		Sept 19-12		19-12
12			No									5' 7"	Br.				St. John		Sept 19-12		19-12
13			No									5' 7"	Br.				St. John		Sept 19-12		19-12
14			No									5' 7"	Br.				St. John		Sept 19-12		19-12
15			No									5' 7"	Br.				St. John		Sept 19-12		19-12
16			No									5' 7"	Br.				St. John		Sept 19-12		19-12
17		Self	No			Uncle, Berthel, Lonsdale, 14 Spruce St. Lonsdale, N.H.						5' 5"	Br.	BL			St. John		Sept 20-12		20-12
18			No									5' 5"	Br.				St. John		Sept 20-12		20-12
19			No									5' 5"	Br.				St. John		Sept 20-12		20-12
20			No									5' 5"	Br.				St. John		Sept 20-12		20-12
21			No									5' 5"	Br.				St. John		Sept 20-12		20-12
22			No									5' 5"	Br.				St. John		Sept 20-12		20-12
23			No									5' 5"	Br.				St. John		Sept 20-12		20-12
24		Self	No			Uncle, Berthel, Lonsdale, 14 Spruce St. Lonsdale, N.H.						5' 5"	Br.	BL			St. John		Sept 20-12		20-12
25			No									5' 5"	Br.				St. John		Sept 20-12		20-12
26			No									5' 5"	Br.				St. John		Sept 20-12		20-12
27			No									5' 5"	Br.				St. John		Sept 20-12		20-12
28			No									5' 5"	Br.				St. John		Sept 20-12		20-12
29			No									5' 5"	Br.				St. John		Sept 20-12		20-12
30			No									5' 5"	Br.				St. John		Sept 20-12		20-12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Quins 1 to 30 are copied by J. & H.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Gadzeva</i>	<i>Stefania</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>W. S. Labe</i>	<i>No. 10</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	
2	<i>Krekmal</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>12-4-24</i>	<i>4. 4</i>						<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	
3	<i>Lesink</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>18</i>								<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

N

DOES NOT APPLY WHO HAS ARRIVED AT A CERTAIN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMITTANCE TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF *September*, 1912

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Med Brn</i>	<i>Andrian Lufayaga</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>5/18/12</i>	<i>Frankfurt Aug 27</i>					
2	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 3 1/2"</i>	<i>Med Brn</i>	<i>Andrian Lufayaga</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>5/18/12</i>	<i>Frankfurt Aug 27</i>					
3	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Med Brn</i>	<i>Andrian Lufayaga</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>5/18/12</i>	<i>Frankfurt Aug 27</i>					
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Bridge International Bridge Terminal Company Bridge
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

PER

Can. Pac.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	<i>Sticol</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Can. St. Francis</i>	<i>Wife: Eudokia</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	
2	<i>Alaun</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Mamasistje</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	
3	<i>Paschuck</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Mamasistje</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	
4	<i>Czopch</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Mamasistje</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DOES NOT APPLY TO ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CUSTOMS COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISION TO THE UNITED STATES OR WHO BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF , MONTH OF September, 1917

(OVER)

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	Y	Self	No																		
2	"	"	No																		
3	"	"	No																		
4	"	"	No																		
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Bridge: International Bridge & Terminal Company Bridge
CLASS B.

Travis 1 to 42 ul
 agreed by 7 & 14.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

3

PER

Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Where has been born.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Nyström	Hilda Mary	44	W	Carpenter		Sweden	Swedish	Can	Princeton	Sweden	Sweden			
2	Thomson	Anna	36	W	M. Home				Sweden	Söderhamm	Sweden	Sweden			
3		Alvilda													
4		Eva Mathilda													
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 1: 1st Landing: Quebec - Dec. 17, 1900

CLASS B.

W

DOES NOT APPLY TO PASSENGERS WHOSE PASSAGE IS PAID BY A FOREIGN CARRIER
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHIP
AS PROVIDED IN THIS CASE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF *September*, 190*7* CLASS B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by a guarantor, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, the employer, guarantor, or other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>2.03</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John Rydman</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Katrine</i>	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>7/28/12</i>	<i>Ascania</i>	<i>Sept 6</i>
2	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John Rydman</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Katrine</i>	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>7/28/12</i>	<i>Ascania</i>	<i>Sept 6</i>
3	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John Rydman</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Katrine</i>	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>7/28/12</i>	<i>Ascania</i>	<i>Sept 6</i>
4	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John Rydman</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Katrine</i>	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>7/28/12</i>	<i>Ascania</i>	<i>Sept 6</i>
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Traders International Bridge Terminal Company Bridge
CLASS B.

Trans 1 to 4 inc
copied by J. & P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

4

PER *Dominion* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has been in Canada
1	<i>Olson, N. John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Left at Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Mother: Augusta Johansson, Selsaa, Norway</i>	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

71

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CERTIFIED CROSS POST FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF *September*, 190*2*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																												
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service or enlistment, or other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																							
1		<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Sept. 15</i>																							
2																																									
3																																									
4																																									
5																																									
6																																									
7																																									
8																																									
9																																									
10																																									
11																																									
12																																									
13																																									
14																																									
15																																									
16																																									
17																																									
18																																									
19																																									
20																																									
21																																									
22																																									
23																																									
24																																									
25																																									
26																																									
27																																									
28																																									
29																																									
30																																									

Approved by U.S. Customs & Shipping Service
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

5

PER

Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	<i>Sabatula Wasyel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Man. Mother: Dora</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
2	<i>Milinkowicz</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Francis</i>	<i>Poland: Padatowicz</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B:

DOES NOT QUALIFY WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN BORDER PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE INSPECTED ON THIS CHECK.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF *September*, 190*2*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By whom was passage paid?</i>	<i>Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?</i>	<i>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>Whether a Polygamist.</i>	<i>Whether an Anarchist.</i>	<i>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</i>	<i>Deformed or Crippled.</i>	<i>Height.</i>	<i>Color of—</i>	<i>Place of Birth.</i>	<i>Seaport of Landing.</i>	<i>Date of Landing.</i>	<i>Name of SS.</i>	<i>Date of Examination.</i>				
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By whom was passage paid?</i>	<i>Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?</i>	<i>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>Whether a Polygamist.</i>	<i>Whether an Anarchist.</i>	<i>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</i>	<i>Deformed or Crippled.</i>	<i>Height.</i>	<i>Color of—</i>	<i>Place of Birth.</i>	<i>Seaport of Landing.</i>	<i>Date of Landing.</i>	<i>Name of SS.</i>	<i>Date of Examination.</i>				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Bridge: International Bridge Terminal Company Bridge
Ferry: Ferry Company
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

DOES NOT BLANK WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CARRIED COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MARKED ON THIS CHECK.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF September, 1902

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33			
1													2				3		4			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any baggage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, or is the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Bridge: International Bridge & Terminal Company
Terry: " Terry Company
CLASS B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

6

11-1904

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Stanislaw	St. Stanislaw	29	M	S	Labr			Polish	Polish	Can. Holy Mt.	Man. Catharic	Wife: Catherine			Miss Muskegon	
2	Sam	Sam	27	M	S	Labr			Norway	Scand	Can. Holy Mt.	Man. Catharic	Wife: Oscar			Miss Muskegon	
3	Joe	Joe	22	M	S	Labr			Austria	Croatian			Wife: Eiji				
4	Mike	Mike	21	M	S	Labr							Wife: Eiji				
5			25	M	S	Labr							Wife: Eiji				
6	Stefan	Stefan	25	M	S	Labr			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Can. Holy Mt.	Man. Catharic	Wife: Eiji				
7	Stefan	Stefan	25	M	S	Labr			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Can. Holy Mt.	Man. Catharic	Wife: Eiji				
8	Stefan	Stefan	28	M	S	Labr			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Can. Holy Mt.	Man. Catharic	Wife: Eiji				
9	Stefan	Stefan	28	M	S	Labr			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Can. Holy Mt.	Man. Catharic	Wife: Eiji				
10	Stefan	Stefan	31	M	S	Labr			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Can. Holy Mt.	Man. Catharic	Wife: Eiji				
11	Stefan	Stefan	31	M	S	Labr			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Can. Holy Mt.	Man. Catharic	Wife: Eiji				
12	Stefan	Stefan	31	M	S	Labr			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Can. Holy Mt.	Man. Catharic	Wife: Eiji				
13	Stefan	Stefan	23	M	S	Labr			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Can. Holy Mt.	Man. Catharic	Wife: Eiji				
14	Stefan	Stefan	23	M	S	Labr			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Can. Holy Mt.	Man. Catharic	Wife: Eiji				
15	Stefan	Stefan	20	M	S	Labr			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Can. Holy Mt.	Man. Catharic	Wife: Eiji				
16	Stefan	Stefan	26	M	S	Labr			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Can. Holy Mt.	Man. Catharic	Wife: Eiji				
17	Stefan	Stefan	28	M	S	Labr			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Can. Holy Mt.	Man. Catharic	Wife: Eiji				
18	Stefan	Stefan	28	M	S	Labr			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Can. Holy Mt.	Man. Catharic	Wife: Eiji				
19	Stefan	Stefan	25	M	S	Labr			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Can. Holy Mt.	Man. Catharic	Wife: Eiji				
20	Stefan	Stefan	28	M	S	Labr			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Can. Holy Mt.	Man. Catharic	Wife: Eiji				
21	Stefan	Stefan	26	M	S	Labr			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Can. Holy Mt.	Man. Catharic	Wife: Eiji				
22	Stefan	Stefan	24	M	S	Labr			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Can. Holy Mt.	Man. Catharic	Wife: Eiji				
23	Stefan	Stefan	23	M	S	Labr			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Can. Holy Mt.	Man. Catharic	Wife: Eiji				
24	Stefan	Stefan	30	M	S	Labr			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Can. Holy Mt.	Man. Catharic	Wife: Eiji				
25	Stefan	Stefan	24	M	S	Labr			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Can. Holy Mt.	Man. Catharic	Wife: Eiji				
26	Stefan	Stefan	33	M	S	Labr			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Can. Holy Mt.	Man. Catharic	Wife: Eiji				
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the alien's own declaration and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*1*

Class C. Non Taxable

(OVER)

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CERTAIN POINT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN THE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED BY THIS DEPT.

11-1004

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Duluth	Self	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10						5' 7"	Med. Br. Blu. Po. Marked	Russia	Ustka	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10			
2	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10						6' 7"	Brn. Brn. None	Norway	Bergen	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10			
3	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10						5' 10"	" " " "	Austria	Kosinj	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10			
4	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10						5' 8"	" " " "	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10			
5	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10						5' 7"	" " " "	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10			
6	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10						5' 10"	" " " "	Bulgaria	Karlovo	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10			
7	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10						5' 7"	Brn. Brn. None	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10			
8	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10						5' 7"	Brn. Brn. None	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10			
9	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10						5' 6"	Brn. Brn. None	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10			
10	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10						5' 7"	Brn. Brn. None	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10			
11	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10						5' 7"	Brn. Brn. None	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10			
12	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10						5' 4"	Brn. Brn. None	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10			
13	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10						5' 6"	Brn. Brn. None	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10			
14	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10						5' 6"	Brn. Brn. None	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10			
15	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10						5' 11"	Brn. Brn. None	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10			
16	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10						5' 8"	Brn. Brn. None	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10			
17	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10						5' 7"	Brn. Brn. None	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10			
18	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10						5' 10"	Brn. Brn. None	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10			
19	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10						6' 4"	Brn. Brn. None	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10			
20	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10						5' 6"	Brn. Brn. None	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10			
21	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10						5' 8 1/2"	Med. Br. Bl. Long	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10			
22	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10						5' 7"	Brn. Brn. None	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10			
23	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10						5' 7"	Brn. Brn. None	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10			
24	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10						6' 1"	Brn. Brn. None	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10			
25	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10						5' 11"	Med. Br. Bl. Long	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10			
26	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10						5' 10"	Brn. Brn. None	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10			
27	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10						5' 10"	Brn. Brn. None	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10			
28	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10																
29	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10																
30	"	"	10/10/10	10/10/10	10/10/10																

St. Louis: Duluth Fairing, Lake Superior
Bridge: International Bridge
Clyde H. Clarke
CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE
James T. Watson
Ernest H. Watson
James T. Watson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*Revised 1 to 26 inc.
Copied by J. S. 24.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-1594

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Stolarczuk, John	34	M	Labr.		Austria	Polish	Leaves for New York	Wife: Lulu	Austria	
2	Mintian, Mary	55	F					Leaves for New York	Wife: Mary	Austria	
3	Magis, John	45	M					Leaves for New York	Wife: Mary	Austria	
4	Quikka, John	73	M			Finland	Finnish	St. Francis	Wife: Anna	Finland	
5	Staicu, George	18	M	Blacksmith		Austria	Romanian		Wife: Maria	Duluth	
6	Kostoff, Daimin	30	M	Labr.		Bulgaria	Bulgarian		Wife: Elena	Duluth	
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS CO.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*1*

Class CC

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>High Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.10</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Wife: Trans. Sec. 114th</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Med Brn Brn</i>	<i>Left index finger, Andr Milowania</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>7/19/10</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Aug. 25</i>
2	<i>4</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.10</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Wife: Trans. Sec. 114th</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>7/19/10</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>35</i>
3	<i>5</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.10</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Wife: Trans. Sec. 114th</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>7/19/10</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>35</i>
4	<i>6</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.10</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Wife: Trans. Sec. 114th</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>7/19/10</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>35</i>
5	<i>7</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.10</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Wife: Trans. Sec. 114th</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>7/19/10</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>35</i>
6	<i>8</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1.10</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Wife: Trans. Sec. 114th</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>7/19/10</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>35</i>
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

D. T. W. Co. : Duluth, Rainy Lake & Winnipeg
Treasury: International Treasury Company
Bridge: Bridge & Terminal Company
CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Pages 1 to 6 are copied by J. & H.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-1594

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Where has been born.	
1	Primaty Mike	33	M	Labr		Austria-Croatian		Can. St. Frances	Ont. Father: Joe Koppic, Austria	Min. Int'l Falls		
2	Wingenhausen, Nat	18	M	Labr		Germany-German		Rocky Lake	Pro: Mother: Ellen, Germany			
3	Sibbrandt, Peter		M			Denmark-Dan		St. Francis	Am. Father: Alex, Denmark			
4	Dotseff, Dimitra	16	F			Bulgaria-Bulgarian		St. Francis	Am. Father: Alex, Bulgaria			
5	Petrink, Metro	18	M			Austria-Puthenian			Am. Father: Alex, Austria			
6	McMichael, James	47	M	Labr		Ireland-Irish		Toronto	Am. Father: John, Ireland	Min. Int'l Falls		
7	Numerian, John	50	M	Labr		Austria-Puthenian		Winnipeg	Am. Father: John, Austria	Min. Int'l Falls		
8	Vermeer, John	30	M	Labr		Holland-Dutch		St. Francis	Am. Father: John, Holland			
9	Kari, John	25	M	Sailor		Finland-Finnish		St. Francis	Am. Father: John, Finland			
10	Carlsson, Walter	29	M	Labr					Am. Father: John, Finland			
11	Sam, John	24	M			Austria-Puthenian		St. Francis	Am. Father: John, Austria			
12	Vranich, George	24	M			Croatian		St. Francis	Am. Father: John, Croatia			
13	Nielsen, Christ	29	M	Labr		Denmark-Dan			Am. Father: John, Denmark			
14	Zolotorink, Sam	26	M	Labr		Austria-Puthenian		St. Francis	Am. Father: John, Austria			
15	Darling, Ernest	35	M	Cook		Eng. Eng.		Panning	Am. Father: John, England			
16	Gien, John	16	M	Labr		Austria-Croatian		St. Francis	Am. Father: John, Austria			
17	Kico, E.	21	M						Am. Father: John, Austria			
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS CASE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D"

MONTH OF *September*, 1912

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1		<i>100.00</i>		<i>4-17-04</i>	<i>To add Dr. J. L. Hall, Minn. 4-17-04</i>					<i>5 11</i>	<i>Med Br. Br.</i>	<i>right hand</i>	<i>Austria Leopold</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Aug. 27</i>			
2		<i>100.00</i>		<i>4-17-04</i>	<i>To add Dr. J. L. Hall, Minn. 4-17-04</i>					<i>5 11</i>	<i>Med Br. Br.</i>	<i>right hand</i>	<i>Austria Leopold</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Aug. 27</i>			
3		<i>100.00</i>		<i>4-17-04</i>	<i>To add Dr. J. L. Hall, Minn. 4-17-04</i>					<i>5 11</i>	<i>Med Br. Br.</i>	<i>right hand</i>	<i>Austria Leopold</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Aug. 27</i>			
4		<i>100.00</i>		<i>4-17-04</i>	<i>To add Dr. J. L. Hall, Minn. 4-17-04</i>					<i>5 11</i>	<i>Med Br. Br.</i>	<i>right hand</i>	<i>Austria Leopold</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Aug. 27</i>			
5		<i>100.00</i>		<i>4-17-04</i>	<i>To add Dr. J. L. Hall, Minn. 4-17-04</i>					<i>5 11</i>	<i>Med Br. Br.</i>	<i>right hand</i>	<i>Austria Leopold</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Aug. 27</i>			
6		<i>100.00</i>		<i>4-17-04</i>	<i>To add Dr. J. L. Hall, Minn. 4-17-04</i>					<i>5 11</i>	<i>Med Br. Br.</i>	<i>right hand</i>	<i>Austria Leopold</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Aug. 27</i>			
7		<i>100.00</i>		<i>4-17-04</i>	<i>To add Dr. J. L. Hall, Minn. 4-17-04</i>					<i>5 11</i>	<i>Med Br. Br.</i>	<i>right hand</i>	<i>Austria Leopold</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Aug. 27</i>			
8		<i>100.00</i>		<i>4-17-04</i>	<i>To add Dr. J. L. Hall, Minn. 4-17-04</i>					<i>5 11</i>	<i>Med Br. Br.</i>	<i>right hand</i>	<i>Austria Leopold</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Aug. 27</i>			
9		<i>100.00</i>		<i>4-17-04</i>	<i>To add Dr. J. L. Hall, Minn. 4-17-04</i>					<i>5 11</i>	<i>Med Br. Br.</i>	<i>right hand</i>	<i>Austria Leopold</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Aug. 27</i>			
10		<i>100.00</i>		<i>4-17-04</i>	<i>To add Dr. J. L. Hall, Minn. 4-17-04</i>					<i>5 11</i>	<i>Med Br. Br.</i>	<i>right hand</i>	<i>Austria Leopold</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Aug. 27</i>			
11		<i>100.00</i>		<i>4-17-04</i>	<i>To add Dr. J. L. Hall, Minn. 4-17-04</i>					<i>5 11</i>	<i>Med Br. Br.</i>	<i>right hand</i>	<i>Austria Leopold</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Aug. 27</i>			
12		<i>100.00</i>		<i>4-17-04</i>	<i>To add Dr. J. L. Hall, Minn. 4-17-04</i>					<i>5 11</i>	<i>Med Br. Br.</i>	<i>right hand</i>	<i>Austria Leopold</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Aug. 27</i>			
13		<i>100.00</i>		<i>4-17-04</i>	<i>To add Dr. J. L. Hall, Minn. 4-17-04</i>					<i>5 11</i>	<i>Med Br. Br.</i>	<i>right hand</i>	<i>Austria Leopold</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Aug. 27</i>			
14		<i>100.00</i>		<i>4-17-04</i>	<i>To add Dr. J. L. Hall, Minn. 4-17-04</i>					<i>5 11</i>	<i>Med Br. Br.</i>	<i>right hand</i>	<i>Austria Leopold</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Aug. 27</i>			
15		<i>100.00</i>		<i>4-17-04</i>	<i>To add Dr. J. L. Hall, Minn. 4-17-04</i>					<i>5 11</i>	<i>Med Br. Br.</i>	<i>right hand</i>	<i>Austria Leopold</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Aug. 27</i>			
16		<i>100.00</i>		<i>4-17-04</i>	<i>To add Dr. J. L. Hall, Minn. 4-17-04</i>					<i>5 11</i>	<i>Med Br. Br.</i>	<i>right hand</i>	<i>Austria Leopold</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Aug. 27</i>			
17		<i>100.00</i>		<i>4-17-04</i>	<i>To add Dr. J. L. Hall, Minn. 4-17-04</i>					<i>5 11</i>	<i>Med Br. Br.</i>	<i>right hand</i>	<i>Austria Leopold</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Aug. 27</i>			

Bridge: International Bridge & Terminal Company
Ship: Duluth, Quincy Lake & Winnipeg Railway
Ferry: International Ferry Company

Ernest A. Russell
CLASS D.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Given 1 to 11 in
copy by J. G. M.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Canada
Immigration
September 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS. APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	11	14				1
CLASS C	76	76				
CLASS CC	6	6				3
CLASS D	17	17				
CLASS E	10	10				
TOTAL	73	73	4	4	4	4

CLASS B											
C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pe.		COMMON.		PENALTY		MISCEL.			
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
4	4			7		3		2			

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Visitors	11
Residents of United States	6
Total	9

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

201
15

1300 TON
 1000 TON
 1100 TON
 1200 TON
 1300 TON
 1400 TON
 1500 TON
 1600 TON
 1700 TON
 1800 TON
 1900 TON
 2000 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

SHEET NO. 1

11-1504

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Holt	John													
2	Carney	Edmund	21	M	Blackman										
3	Carney	Edmund	21	M	Blackman										
4	Carney	Edmund	21	M	Blackman										
5	Vitond	Charles Anderson	19	M	Student										
6	Murphy	James	30	M	Student										
7	Johnson	Edwin	40	M	Student										
8	Johnson	Edwin	40	M	Student										
9	Clark	Joseph Edgar	37	M	Student										
10	meahur	George	35	M	Student										
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED BY THIS COMMISSION.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*2*

CLASS E.

11-1084

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid by agent, employer, relative, or by own means, and if so, how much?)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive of any other jurisdiction, or to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1					<i>Virginia, Minn. to U. S. to U. S.</i>						5'11"	Pro. Blue	<i>Scars on left hand. Right little finger off.</i>	Can. Preston	James	8/28/12	Baker Ave.	28		
2					<i>No add. Int'l Falls, Minn.</i>						5'7 1/2"	Pro. None		Chatham	Wells	8/29/12	Bridge	29		
3					<i>Mass. 3-06. N. Dakota 3-06</i>						5'11"	DK	<i>Mark on thumb & hand.</i>	Aussell		9-12		30		
4					<i>Mass. 11-17/11 So. Birmingham 11-17/11</i>						5'6"	Pro. Pro.		Chatham		9-12	Sept.	3		
5					<i>Mass. 1-10-10</i>						5'8 1/2"	Pro. Blue		Montreal		9/1/14		6		
6					<i>1704 N. Y. C. 1908</i>						5'5"	"		Ludlow, N.B.		9/12/12		9		
7					<i>1870 Colonial Ave. Bond. N.Y.C.</i>						5'6"	"	<i>Scars on left hand. This finger, little finger, thumb, & middle finger.</i>	England	London	Quebec	6/19/03	13		
8					<i>1910</i>						5'5"	"	<i>Scars on left hand. Star of both hands.</i>	Can. St. Charles	Wells	9/12/12	Bridge	19		
9					<i>1910</i>						5'6"	"	<i>Scars on left hand. Star of both hands.</i>	England	Upchurch	St. Charles	14-15-17	23		
10					<i>1910</i>						5'6"	"	<i>Scars on left hand. Star of both hands.</i>	England	Upchurch	St. Charles	14-15-17	23		

D. J. W. : Duluth, Rain Lake & Winnipeg Railway.

Bridge & Terminal Company

Charles H. Marks

CLASS E!

Henry & Henry

Ernest H. Rogers

James J. Watson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Given 1 to 10 in
copied by J. B. H.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1291

CLASS A	22 22								
CLASS B	22 22	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#

CLASS B	
---------	--

NAME	
DATE	
SIGNATURE	<i>Howe</i>

RECEIVED
SEP 25 1912
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
NEW YORK, N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1004

PORT OF *Sowelltown Mine.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State.	City or Town.
1	Laurion	Ernesto	20	m	laborer	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Martin	Waterville	
2	Lemieux	Elzeon Jr	28	m	cook		"	"	"	St. Martin	"	
3	Houile	Archile	34	m	laborer	No	"	"	"	St. Victor	Biddford	
4	Houile	Anna	35	f	domestic	Yes	"	"	"	St. Victor	Waterville	
5	Houile	Eva	15	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	"	
6	Houile	Mariange	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	"	
7	Houile	Rose Delina	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	"	
8	Houile	Mary	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	"	
9	Houile	Marganna	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	"	
10	Houile	Juliette	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	"	
11	Poisson	Alfred Jr	25	m	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	St. Victor	Greenville	
12	Lemieux	Joseph	21	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	"	
13	Poulin	Adolphe	43	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	Waterville	
14	Brennan	Michael Jr	24	m	laborer	"	"	Irish	"	St. Victor	Somerset	
15	Brennan	Michael	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	"	
16	Christianson	John	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	"	
17	Boutin	Baptiste	57	m	"	"	"	French	"	St. Victor	Skinner	
18	Boutin	Ida	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	"	
19	Boutin	Joseph	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	"	
20	Boutin	Angelina	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	"	
21	Poulin	Saline	45	f	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	"	
22	Poulin	Joseph	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	"	
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED BY A SHIP OR BOAT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE INSPECTED BY THIS OFFICE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1912

E. J. Masurek

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid the crew passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1							Uncle Sam Mercier, No. 1010 Wood No. 53 fr bro lrs 126#					5 10 dek	blu 145#		Canada	St. Martin		Sept 27		
2							Waterville, Me					5 10 dek	blu 145#			St. Martin		Sept 27		
3							Waterville, Me					5 5	"			St. Martin		Sept 27		
4		husband										5 5	"			St. Martin		Sept 27		
5		father										5 4	br 148#			St. Martin		Sept 27		
6												"	gr			St. Martin		Sept 27		
7												"	"			St. Martin		Sept 27		
8												"	br			St. Martin		Sept 27		
9												"	"			St. Martin		Sept 27		
10												"	"			St. Martin		Sept 27		
11		self No.										5 7	br 150#			St. Martin		Sept 27		
12												5 8 1/2	blu 155#			St. Martin		Sept 27		
13												5 6	"			St. Martin		Sept 27		
14												5 10 med	large mole center r. cheek 130#			St. Martin		Sept 27		
15												5 11 ruddy	165#			St. Martin		Sept 27		
16												5 4 dek	150#			St. Martin		Sept 27		
17												5 8	"			St. Martin		Sept 27		
18		husband										5 3	br 140#			St. Martin		Sept 27		
19		father										"	"			St. Martin		Sept 27		
20												"	"			St. Martin		Sept 27		
21		husband										5 6 dek br	big mole side of face			St. Martin		Sept 27		
22		father										"	"			St. Martin		Sept 27		
23																St. Martin		Sept 27		
24																St. Martin		Sept 27		
25																St. Martin		Sept 27		
26																St. Martin		Sept 27		
27																St. Martin		Sept 27		
28																St. Martin		Sept 27		
29																St. Martin		Sept 27		
30																St. Martin		Sept 27		

E. J. Masurek

CLASS E.

*Eugene A. Masurek
Immigrant Inspector.
George F. Bosley
Immigrant Inspector.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Series 1 to 22 are copied by J. & W.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. /

PER *Ullan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	<i>Nuckley Thomas</i>	26	m	<i>Factor hand</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>wife Annie Nuckley</i>	<i>R. J. Lonsdale</i>	
2	<i>Wilson Leggie</i>	21	f	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Barley Brown, Oldham, Eng.</i>		
3	<i>Mauricheau-Beaupre Paul</i>	32	m	<i>Electro-Chemical Engineer</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>Cousin Mrs Mary Moore</i>	<i>N.Y. Youngstown</i>	
4	<i>" Louise</i>	28	f	<i>none</i>				<i>France Paris</i>	<i>55 Robinson Street Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>France</i>	
5	<i>Marvin Charles</i>	33	m	<i>Book layer</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>France</i>	
6	<i>McClure William</i>	60	m	<i>Grocer</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>N.Y. Niagara Falls</i>	
7	<i>" Agnes</i>	21	f	<i>none</i>				<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	
8	<i>Clement Leonard</i>	25	m	<i>clerk</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	
9	<i>Monck Arthur</i>	26	m	<i>Gardener</i>				<i>Halifax</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>	
10	<i>Ponorek George</i>	33	m	<i>Sailor</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Sister Miss Mary Monck</i>	<i>Hal. Bartow</i>	
11	<i>Leveson Edwin</i>	22	m	<i>Machinist</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>Halifax, Canada</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>	
12	<i>" Alice</i>	23	f	<i>none</i>					<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Blacksville</i>	
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16											
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CROSSING ONLY FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Leicester, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *Sept*, 191*2*

CLASS *B*

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or vessel, or otherwise, or guaranteed.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to reside in any other country than that of his birth, or to which he has been admitted, or to which he is in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	\$30.	No		Friend Mrs. Alice Howard 24 Main Street St. Niagara, Youngstown, O.	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Fair	Aub.	Blue	none	England	Oldham	Quebec	July 13, 1912	Victorian	Aug 28
2	No	"	✓ 3.	"		Friend Miss Wallace St. Niagara, Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Apr 22, 1912	Pretorian	Sept 3
3	"	"	✓ 450.	"		Friend John 88 Boulevard de la Tour, Paris, France	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Br	"	"	France	Paris	Montreal	Sept 2, 1912	Victorian	3
4	"	"	✓ 400.	"		Friend Mrs. Hamilton 453 - 6 th Street St. John, N.B., Canada	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 2, 1912	"	3
5	yes	"	✓ 1.00	"		Friend Mrs. Mary Ann 14 Church Road, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	"	"	Br	"	England	South End	Halifax	July 13, 1912	Victorian	3
6	"	"	✓ 50.	"		Friend Morris Spencer Clark's Mills, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	510	Ruddy	Gr.	Blue	"	Scotland	Bellentree	Montreal	July 13, 1912	Victorian	5
7	"	Jakes	50.	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Br	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	Sept 2, 1912	"	5
8	"	Self	✓ 10.	"		No address	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	"	"	"	England	London	Halifax	July 13, 1912	Victorian	9
9	No	"	✓ 100.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Marine	"	Sept 2, 1912	"	16
10	yes	"	✓ 25.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Med	"	Br	"	Austria	Gytnowitz	"	July 13, 1912	Victorian	20
11	"	"	✓ 60.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	"	Br	"	England	Bradford	Montreal	July 13, 1912	Victorian	25
12	"	Husband	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 13, 1912	"	25
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

S.S. Cayuga - Niagara Navigation Co.
S.S. Corona - Niagara Navigation Co.
S.S. Chippewa - Niagara Navigation Co.
S.S. Chicora - Niagara Navigation Co.
S.S. Turbina - Niagara Navigation Co.
S.S. Frontier - Peoples Steamboat Co.

CLASS *D*
Person A Robinson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge;
Frank A. Mc Carthy
Immigrant Insp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Times 1 to 12 are
aspirated by J. H. M.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

2

PER *Canada Northern*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Pacey	William	53	m	m	Class blower.	yes	yes	England	English	Canada Toronto	Wife Sarah A. Pacey. 112 St. Clarence St. Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Ramm	Emma	19	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives. 1207 Broad St. W. Toronto Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland		
3	Lounell	Line	50	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at New York N.Y. England Wotton	"	"		
4	Smith	Ronald	24	m	B. Plumber	"	"	"	Canada	Monte	St. Thomas in Canada No. Hairoa. New Zealand.	England			
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8															
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *London, 1161*, MONTH OF *Sept. 21*, 1912

CLASS B

(OVER)

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			Yes or No.	If Yes.					Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>See 134 No.</i>			<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 9" SK Gr Br None</i>	<i>England Birmingham</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>July 8, 1912</i>	<i>Royal George</i>	<i>Aug. 27</i>					
2	<i>"</i>	<i>" 130.</i>			<i>Friend Mrs George Cameron</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4' 11" Fair Br Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>June 8, 1912</i>	<i>Royal George</i>	<i>Sept. 6</i>				
3	<i>"</i>	<i>" 140.</i>			<i>1881 East 82nd St. Cleveland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' - " " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Supermarine</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Aug 15, 1912</i>	<i>Royal George</i>	<i>7</i>				
4	<i>"</i>	<i>" 165. No.</i>			<i>No address.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 10 1/2" Md Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>20/12</i>	<i>R. George</i>	<i>19</i>				

S.S. Bayuga - Niagara Nav. Co.
S.S. Corona - Niagara Nav. Co.
S.S. Chippewa - Niagara Nav. Co.
S.S. Chippewa - Niagara Nav. Co.
S.S. Chippewa - Niagara Nav. Co.
S.S. Chippewa - Niagara Nav. Co.

CLASS B.

Persson & Robbins
U.S. Immigration Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Printed 1 to 4 in
expanded by p. 4-24.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Sheet No. 3

PER *Canadian Pacific* *Atlantic* LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Canada?
1	<i>McKenzie</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Insurance</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Stone on Trent.</i>	<i>No relatives in Canada</i>	<i>England</i>	
2	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada Burlington</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
3	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Commercial Traveller</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Portchester</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Buffalo</i>	
4	<i>Stout</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	
5	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warehouseman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Bradford</i>	<i>Brother Charles Taylor 45 Prospect Street, Bradford, Eng.</i>	<i>Jamestown</i>	
6	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Bowmanville</i>	<i>John - Elgin - Scotland</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10											
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14											
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DO NOT SIGN THIS CARD UNTIL A CANADIAN CUSTOMS OFFICIAL HAS EXAMINED THE CARD AND THE TRAVELER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR ENTRY TO THE UNITED STATES AS SET FORTH IN THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *London N.Y.*, MONTH OF *Sept 24*, 190*12*

CLASS **B**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	No	Sept 10	No		In transit, last 1000 Locke St. Emily Lodge Crown Ave. Santham, N.Y. Dexter Mary McElally. 411 East 57th Street. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 1/2 Fair Blue	England	Northampton	Quebec	Sept 2, 1912	Canada Express Co.	Ireland	Sept 5.		
2		10	No		108 East 57th Street. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 10 Med Br		Ireland	Rathdowney		Sept 10, 1912	Canada Express Co.	Manitoba	10.		
3	Yes	10	No		No address					5 7 Fair Br. Br		England	Portsmouth	Montreal	Sept 11, 1912	Canada Express Co.	Quebec	July 8		
4		10	No		Friend Mr. Petty 108 East 57th Street. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 10 3/4 Med Blue		Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Sept 11, 1912	Canada Express Co.	Ireland	12		
5		15	No		Emp-Miss-M. Robitaille 537 7th St. N.Y.					5 4 1/2 " Br		England	Bradford		Sept 11, 1912	Canada Express Co.	Ireland	18		
6		12	No							5 1 1/2 Fr. Br Blue		Scotland	Elgin	Quebec	Sept 11, 1912	Canada Express Co.	Ireland	23		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

S.S. Guyana - Niagara Navigation Co.
S.S. Victoria - Niagara Navigation Co.
S.S. Chippewa - Niagara Navigation Co.
S.S. Niagara - Niagara Navigation Co.
S.S. Erie - Niagara Navigation Co.
S.S. Ontario - Niagara Navigation Co.

CLASS B. *Carson A. Robbins*
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge;
Frank A. McKeethy
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Given 1 to 6 min
at 10:00 by J. H.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

PER

Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has b Canada
1	<i>Linnington William</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England - Turrenmouth</i>	<i>Uncle Harry Linnington</i>	<i>W. Lancaster</i>	<i>W</i>
2	<i>Diit Ernest S.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sharpener</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>" Bradford</i>	<i>269 Woodham Road, Portsmouth, England</i>	<i>W. Medford</i>	<i>W</i>
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10											
11											
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15											
16											
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24											
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

PER *White Star Dominion* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Lough</i>	<i>James</i>	66	male	none	yes	yes	England	English	England Leeds	No relatives in Canada	England		
2	<i>Schug</i>	<i>Karl</i>	47	"	m shoemaker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany Toronto	wife Karoline	Mass Boston		
3	"	<i>Adolph</i>	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adolph Klau, Germany			
4	<i>Uebinger</i>	<i>August</i>	39	"	m carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	mother Karoline			
5	"	<i>Adolph</i>	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lena			
6	<i>Werner</i>	<i>August</i>	21	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Hindswietes, Germany			
7	NOT USED										mother			
8	NOT USED										do.			
9	NOT USED										mother Karoline			
10	NOT USED										Ortsbach, Germany			
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Lewiston, N.Y., MONTH OF Sept 24, 1912

1

S.S. Cayuga -	Niagara Navigation Co.
S.S. Cayuga	Niagara Navigation Co.
S.S. Chippewa -	Niagara Navigation Co.
S.S. Chippewa	Niagara Navigation Co.
S.S. Huronia -	Niagara Navigation Co.
S.S. Huronia	Niagara Navigation Co.
S.S. Pelee -	Pelee's Steamboat Co.

CLASS B

B.
Lawrence A. Reddin
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Frank A. M. Crosby.
In our great hope

Give 1 to 6 in
exp. by 1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *6*

11-1094

PORT OF *Leviston N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Urbancic</i>	<i>Harry M.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>md.</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Kodak</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives.</i>	<i>See West</i>	<i>Leviston</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Borden</i>	<i>Al</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>shirt manufacture</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Leviston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Mulvey</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f.m.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *Sept 24*, 1912

CLASS C TAXABLE.

11-188

1

T R _____
C R _____
R _____
R _____
U _____
L B _____

S.S. Cayuga -	Niagara Navigation Co
S.S. Corbua -	" "
S.S. Chippewa -	" "
S.S. Chucora -	" "
S.S. Twinia -	" "
S.S. Genier -	Peoples Steamboat Co

CLASS C
TAXES

Penrose A. Robbins
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Trans / to 24 sec
approved by J. S. 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Lewiston N.Y.*

SHEET NO. *7*

11-1094

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has be- Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Liborowski</i>	<i>John A.</i>	35		m	m Brick layer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	<i>Sister-in-law Mrs. George Birbeck</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	
2	<i>Greer</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	23			A Salesman			Ireland	Irish			<i>Aunt Mrs. Rebecca Wilson</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
3	<i>Liborowski</i>	<i>Wladislaw</i>	21		m	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish			<i>Wronster, Ont.</i>		<i>Buffalo</i>	
4	<i>Dul</i>	<i>Idor</i>	30			book-keeper	yes	yes				Attleboro	<i>No relatives</i>			
5	<i>Ilis</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	20			Cook's							<i>Wife Agnes</i>			
6	<i>Anatasio</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	22			Labourer			Italy	Ital.			<i>Lisbon, Russia</i>			
7	<i>Pecoragno</i>	<i>Gaelano</i>	19										<i>No relatives</i>			
8	<i>Hobson</i>	<i>Mary M.</i>	27		f	m Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	<i>Sister, Mrs. Geo. Birbeck</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	
9	<i>Wallace</i>	<i>William</i>	13		m	S. Cook						North Bay	<i>Barleton, Ont.</i>			
10	<i>Kane</i>	<i>John</i>	21		m	S. Carpenter			Ireland	Irish			<i>No relatives</i>			
11	<i>Foley</i>	<i>Patrick F.</i>	22		m	S. Carpenter						Oshawa	<i>Sister - Annie Gallagher -</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
12	NOT USED												<i>122 King St. E. Oshawa - Can</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pitts.</i>	
13	NOT USED												<i>Cousin's - same as above</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pitts.</i>	
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept*, 191*2*

CLASS **C** NON-TAX.

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED BY A FOREIGN CARRIER FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF DEPARTURE MAY BE EXEMPTED BY THIS FORM.

OVER

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for one passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to assist in any enterprise, business, or other undertaking, or to perform any service, or to engage in any occupation, trade, or profession, or other activity in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.										Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	Self	2.00	Yes	1901/12 Cleveland, O. July 1912	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	DK	Br	None	England	Spennymore	New York	Sept 27	Arabic	Aug 27
2	"	"	2.00	"	1901/12 New York NY July 1912	Friend Mrs Mary Jensen 57 E. 125 Street	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Br	Br	"	England	Spennymore	New York	Sept 28	Arabic	Aug 27
3	Yes	"	3.00	"	1911/12 New York NY Jan 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med	Br	Blue	Ireland	Londragh	"	Sept 28	Columbia	28
4	No	"	4.00	"	1901/12 New York NY June 1912	Friend Victoria Ellis 41 Kitcham Place	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med	Br	Blue	Russia	Brook	"	Sept 1911	Bremen	Sept 2
5	"	"	8.00	"	1911/12 " June 1912	Sister Victoria Greenuch 247 South Street	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med	Br	"	"	Lublin	"	Sept 1912	Mark	3
6	Yes	"	1.00	"	1897/12 New York NY Aug 1912	Jackie Giuseppe Anatasio 200 President St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	July 1911	"	3
7	"	"	1.00	"	1901/12 " Aug 1912	Sister Francesco Anatasio 234 Jackson Street Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Br	"	Italy	Palermo	"	Sept 1912	Mark	6
8	"	Husb	1.00	"	1912 Cleveland, O. July 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	Canada	Palermo	"	Sept 1912	Mark	6
9	"	Self	6.00	"	1901/12 New York NY Aug 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	Blue	"	England	Stonebridge	"	Sept 1912	Arabic	Aug 27
10	"	"	5.00	"	1901/12 New York NY Aug 1912	May Michael Kane 912 5th St. Pitts Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	DK	Br	Blue	"	London	"	Sept 1912	Mark	12
11	"	"	3.00	"	1901/12 New York NY Aug 1912	May Michael Kane 912 5th St. Pitts Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	DK	Br	Blue	Ireland	Kelvedon	Phila	Sept 1912	Mark	24
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	NY	Sept 1912	Mark	24

S.S. Cayuga-Niagara Navigation Co.
S.S. Coffea
S.S. Chippewa
S.S. Chippewa
S.S. Chippewa
S.S. Frontier - People's Steamboat Co.

CLASS C.

NON-TAXABLE.

James H. Robbins
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge;
Frank A. McCarthy
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

First 1 to 20 in.
copied by J. G. H.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1894

PORT OF *Leviston NY.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Kowalewitz</i>	<i>Nikolaj</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2	<i>Seaton</i>	<i>Gilbert</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.S.</i>	<i>Blower</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>St. Harry - London, England</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Rock</i>	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

BE PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CERTAIN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Jan*, 191*2*

CLASS *CC*

OVER

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, from any duty, or gratuity, or government.)	Whether in possession of such ticket, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, additional, transfer or other to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No-Ship <i>175</i>	No.			<i>Brother Stefan</i> <i>105 East Broadway</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	DK B, Blue none	<i>Russia</i> <i>Horsk.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 15, 1911</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Sept. 7</i>		
2	"	<i>13.50</i>		L. P. C.	<i>421 Owen St., Rock, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	MB Br Br	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug 15, 1911</i>	<i>Champ</i>	<i>Jan 19</i>		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

S.S. Bayona *Niagara Navigation Co.*
S.S. Boronia "
S.S. Chippewa "
S.S. Chicora "
S.S. Trinita "
S.S. Frontier *People's Steamship Co.*

CLASS *CC*.
Ernest A. Robbins
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Leviston, NY

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	McLean Flora	23	f	Domestic	yes	Scotland Scotch		Canada Toronto.	No relatives.	Ohio Youngstown	
2	Kaehrmann Ernest	19	m	musician		Germany German		"	Father, Jacob Kaehrmann Kaiserlautern, Germany.	Mass Boston.	
3	Ramm Mary E.	24	f	dressmaker		England English		"	No relatives.	Ohio Cleveland.	
4	Davidowicz Paul	27	m	laborer		Russia Russian		"	wife, Dominika Radziwinski, Russia.	N.Y. New York	
5	Compton James B.	22	m	machinist		Scotland Scotch		"	Father, Noah Compton 9 Hook Avenue, Toronto Ont.	Pa. Pittsburg	
6	Nellie	20	f	none		English		"	Father's law do	"	
7	Watt May	22	f	Domestic		England		"	No relatives.	N.Y. Oakfield	
8	Gardner Daniel	29	m	farmer		Scotch		"	Bro. David Gardiner 49 Edinburgh St. Edinburgh Scot.	N.Y. Buffalo	
9	Fischer Johannes W. F.	30	m	brewer		Holland Dutch		"	No relatives	Ila. West Pembuck	
10	Albert	21	m	silver plate		"		"	"	"	
11	Wallis Stanley	26	m	operator		England English		"	"	N.Y. New York	
12	Roberts John	25	m	chauffeur		"		"	Mother: Mary Downes Berkley, England.	"	
13	Simondow Rodon	30	m	laborer		Hungary Roumanian		Toronto	Mr. Nicholas Kilaguz - Hungary	N.Y. Buffalo	
14	Lena	24	f	wife		"		"	Same address	N.Y.	
15	Mary	6	f	none	No No.	"		"	Same address	"	
16	Webb Florence	21	f	Domestic	yes	England English		Toronto	no address.	N.Y. Buffalo	
17	Bryson Effie	28	f	cook		"		"	No relatives, 547 Sherborn St.	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2. 1 to 14 in
Refined by 1. 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Leiston, N.Y.*

SHEET NO. *10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Marice	Lucia	33	m	Iron moulder	No	No	Canada	Poles	Canada	Toronto.	wife Mariana Jaovice, Austria.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Pol
2	Wright	Melville I.	30	m	Machinist	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father Matthew Wright 21 Hambley Avenue	Ohio	Dayton	"
3	"	Mona	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law do	"	"	"
4	Richardson	Unice	20	f	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Mary Richardson 564 Lansdown Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
5	Walmesley	Row I.	25	m	Electrical worker.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Step father J.A. Worston 67 Conestoga St. Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"
6	Elliot	Frank	17	"	Factory hand	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father James Elliot Russell, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	"
7	Thomas	George	43	"	Houseman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	no relatives.	"	Buffalo	"
8	McNelly	Joseph	31	m	Iron moulder	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	wife Catherine 100 Victoria Lane, Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	"
9	May	William H.	17	"	Iron driller	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Mrs. Elena May 55 Birchett Road, Alverstott, England.	"	Buffalo	Eng
10	Scherbach	Mary A.	25	f	"	none	No No.	"	"	"	Powassan	Husband Max Scherbach Powassan, Ont.	"	Buffalo	"
11	"	Albert M.	9	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	Jasport	"
12	"	Charles I.	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Mary A.	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Grace M.	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Hennietta	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Burton	Howard I.	30	m	Restaurant keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father John Burton 1450 Dore Avenue, Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Boston	"
17	Swan	William J.	50	m	Grocer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	wife Lillian 815 Broad Street, West Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	"
18	Donnell	Mae	23	f	S. Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister Mrs. Margaret Ray 1420 Queen Street, East.	N.Y.	Lockport	"
19	Campson	Harry	22	m	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Noah Campson 9 Hook Avenue, Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg	"
20	Waller	Bessie	21	f	stenographer	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father William Waffer Berlin, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	"
21	Triggs	Jane	38	f	M. Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relations	Fla.	Augusta	"
22	"	Dorothy	12	f	S. Novr	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
23	"	Flourice	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Ethel	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Walter	7	m	S.	"	No No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Sidney	5	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Arthur	8	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Trackman	Unice	18	f	Factory hand	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father David Trackman 256 Home Street, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
29	Fraser	John I.	62	m	Librarian	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winston	Brother Nicholas Warrington Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	"
30	Halmes	William E.	23	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Leekdale	Father George A. Halmes Layne Mills, Ont.	"	Buffalo	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept*, 191*2*

CLASS E.

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED BY A CERTAIN DATE FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN THE TIME OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS CASE.

11-1000

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INVESTIGATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the fare passage whether paid by any other person or by any company, firm, or other association, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.											
1	Yes	Self	No			Friend Martin Magee, 54 Wilson Street, Dayton, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Br. Blue	None	Austria, Fawice	John Mch. 1910	Unk	Aug. 26	1912						
2	"	"	"			Aunt Ida Moore, Dayton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	Canada, Peterboro	Sept. 1911	Chippewa	27							
3	"	Richard	"			do.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	Port Hope	"	27							
4	"	Self	"	yes 1911/12	Buffalo, N.Y.	Uncle James Murphy, 58 Rosset Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	Light Br.	"	"	Toronto	"	28							
5	No	"	"	1908/09	Chicago, Ill.	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	Dark Br.	"	"	"	"	31							
6	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Med Br.	"	"	"	"	31							
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	Russell	"	31							
8	"	"	"	yes 1909/10	New York New York	Brother August M. McNelly, 120 West 90th Street	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	Thamesville	"	Sept. 1							
9	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Ireland no Jan 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	2							
10	"	mother	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Annie McKee, R. D. 29, Gasport, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	Br. Br.	"	England, Aldershot	Patent	2							
11	"	do	No	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA, Belknap, NY	Levinson	3							
12	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Powassan	"	3							
13	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3							
14	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3							
15	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3							
16	"	Self	"	yes 1906/07	Waterfall, Mass.	Brother William F. Burton, 261 Columbus Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3							
17	"	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
18	No	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs. Mary Bullerton, 28 Charlotte Street	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	Ireland, Portadown	Levinson	5							
19	Yes	Richard	No	"	"	Uncle John Compson, 2911 Ken. Penn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Lyton	Levinson	6							
20	"	Self	"	"	"	Sister Louise, 1000 1/2 St. Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7							
21	Yes	His Mother	No	"	"	Uncle John, 1000 1/2 St. Charles	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8							
22	"	Self	No	"	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	England, Orsett, Que.	"	9							
23	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9							
24	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9							
25	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9							
26	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9							
27	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9							
28	No	Self	No	"	"	Friend Mrs. Gushorne, 890 West Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	"	"	"	Canada, Toronto	Levinson	9							
29	yes	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	"	"	"	"	Russia, Dmitrov	Levinson	10							
30	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Harry, 1000 1/2 St. Charles	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Cannington	Levinson	11							

S.S. Bayuga - Niagara Navigation Co.
S.S. Corona - Niagara Navigation Co.
S.S. Chippewa - Niagara Navigation Co.
S.S. Ontario - Niagara Navigation Co.
S.S. Frontier - Niagara Navigation Co.

CLASS E.

James J. Dowling
Person in Charge,
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,
Frank A. McLaughlin

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30
 marked by 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

201
100
September 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	20	30				5
CLASS C	11	10	1			
CLASS D	19	15	4			
CLASS E	45	42	3			
TOTAL	105	101	7			5

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
12	6	2	6	4							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	5
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	2
Total	10

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

201
100

A

NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED

RECEIVED
 SEP 30 1912
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

PORT OF *Lewiston, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen.	
1	<i>Spencer John P.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leaskdale</i>	<i>Father Charles Spencer 23 St. Patrick St. London, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>	<i>I</i>
2	<i>Harris Martha</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Nephew Edward M. Greary 115 Wright Ave. Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>" Arthur</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Journalist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nephew Edward M. Greary 115 Wright Ave. Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>" Walter</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cousin do.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>" Ralph</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>" Daniel</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Barrie</i>	<i>Sister Isabella Penny 41 Eglinton St. W. Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>" Cordelia</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Same as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>" Mary</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>" Andrew</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>" Lila</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>" James</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Sharkey George</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relative</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Swartman William</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Sobeyton</i>	<i>Sister John Swartman Little Current, Ont.</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Milson John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>St. John's 14 St. John's Ave. Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>Fla. Miami</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Gibson William</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>St. Andrew 759 Manning Ave. Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept 21*, 1912.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, or association, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
1	yes	Leaf 3.	No			Friend Harry Coale, 240 North Division Street.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	none	Canada	London	Hamilton, N.Y.	Sept 2, 1912	Chippewa	Sept 13.
2	No	"	500			Residence 47 York Street	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk.	3/4	Br	"	"	Caledon	"	Sept 11/12	Corona	17
3	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	Gray	"	"	"	"	Sept 11/12	Corona	17
4	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	med	Red.	Bro	"	"	"	"	Sept 11/12	Corona	17
5	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 11/12	Corona	17
6	"	"	2,000	No		Hotel Male, 36 2 William St. Affry	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med	Gray	Br	"	"	Pearson	"	Sept 11/12	Utk.	18
7	"	Hughes	No	18/10	Conn.	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Br.	"	U.S.	Waterbury	"	Sept 11/12	"	18
8	"	Patton	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Manchester	"	Sept 11/12	"	18
9	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Gr.	"	"	Lindsay	"	Sept 11/12	"	18
10	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Gr.	"	"	"	"	Sept 11/12	"	18
11	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br.	"	"	Ottawa	"	Sept 11/12	"	18
12	"	"	1500	No		No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Br.	"	"	Toronto	"	Sept 11/12	Chicora	18
13	"	"	85	No		Friend Wm L. Rogers, 300 West 4th Liberty Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Blue	Scars	"	"	Pocahontas	"	Sept 11/12	"	21
14	"	"	13500	No.		Tr. Charles Shannon, Miami, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr.	dk.	Blue	Scars	England	Hertings	N.Y.	Sept 11/12	Phila	24
15	"	"	2000	No.		Pro-in-law: Alex Gardner, 605-19th St. N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr.	dk.	Blue	Scars	Scotland	Cedunburgh	W.Va.	Sept 11/12	Phila	24

S.S. Bayona - Niagara Navigation Co.
S.S. Corona - " "
S.S. Chippewa - " "
S.S. Chicora - " "
S.S. Duluth - " "
S.S. Frontier - People's Steamboat Co.

CLASS E.

Perseant Robbins
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,
Frank A. McCarthy
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. /

11-1594

PORT OF *Madawaska, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	<i>Linenburg</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>McBarron</i>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CUSTOMS COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS DUTY.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*2*

Class "C" Non-Taxable

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33			
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the same passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any other means, as last paid, or not.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to exclusion, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes Self	\$25	yes-12	1910 Island Falls N.Y.	No address	No	No	No	No	No	54 St. St. St.			Norway	Christianson	Quebec	July 24	Unknown	Sept 7/12			
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

A.B. - - - Ferry Boat

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Moore V. Jordan.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 32.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

September 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

TO: Director H
 FROM: Director H
 SUBJECT: Director H
 DATE: 1964 H
 BY: Director H

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NEW YORK

S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

2

11-1594

PORT OF *Madagascar*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether admitted to Canada	
1	<i>Rich V Tonio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada Quebec, P.Q.</i>	<i>Father Domenico Castagniano, Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Millionet</i>		
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS D.

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*7*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	yes Self	50	yes-10	Various	10	May Friend, Louis Pavoni	millinocket, Me.	No No No No Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	Italy	Contiguious	Br.	Apr 07	Romanic	Sept 6/12	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. Br. - - - Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

Frederic V. Jordan.
Peter E. Miller

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Sheet No. /

PER

Alma

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Leino	Arthur	38	M	None		England	English	England	London	Husband Arthur Leino 91a Stratford Hill, S.H. London, England.	N.Y.	Rochester	
2	Coralli	Henry	41	M	Confessionary		Italy	Italian	North Canada	Ottawa	Friend George Panell The Roxborough, Ottawa, Canada	"	New York	
3	Coralli	Margaret	29	F	None		Wales	Irish	"	"	Friend George Panell The Roxborough, Ottawa, Canada	"	"	
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	Boysen	Kurt	23	M	S. Solomon		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Sister Hildegard Boysen Bad Teinach, Germany.	Germany	Hamburg	
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	Collier	Eva	30	F	None		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Sister Emilie Collier Hill St, Broughtly Ferry, Dundee, Scotland, Ohio	North Devon		
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *citizen of U.S.*, MONTH OF *September*, 191*2*

DOES NOT ALIEN WHO HAS BEEN AT A CERTAIN PLACE FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES UNDER THIS ACT.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INSURANCE REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>light br. br.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>July 8, 1912</i>		
2	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>medium gr. br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Turin</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Aug 28, 1912</i>		
3	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair wh. br. blue</i>	<i>None of facial</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Brynmawr</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Aug 28, 1912</i>		
4	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>medium br. br.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Aug 29, 1912</i>		
5	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>July 14, 1912</i>		
6	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>									
7	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>									
8	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>									
9	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>									
10	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>									
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>									
12	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>									
13	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>									
14	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>									
15	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>									
16	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>									
17	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>									
18	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>									
19	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>									
20	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>									
21	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>									
22	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>									
23	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>									
24	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>									
25	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>									
26	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>									
27	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>									
28	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>									
29	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>									
30	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>									

UPPER R.R. - New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road
CLASS B.

Harman Hill
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

2000-11-11-11
2000-11-11-11
2000-11-11-11

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1594

PORT OF *Malone, N. Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Hammann</i>	<i>Frederic</i>	29	M	<i>MS. helper</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	
2	<i>Busout</i>	<i>Hugo</i>	46	"	<i>Banker</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Sister, Mrs. A. Badel, Paris, France.</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF April, 1911

Klaus G. Taxable

OVER.)

NYC H.R.R.R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*2 lines - 2
colored in 1, 1, 2*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1694

PORT OF *Malone, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Nigo</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Canada St. Malachie</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2	<i>Shore</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Algiers</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Montreal</i>				
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE INDICATED AS THIS CASE.

MONTH OF March, 1911

Class. of Hon. Sarah.

(OVER.)

NYC & H.R.R. New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-1594

PORT OF *Malone, N. Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	<i>McDonagh</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Ottawa</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*1*

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether after paid for by passenger, or by another person, that, master, or agent, or gov- ernment.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>For the purpose of this question, a man who is married, or supposed to be married, is not a polygamist.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether entitled by reason of any acts, or supposed acts, to be deported, or to be expelled from the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.						
1	<i>Yes Self</i>		<i>No</i>				<i>Friend Patrick Lasky, 1530 S. 26th St, Philadelphia Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11 1/2</i>	<i>ruddy br. blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Alexandra</i>	<i>Montreal, Can.</i>	<i>Sept. 1911</i>	<i>Bassandun</i>	<i>Sept. 19 1911</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

N.Y.C. & H.R.R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS D.

*Herman Kuell
Immigrant Inspector.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	5	5				1
CLASS C	2	2				
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	23	23				
TOTAL	33	33	#	#	#	1

CLASS B											
CLASS B	CLASS C	CLASS D	CLASS E	CLASS F	CLASS G	CLASS H	CLASS I	CLASS J	CLASS K	CLASS L	CLASS M
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											
57											
58											
59											
60											
61											
62											
63											
64											
65											
66											
67											
68											
69											
70											
71											
72											
73											
74											
75											
76											
77											
78											
79											
80											
81											
82											
83											
84											
85											
86											
87											
88											
89											
90											
91											
92											
93											
94											
95											
96											
97											
98											
99											
100											

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

201
102

H.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED

SEP 30 1912

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-1504

PORT OF *Malone, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Down</i>	<i>Laurence</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Friend, O'Neil Pellole</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Malone</i>	<i>Can</i>
2	<i>Down</i>	<i>Urmant</i>	<i>13 4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>					<i>126 Visitation St. Montreal, Canada.</i>			
3	<i>Down</i>	<i>Laurette</i>	<i>7 7</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>					<i>Friend, O'Neil Pellole</i>			
4	<i>Harlow</i>	<i>Almer J.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Journalist</i>		<i>Scotch-Irish</i>			<i>126 Visitation St. Montreal, Canada.</i>			
5	<i>Harlow</i>	<i>Estelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Mechanic Settlement</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Salina Gustard.</i>		<i>Conifer</i>	
6	<i>Harlow</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Reporter</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Engraver</i>	<i>Father, Edward, Paucko.</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Can</i>
7	<i>Harlow</i>	<i>Chi</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Father, John H. Brown.</i>			<i>Can</i>
8	<i>Harlow</i>	<i>Clara</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>St. Jotique</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Longham</i>	
9	<i>Coriveau</i>	<i>Eva</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housemaker</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Aubrey</i>	<i>Father, Thos. Stacey.</i>		<i>Opferburg</i>	
10	<i>Coriveau</i>	<i>William C.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Conductor</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Gebray, Quebec, Canada.</i>		<i>Gloversville</i>	
11	<i>Coriveau</i>	<i>Antoine C.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Murray Bay</i>	<i>Friend, Jacob Bissett.</i>		<i>Malone</i>	
12	<i>St. Leger</i>	<i>Esther</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Shelbrooke</i>	<i>325 Roy St. Montreal, Canada.</i>			
13	<i>St. Leger</i>	<i>Esther</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Shelbrooke</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Pinefield</i>	
14	<i>St. Leger</i>	<i>Esther</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Shelbrooke</i>	<i>Mother, Emilie Berthiaume.</i>		<i>Buffalo</i>	
15	<i>St. Leger</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>0 2 5 8</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Shelbrooke</i>	<i>Father, in law, Emilie Berthiaume.</i>			
16	<i>St. Leger</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>0 2 5 8</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Shelbrooke</i>	<i>Father, in law, Emilie Berthiaume.</i>			
17	<i>St. Leger</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>0 2 5 8</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Shelbrooke</i>	<i>Father, in law, Emilie Berthiaume.</i>			
18	<i>St. Leger</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>0 2 5 8</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Shelbrooke</i>	<i>Father, in law, Emilie Berthiaume.</i>			
19	<i>St. Leger</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>0 2 5 8</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Shelbrooke</i>	<i>Father, in law, Emilie Berthiaume.</i>			
20	<i>St. Leger</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>0 2 5 8</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Shelbrooke</i>	<i>Father, in law, Emilie Berthiaume.</i>			
21	<i>St. Leger</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>0 2 5 8</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Shelbrooke</i>	<i>Father, in law, Emilie Berthiaume.</i>			
22	<i>St. Leger</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>0 2 5 8</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Shelbrooke</i>	<i>Father, in law, Emilie Berthiaume.</i>			
23	<i>St. Leger</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>0 2 5 8</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Shelbrooke</i>	<i>Father, in law, Emilie Berthiaume.</i>			
24	<i>St. Leger</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>0 2 5 8</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Shelbrooke</i>	<i>Father, in law, Emilie Berthiaume.</i>			
25	<i>St. Leger</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>0 2 5 8</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Shelbrooke</i>	<i>Father, in law, Emilie Berthiaume.</i>			
26	<i>St. Leger</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>0 2 5 8</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Shelbrooke</i>	<i>Father, in law, Emilie Berthiaume.</i>			
27	<i>St. Leger</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>0 2 5 8</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Shelbrooke</i>	<i>Father, in law, Emilie Berthiaume.</i>			
28	<i>St. Leger</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>0 2 5 8</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Shelbrooke</i>	<i>Father, in law, Emilie Berthiaume.</i>			
29	<i>St. Leger</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>0 2 5 8</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Shelbrooke</i>	<i>Father, in law, Emilie Berthiaume.</i>			
30	<i>St. Leger</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>0 2 5 8</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Shelbrooke</i>	<i>Father, in law, Emilie Berthiaume.</i>			

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF September, 1912

CLASS E.

11-182

(OVER.)

1 N.Y.C. & H.R.R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS E.

11-150

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by A.T.

G-159
(12-18-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)
1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

SEP 7 1912

5. CARRIER

ZD1

6. ENDING DATE

SEP 14 1912

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

142

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

~~15 SEP 57~~ May 15, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

[Signature]

